

Your new i123 will give you great productivity and fun. Use this quick guide to take advantage of all the features available to you.
Please visit:

www.verykool.net

for full version of user manual.

Functions Description
Left soft key LSK) 6. Navigation key
Right soft key RSK) 7. Keypad
3. Dial key
8. Receiver
4. End key
9. USB
5. OK key
10. Camera lens
Your i123

*For Single SIM handset, you will only see SIM1 on the image below.

Make a callIn the standby modeInput the numberPress Dial keyPress LSK to select SIM End a callPress End key

Add a new contactEnter PhonebookScroll to the top and select Add new contactOKSelect To SIM/To phoneChoose the field to EditWhen finished editing fields, select Done

Send a text msgMessagesWrite messageText messageOnce done typing press OKEnter recipient by adding from phone book or enter number manuallyOK

Audio player MultimediaAudio player List OptionsRefresh list

FM radio MultimediaFM radio Plug in your earphone

Video player MultimediaVideo playerOptionsPlay

Video recorder MultimediaVideo recorderOK

Sound recorder MultimediaSound recorderOptionsNew record

Take a pictureCamera Press OK key to take pictures

Turn on BluetoothSettingsConnectivityBluetoothPowerSelect to switch on/off Bluetooth

Package

includesHandset 1 pcBattery1 pcTravel charger1 pcEarphone1 pcQuick Guide1 pcUSB Cable1 pcWarranty card1 pc

General

◆ Normally, a battery should charge completely within two to three hours.

◆ Please turn off your mobile phone on an airplane, in the hospital or any location that may restrict mobile phone use—otherwise normal operation of electrical equipment and medical instruments may be affected. Please obey local regulations when using your mobile phone.

◆ While driving, please obey local laws and regulations regarding mobile phone use. When using your phone while driving, please obey the following rules: concentrate on driving and be aware of traffic conditions; use your mobile phone hands-free function; and under poor driving conditions, please stop the car before using your phone.

◆ Please obey laws, regulations and signs when near an area storing fuel, chemicals, or other volatile materials.

◆ Please keep mobile phones, batteries, and chargers out of reach of children.

◆ Please do not use your mobile phone near low signal or precision electronic equipment. Radio wave interference may cause the malfunctioning of such electronic equipment and other problems. Special attention must be paid near the following equipment: hearing aids, pacemakers and other electronic medical equipment, smoke

detectors, automatic doors and other automatic control installations. To find out the effect of mobile phones on a pacemaker or other electronic medical equipment please contact the manufacturers or local sales agents of the equipment.

- ◆ This mobile phone has an automatic "power on" function. Please refer to the mobile phone's clock setting to ensure that the mobile phone will not automatically turn on during a plane flight.
- ◆ To prevent the mobile phone from malfunctioning or catching fire, please do not violently impact, jolt, or throw your mobile phone.
- ◆ Please do not place the battery, mobile phone, or charger in a microwave oven or high-pressure equipment. Subjecting the phone to these environments could lead to circuitry damage or a fire.
- ◆ Please do not use your mobile phone near flammable or volatile gases, which may cause a malfunction or fire.
- ◆ Please do not subject your mobile phone to high temperatures, high humidity, or excessive dust, which could lead to malfunction.
- ◆ To prevent your mobile phone from falling, malfunctioning or being damaged, please do not place your phone on uneven or unstable surfaces.

Safety Instructions

Do not make or
receive handheld
calls while driving,
and never text
while driving. Do not use at g

Your new i123 will give you great productivity and fun. Use this quick guide to take advantage of all the features available to you.
Please visit:

www.verykool.net

for full version of user manual.

Functions Description
Left soft key (LSK) 6. Navigation key
Right soft key (RSK) 7. Keypad
3. Dial key
8. Receiver
4. End key
9. USB
5. OK key
10. Camera lens
Your i123

*For Single SIM handset, you will only see SIM1 on the image below.

Make a callIn the standby modeInput the numberPress Dial keyPress LSK to select SIM End a callPress End key

Add a new contactEnter PhonebookScroll to the top and select Add new contactOKSelect To SIM/To phoneChoose the field to EditWhen finished editing fields, select Done

Send a text msg MessagesWrite messageText messageOnce done typing press OKEnter recipient by adding from phone book or enter number manually OK

Audio playerMultimediaAudio playerListOptionsRefresh list

FM radioMultimediaFM radioPlug in your earphone

Video playerMultimediaVideo playerOptionsPlay

Video recorderMultimediaVideo recorderOK

Sound recorderMultimediaSound recorderOptionsNew record

Take a pictureCameraPress OK key to take pictures

Turn on BluetoothSettingsConnectivityBluetoothPower Select to switch on/off Bluetooth

Package

includes Handset 1 pc Battery1 pc Travel charger 1 pc Earphone1 pc Quick Guide1 pc USB Cable1 pc Warranty card 1 pc

General

◆Normally, a battery should charge completely within two to three hours.

◆ Please turn off your mobile phone on an airplane, in the hospital or any location that may restrict mobile phone use—otherwise normal operation of electrical equipment and medical instruments may be affected. Please obey local regulations when using your mobile phone.

◆ While driving, please obey local laws and regulations regarding mobile phone use. When using your phone while driving, please obey the following rules: concentrate on driving and be aware of traffic conditions; use your mobile phone hands-free function; and under poor driving conditions, please stop the car before using your phone.

◆ Please obey laws, regulations and signs when near an area storing fuel, chemicals, or other volatile materials.

◆ Please keep mobile phones, batteries, and chargers out of reach of children.

◆ Please do not use your mobile phone near low signal or precision electronic equipment. Radio wave interference may cause the malfunctioning of such electronic equipment and other problems. Special attention must be paid near the following equipment: hearing aids, pacemakers and other electronic medical equipment, smoke detectors, automatic doors and other automatic control installations. To find out the effect of mobile phones on a pacemaker or other electronic medical equipment please contact the manufacturers or local sales agents of the equipment.

◆ This mobile phone has an automatic "power on" function. Please refer to the mobile phone's clock setting to ensure that the mobile phone will not automatically turn on during a plane flight.

◆ To prevent the mobile phone from malfunctioning or catching fire, please do not violently impact, jolt, or throw your mobile phone.

◆ Please do not place the battery, mobile phone, or charger in a microwave oven or high-pressure equipment. Subjecting the phone to these environments could lead to circuitry damage or a fire.

◆ Please do not use your mobile phone near flammable or volatile gases, which may cause a malfunction or fire.

◆ Please do not subject your mobile phone to high temperatures, high humidity, or excessive dust, which could lead to malfunction.

◆ To prevent your mobile phone from falling, malfunctioning or being damaged, please do not place your phone on uneven or unstable surfaces.

Safety Instructions

Do not make or
receive handheld
calls while driving,

and never text
while driving. Do not use at g

Your new i123 will give you great productivity and fun. Use this quick guide to take advantage of all the features available to you.
Please visit:

www.verykool.net

for full version of user manual.

Functions Description
Left soft key (LSK) 6. Navigation key
Right soft key (RSK) 7. Keypad
3. Dial key
8. Receiver
4. End key
9. USB
5. OK key
10. Camera lens
Your i123

*For Single SIM handset, you will only see SIM1 on the image below.

Make a call In the standby mode Input the number Press Dial key Press LSK to select SIM End a call Press End key

Add a new contact Enter Phonebook Scroll to the top and select Add new contact OK Select To SIM/To phone Choose the field to Edit When finished editing fields, select Done

Send a text msg Messages Write message Text message Once done typing press OK Enter recipient by adding from phone book or enter number manually OK

Audio player Multimedia Audio player List Options Refresh list

FM radio Multimedia FM radio Plug in your earphone

Video player Multimedia Video player Options Play

Video recorder Multimedia Video recorder OK

Sound recorder Multimedia Sound recorder Options New record

Take a picture Camera Press OK key to take pictures

Turn on Bluetooth Settings Connectivity Bluetooth Power Select to switch on/off Bluetooth

Package

includes Handset 1 pc Battery 1 pc Travel charger 1 pc Earphone 1 pc Quick Guide 1 pc USB Cable 1 pc Warranty card 1 pc

General

◆ Normally, a battery should charge completely within two to three hours.

◆ Please turn off your mobile phone on an airplane, in the hospital or any location that may restrict mobile phone use—otherwise normal operation of electrical equipment and medical instruments may be affected. Please obey local regulations when using your mobile phone.

◆ While driving, please obey local laws and regulations regarding mobile phone use. When using your phone while driving, please obey the following rules: concentrate on driving and be aware of traffic conditions; use your mobile phone hands-free function; and under poor driving conditions, please stop the car before using your phone.

◆ Please obey laws, regulations and signs when near an area storing fuel, chemicals, or other volatile materials.

◆ Please keep mobile phones, batteries, and chargers out of reach of children.

◆ Please do not use your mobile phone near low signal or precision electronic equipment. Radio wave interference may cause the malfunctioning of such electronic equipment and other problems. Special attention must be paid near the following equipment: hearing aids, pacemakers and other electronic medical equipment, smoke

detectors, automatic doors and other automatic control installations. To find out the effect of mobile phones on a pacemaker or other electronic medical equipment please contact the manufacturers or local sales agents of the equipment.

- ◆ This mobile phone has an automatic "power on" function. Please refer to the mobile phone's clock setting to ensure that the mobile phone will not automatically turn on during a plane flight.
- ◆ To prevent the mobile phone from malfunctioning or catching fire, please do not violently impact, jolt, or throw your mobile phone.
- ◆ Please do not place the battery, mobile phone, or charger in a microwave oven or high-pressure equipment. Subjecting the phone to these environments could lead to circuitry damage or a fire.
- ◆ Please do not use your mobile phone near flammable or volatile gases, which may cause a malfunction or fire.
- ◆ Please do not subject your mobile phone to high temperatures, high humidity, or excessive dust, which could lead to malfunction.
- ◆ To prevent your mobile phone from falling, malfunctioning or being damaged, please do not place your phone on uneven or unstable surfaces.

Safety Instructions

Do not make or receive handheld calls while driving, and never text while driving. Do not use at g

Your new i123 will give you great productivity and fun. Use this quick guide to take advantage of all the features available to you. Please visit:

www.verykool.net

for full version of user manual.

*For Single SIM handset, you will only see SIM1 on the image below.

Make a callIn the standby modeInput the numberPress Dial keyPress LSK to select SIM End a callPress End key

Add a new contactEnter PhonebookScroll to the top and select Add new contactOKSelect To SIM/To phoneChoose the field to EditWhen finished editing fields, select Done

Send a text msgMessagesWrite messageText messageOnce done typing press OKEnter recipient by adding from phone book or enter number manuallyOK

Audio player MultimediaAudio player List OptionsRefresh list

FM radio MultimediaFM radio Plug in your earphone

Video player MultimediaVideo playerOptionsPlay

Video recorder MultimediaVideo recorderOK

Sound recorder MultimediaSound recorderOptionsNew record

Take a pictureCamera Press OK key to take pictures

Turn on BluetoothSettingsConnectivityBluetoothPowerSelect to switch on/off Bluetooth

Package

includesHandset 1 pcBattery1 pcTravel charger1 pcEarphone1 pcQuick Guide1 pcUSB Cable1 pcWarranty card1 pc

General

- ◆ Normally, a battery should charge completely within two to three hours.
- ◆ Please turn off your mobile phone on an airplane, in the hospital or any location that may restrict mobile phone use—otherwise normal operation of electrical equipment and medical instruments may be affected. Please obey local regulations when using your mobile phone.
- ◆ While driving, please obey local laws and regulations regarding mobile phone use. When using your phone while driving, please obey the following rules: concentrate on driving and be aware of traffic conditions; use your mobile phone hands-free function; and under poor driving conditions, please stop the car before using your phone.
- ◆ Please obey laws, regulations and signs when near an area storing fuel, chemicals, or other volatile materials.
- ◆ Please keep mobile phones, batteries, and chargers out of reach of children.
- ◆ Please do not use your mobile phone near low signal or precision electronic equipment. Radio wave interference may cause the malfunctioning of such electronic equipment and other problems. Special attention must be paid near the following equipment: hearing aids, pacemakers and other electronic medical equipment, smoke

detectors, automatic doors and other automatic control installations. To find out the effect of mobile phones on a pacemaker or other electronic medical equipment please contact the manufacturers or local sales agents of the equipment.

- ◆ This mobile phone has an automatic "power on" function. Please refer to the mobile phone's clock setting to ensure that the mobile phone will not automatically turn on during a plane flight.
- ◆ To prevent the mobile phone from malfunctioning or catching fire, please do not violently impact, jolt, or throw your mobile phone.
- ◆ Please do not place the battery, mobile phone, or charger in a microwave oven or high-pressure equipment. Subjecting the phone to these environments could lead to circuitry damage or a fire.
- ◆ Please do not use your mobile phone near flammable or volatile gases, which may cause a malfunction or fire.
- ◆ Please do not subject your mobile phone to high temperatures, high humidity, or excessive dust, which could lead to malfunction.
- ◆ To prevent your mobile phone from falling, malfunctioning or being damaged, please do not place your phone on uneven or unstable surfaces.

Safety Instructions

Do not make or
receive handheld
calls while driving,
and never text
while driving. Do not use at g

Your new i123 will give you great productivity and fun. Use this quick guide to take advantage of all the features available to you.
Please visit:

www.verykool.net

for full version of user manual.

*For Single SIM handset, you will only see SIM1 on the image below.

Make a call In the standby mode Input the number Press Dial key Press LSK to select SIM End a call Press End key

Add a new contact Enter Phonebook Scroll to the top and select Add new contact OK Select To SIM/To phone Choose the field to Edit When finished editing fields, select Done

Send a text msg Messages Write message Text message Once done typing press OK Enter recipient by adding from phone book or enter number manually OK

Audio player Multimedia Audio player List Options Refresh list
FM radio Multimedia FM radio Plug in your earphone
Video player Multimedia Video player Options Play
Video recorder Multimedia Video recorder OK
Sound recorder Multimedia Sound recorder Options New record
Take a picture Camera Press OK key to take pictures

Turn on Bluetooth Settings Connectivity Bluetooth Power Select to switch on/off Bluetooth

Package
includes Handset 1 pc Battery 1 pc Travel charger 1 pc Earphone 1 pc Quick Guide 1 pc USB Cable 1 pc Warranty card 1 pc

General

- ◆ Normally, a battery should charge completely within two to three hours.
- ◆ Please turn off your mobile phone on an airplane, in the hospital or any location that may restrict mobile phone use—otherwise normal operation of electrical equipment and medical instruments may be affected. Please obey local regulations when using your mobile phone.
- ◆ While driving, please obey local laws and regulations regarding mobile phone use. When using your phone while driving, please obey the following rules: concentrate on driving and be aware of traffic conditions; use your mobile phone hands-free function; and under poor driving conditions, please stop the car before using your phone.
- ◆ Please obey laws, regulations and signs when near an area storing fuel, chemicals, or other volatile materials.
- ◆ Please keep mobile phones, batteries, and chargers out of reach of children.
- ◆ Please do not use your mobile phone near low signal or precision electronic equipment. Radio wave interference may cause the malfunctioning of such electronic equipment and other problems. Special attention must be paid near the following equipment: hearing aids, pacemakers and other electronic medical equipment, smoke detectors, automatic doors and other automatic control installations. To find out the effect of mobile phones on a pacemaker or other electronic medical equipment please contact the manufacturers or local sales agents of the equipment.
- ◆ This mobile phone has an automatic "power on" function. Please refer to the mobile phone's clock setting to ensure that the mobile phone will not automatically turn on during a plane flight.
- ◆ To prevent the mobile phone from malfunctioning or catching fire, please do not violently impact, jolt, or throw your mobile phone.
- ◆ Please do not place the battery, mobile phone, or charger in a microwave oven or high-pressure equipment. Subjecting the phone to these environments could lead to circuitry damage or a fire.
- ◆ Please do not use your mobile phone near flammable or volatile gases, which may cause a malfunction or fire.
- ◆ Please do not subject your mobile phone to high temperatures, high humidity, or excessive dust, which could lead to malfunction.
- ◆ Prevent your mobile phone from falling, malfunctioning or being damaged, please do not place your phone on uneven or unstable surfaces.

Safety Instructions
Do not make or
receive handheld
calls while driving,
and never text
while driving. Do not use at g

Your new i123 will give you great productivity and fun. Use this quick guide to take advantage of all the features available to you.
Please visit:

www.verykool.net

for full version of user manual.

Functions Description Left soft key (LSK) 6. Navigation key Right soft key (RSK) 7. Keypad 3. Dial key 8. Receiver 4. End key 9. USB 5. OK key 10. Camera lens Your i123

*For Single SIM handset, you will only see SIM1 on the image below.

Make a call In the standby mode Input the number Press Dial key Press LSK to select SIM End a call Press End key

Add a new contact Enter Phonebook Scroll to the top and select Add new contact OK Select To SIM/To phone Choose the field to Edit When finished editing fields, select Done

Send a text msg Messages Write message Text message Once done typing press OK Enter recipient by adding from phone book or enter number manually OK

Audio player Multimedia Audio player List Options Refresh list

FM radio Multimedia FM radio Plug in your earphone

Video player Multimedia Video player Options Play

Video recorder Multimedia Video recorder OK

Sound recorder Multimedia Sound recorder Options New record

Take a picture Camera Press OK key to take pictures

Turn on Bluetooth Settings Connectivity Bluetooth Power Select to switch on/off Bluetooth

Package
includes Handset 1 pc Battery 1 pc Travel charger 1 pc Earphone 1 pc Quick Guide 1 pc USB Cable 1 pc Warranty card 1 pc

General

- ◆ Normally, a battery should charge completely within two to three hours.
- ◆ Please turn off your mobile phone on an airplane, in the hospital or any location that may restrict mobile phone use—otherwise normal operation of electrical equipment and medical instruments may be affected. Please obey local regulations when using your mobile phone.
- ◆ While driving, please obey local laws and regulations regarding mobile phone use. When using your phone while driving, please obey the following rules: concentrate on driving and be aware of traffic conditions; use your mobile phone hands-free function; and under poor driving conditions, please stop the car before using your phone.
- ◆ Please obey laws, regulations and signs when near an area storing fuel, chemicals, or other volatile materials.
- ◆ Please keep mobile phones, batteries, and chargers out of reach of children.
- ◆ Please do not use your mobile phone near low signal or precision electronic equipment. Radio wave interference may cause the malfunctioning of such electronic equipment and other problems. Special attention must be paid near the following equipment: hearing aids, pacemakers and other electronic medical equipment, smoke detectors, automatic doors and other automatic control installations. To find out the effect of mobile phones on a pacemaker or other electronic medical equipment please contact the manufacturers or local sales agents of the equipment.
- ◆ This mobile phone has an automatic "power on" function. Please refer to the mobile phone's clock setting to ensure that the mobile phone will not automatically turn on during a plane flight.
- ◆ To prevent the mobile phone from malfunctioning or catching fire, please do not violently impact, jolt, or throw your mobile phone.
- ◆ Please do not place the battery, mobile phone, or charger in a microwave oven or high-pressure equipment. Subjecting the phone to these environments could lead to circuitry damage or a fire.
- ◆ Please do not use your mobile phone near flammable or volatile gases, which may cause a malfunction or fire.
- ◆ Please do not subject your mobile phone to high temperatures, high humidity, or excessive dust, which could lead to malfunction.
- ◆ Prevent your mobile phone from falling, malfunctioning or being damaged, please do not place your phone on uneven or unstable surfaces.

Safety Instructions
Do not make or
receive handheld
calls while driving,
and never text
while driving. Do not use at g

Your new i123 will give you great productivity and fun. Use this quick guide to take advantage of all the features available to you.
Please visit:

www.verykool.net

for full version of user manual.

Functions Description Left soft key (LSK) 6. Navigation key Right soft key (RSK) 7. Keypad 3. Dial key 8. Receiver 4. End key 9. USB 5. OK key 10. Camera lens Your i123

*For Single SIM handset, you will only see SIM1 on the image below.

Make a call In the standby mode Input the number Press Dial key Press LSK to select SIM End a call Press End key

Add a new contact Enter Phonebook Scroll to the top and select Add new contact OK Select To SIM/To phone Choose the field to Edit When finished editing fields, select Done

Send a text msg Messages Write message Text message Once done typing press OK Enter recipient by adding from phone book or enter number manually OK

Audio player Multimedia Audio player List Options Refresh list
FM radio Multimedia FM radio Plug in your earphone
Video player Multimedia Video player Options Play
Video recorder Multimedia Video recorder OK
Sound recorder Multimedia Sound recorder Options New record
Take a picture Camera Press OK key to take pictures

Turn on Bluetooth Settings Connectivity Bluetooth Power Select to switch on/off Bluetooth

Package
includes Handset 1 pc Battery 1 pc Travel charger 1 pc Earphone 1 pc Quick Guide 1 pc USB Cable 1 pc Warranty card 1 pc

General

- ◆ Normally, a battery should charge completely within two to three hours.
- ◆ Please turn off your mobile phone on an airplane, in the hospital or any location that may restrict mobile phone use—otherwise normal operation of electrical equipment and medical instruments may be affected. Please obey local regulations when using your mobile phone.
- ◆ While driving, please obey local laws and regulations regarding mobile phone use. When using your phone while driving, please obey the following rules: concentrate on driving and be aware of traffic conditions; use your mobile phone hands-free function; and under poor driving conditions, please stop the car before using your phone.
- ◆ Please obey laws, regulations and signs when near an area storing fuel, chemicals, or other volatile materials.
- ◆ Please keep mobile phones, batteries, and chargers out of reach of children.
- ◆ Please do not use your mobile phone near low signal or precision electronic equipment. Radio wave interference may cause the malfunctioning of such electronic equipment and other problems. Special attention must be paid near the following equipment: hearing aids, pacemakers and other electronic medical equipment, smoke detectors, automatic doors and other automatic control installations. To find out the effect of mobile phones on a pacemaker or other electronic medical equipment please contact the manufacturers or local sales agents of the equipment.
- ◆ This mobile phone has an automatic "power on" function. Please refer to the mobile phone's clock setting to ensure that the mobile phone will not automatically turn on during a plane flight.
- ◆ To prevent the mobile phone from malfunctioning or catching fire, please do not violently impact, jolt, or throw your mobile phone.
- ◆ Please do not place the battery, mobile phone, or charger in a microwave oven or high-pressure equipment. Subjecting the phone to these environments could lead to circuitry damage or a fire.
- ◆ Please do not use your mobile phone near flammable or volatile gases, which may cause a malfunction or fire.
- ◆ Please do not subject your mobile phone to high temperatures, high humidity, or excessive dust, which could lead to malfunction.
- ◆ Prevent your mobile phone from falling, malfunctioning or being damaged, please do not place your phone on uneven or unstable surfaces.

Safety Instructions
Do not make or
receive handheld
calls while driving,
and never text
while driving. Do not use at g

Your new i123 will give you great productivity and fun. Use this quick guide to take advantage of all the features available to you.
Please visit:

www.verykool.net

for full version of user manual.

Functions Description Left soft key (LSK) 6. Navigation key Right soft key (RSK) 7. Keypad 3. Dial key 8. Receiver 4. End key 9. USB 5. OK key 10. Camera lens Your i123

*For Single SIM handset, you will only see SIM1 on the image below.

Make a call In the standby mode Input the number Press Dial key Press LSK to select SIM End a call Press End key

Add a new contact Enter Phonebook Scroll to the top and select Add new contact OK Select To SIM/To phone Choose the field to Edit When finished editing fields, select Done

Send a text msg Messages Write message Text message Once done typing press OK Enter recipient by adding from phone book or enter number manually OK

Audio player Multimedia Audio player List Options Refresh list

FM radio Multimedia FM radio Plug in your earphone

Video player Multimedia Video player Options Play

Video recorder Multimedia Video recorder OK

Sound recorder Multimedia Sound recorder Options New record

Take a picture Camera Press OK key to take pictures

Turn on Bluetooth Settings Connectivity Bluetooth Power Select to switch on/off Bluetooth

Package
includes Handset 1 pc Battery 1 pc Travel charger 1 pc Earphone 1 pc Quick Guide 1 pc USB Cable 1 pc Warranty card 1 pc

General

- ◆ Normally, a battery should charge completely within two to three hours.
- ◆ Please turn off your mobile phone on an airplane, in the hospital or any location that may restrict mobile phone use—otherwise normal operation of electrical equipment and medical instruments may be affected. Please obey local regulations when using your mobile phone.
- ◆ While driving, please obey local laws and regulations regarding mobile phone use. When using your phone while driving, please obey the following rules: concentrate on driving and be aware of traffic conditions; use your mobile phone hands-free function; and under poor driving conditions, please stop the car before using your phone.
- ◆ Please obey laws, regulations and signs when near an area storing fuel, chemicals, or other volatile materials.
- ◆ Please keep mobile phones, batteries, and chargers out of reach of children.
- ◆ Please do not use your mobile phone near low signal or precision electronic equipment. Radio wave interference may cause the malfunctioning of such electronic equipment and other problems. Special attention must be paid near the following equipment: hearing aids, pacemakers and other electronic medical equipment, smoke detectors, automatic doors and other automatic control installations. To find out the effect of mobile phones on a pacemaker or other electronic medical equipment please contact the manufacturers or local sales agents of the equipment.
- ◆ This mobile phone has an automatic "power on" function. Please refer to the mobile phone's clock setting to ensure that the mobile phone will not automatically turn on during a plane flight.
- ◆ To prevent the mobile phone from malfunctioning or catching fire, please do not violently impact, jolt, or throw your mobile phone.
- ◆ Please do not place the battery, mobile phone, or charger in a microwave oven or high-pressure equipment. Subjecting the phone to these environments could lead to circuitry damage or a fire.
- ◆ Please do not use your mobile phone near flammable or volatile gases, which may cause a malfunction or fire.
- ◆ Please do not subject your mobile phone to high temperatures, high humidity, or excessive dust, which could lead to malfunction.
- ◆ Prevent your mobile phone from falling, malfunctioning or being damaged, please do not place your phone on uneven or unstable surfaces.

Safety Instructions

Do not make or receive handheld calls while driving, and never text while driving. Do not use at g

Your new i123 will give you great productivity and fun. Use this quick guide to take advantage of all the features available to you. Please visit:

www.verykool.net

for full version of user manual.

Functions Description Left soft key (LSK) 6. Navigation key Right soft key (RSK) 7. Keypad 3. Dial key 8. Receiver 4. End key 9. USB 5. OK key 10. Camera lens Your i123

*For Single SIM handset, you will only see SIM1 on the image below.

Make a call In the standby mode Input the number Press Dial key Press LSK to select SIM End a call Press End key

Add a new contact Enter Phonebook Scroll to the top and select Add new contact OK Select To SIM/To phone Choose the field to Edit When finished editing fields, select Done

Send a text msg Messages Write message Text message Once done typing press OK Enter recipient by adding from phone book or enter number manually OK

Audio player Multimedia Audio player List Options Refresh list
FM radio Multimedia FM radio Plug in your earphone
Video player Multimedia Video player Options Play
Video recorder Multimedia Video recorder OK
Sound recorder Multimedia Sound recorder Options New record
Take a picture Camera Press OK key to take pictures

Turn on Bluetooth Settings Connectivity Bluetooth Power Select to switch on/off Bluetooth

Package
includes Handset 1 pc Battery 1 pc Travel charger 1 pc Earphone 1 pc Quick Guide 1 pc USB Cable 1 pc Warranty card 1 pc

General

- ◆ Normally, a battery should charge completely within two to three hours.
- ◆ Please turn off your mobile phone on an airplane, in the hospital or any location that may restrict mobile phone use—otherwise normal operation of electrical equipment and medical instruments may be affected. Please obey local regulations when using your mobile phone.
- ◆ While driving, please obey local laws and regulations regarding mobile phone use. When using your phone while driving, please obey the following rules: concentrate on driving and be aware of traffic conditions; use your mobile phone hands-free function; and under poor driving conditions, please stop the car before using your phone.
- ◆ Please obey laws, regulations and signs when near an area storing fuel, chemicals, or other volatile materials.
- ◆ Please keep mobile phones, batteries, and chargers out of reach of children.
- ◆ Please do not use your mobile phone near low signal or precision electronic equipment. Radio wave interference may cause the malfunctioning of such electronic equipment and other problems. Special attention must be paid near the following equipment: hearing aids, pacemakers and other electronic medical equipment, smoke detectors, automatic doors and other automatic control installations. To find out the effect of mobile phones on a pacemaker or other electronic medical equipment please contact the manufacturers or local sales agents of the equipment.
- ◆ This mobile phone has an automatic "power on" function. Please refer to the mobile phone's clock setting to ensure that the mobile phone will not automatically turn on during a plane flight.
- ◆ To prevent the mobile phone from malfunctioning or catching fire, please do not violently impact, jolt, or throw your mobile phone.
- ◆ Please do not place the battery, mobile phone, or charger in a microwave oven or high-pressure equipment. Subjecting the phone to these environments could lead to circuitry damage or a fire.
- ◆ Please do not use your mobile phone near flammable or volatile gases, which may cause a malfunction or fire.
- ◆ Please do not subject your mobile phone to high temperatures, high humidity, or excessive dust, which could lead to malfunction.
- ◆ Prevent your mobile phone from falling, malfunctioning or being damaged, please do not place your phone on uneven or unstable surfaces.

Safety Instructions
Do not make or receive handheld calls while driving, and never text while driving. Do not use at gi123 will give you great productivity and fun. Use this quick guide to take advantage of all the features available to you.
Please visit:

www.verykool.net

for full version of user manual.

Functions Description Left soft key (LSK) 6. Navigation key Right soft key (RSK) 7. Keypad 3. Dial key 8. Receiver 4. End key 9. USB 5. OK key 10. Camera lens Your i123

*For Single SIM handset, you will only see SIM1 on the image below.

Make a call In the standby mode Input the number Press Dial key Press LSK to select SIM End a call Press End key

Add a new contact Enter Phonebook Scroll to the top and select Add new contact OK Select To SIM/To phone Choose the field to Edit When finished editing fields, select Done

Send a text msg Messages Write message Text message Once done typing press OK Enter recipient by adding from phone book or enter number manually OK

Audio player Multimedia Audio player List Options Refresh list
FM radio Multimedia FM radio Plug in your earphone
Video player Multimedia Video player Options Play
Video recorder Multimedia Video recorder OK
Sound recorder Multimedia Sound recorder Options New record
Take a picture Camera Press OK key to take pictures

Turn on Bluetooth Settings Connectivity Bluetooth Power Select to switch on/off Bluetooth

Package
includes Handset 1 pc Battery 1 pc Travel charger 1 pc Earphone 1 pc Quick Guide 1 pc USB Cable 1 pc Warranty card 1 pc

General

- ◆ Normally, a battery should charge completely within two to three hours.
- ◆ Please turn off your mobile phone on an airplane, in the hospital or any location that may restrict mobile phone use—otherwise normal operation of electrical equipment and medical instruments may be affected. Please obey local regulations when using your mobile phone.
- ◆ While driving, please obey local laws and regulations regarding mobile phone use. When using your phone while driving, please obey the following rules: concentrate on driving and be aware of traffic conditions; use your mobile phone hands-free function; and under poor driving conditions, please stop the car before using your phone.
- ◆ Please obey laws, regulations and signs when near an area storing fuel, chemicals, or other volatile materials.
- ◆ Please keep mobile phones, batteries, and chargers out of reach of children.
- ◆ Please do not use your mobile phone near low signal or precision electronic equipment. Radio wave interference may cause the malfunctioning of such electronic equipment and other problems. Special attention must be paid near the following equipment: hearing aids, pacemakers and other electronic medical equipment, smoke detectors, automatic doors and other automatic control installations. To find out the effect of mobile phones on a pacemaker or other electronic medical equipment please contact the manufacturers or local sales agents of the equipment.
- ◆ This mobile phone has an automatic "power on" function. Please refer to the mobile phone's clock setting to ensure that the mobile phone will not automatically turn on during a plane flight.
- ◆ To prevent the mobile phone from malfunctioning or catching fire, please do not violently impact, jolt, or throw your mobile phone.
- ◆ Please do not place the battery, mobile phone, or charger in a microwave oven or high-pressure equipment. Subjecting the phone to these environments could lead to circuitry damage or a fire.
- ◆ Please do not use your mobile phone near flammable or volatile gases, which may cause a malfunction or fire.
- ◆ Please do not subject your mobile phone to high temperatures, high humidity, or excessive dust, which could lead to malfunction.
- ◆ Prevent your mobile phone from falling, malfunctioning or being damaged, please do not place your phone on uneven or unstable surfaces.

Safety Instructions
Do not make or receive handheld calls while driving, and never text while driving. Do not use at g will give you great productivity and fun. Use this quick guide to take advantage of all the features available to you.
Please visit:

www.verykool.net

for full version of user manual.

Functions Description Left soft key (LSK) 6. Navigation key Right soft key (RSK) 7. Keypad 3. Dial key 8. Receiver 4. End key 9. USB 5. OK key 10. Camera lens Your i123

*For Single SIM handset, you will only see SIM1 on the image below.

Make a call In the standby mode Input the number Press Dial key Press LSK to select SIM End a call Press End key

Add a new contact Enter Phonebook Scroll to the top and select Add new contact OK Select To SIM/To phone Choose the field to Edit When finished editing fields, select Done

Send a text msg Messages Write message Text message Once done typing press OK Enter recipient by adding from phone book or enter number manually OK

Audio player Multimedia Audio player List Options Refresh list
FM radio Multimedia FM radio Plug in your earphone
Video player Multimedia Video player Options Play
Video recorder Multimedia Video recorder OK
Sound recorder Multimedia Sound recorder Options New record
Take a picture Camera Press OK key to take pictures

Turn on Bluetooth Settings Connectivity Bluetooth Power Select to switch on/off Bluetooth

Package
includes Handset 1 pc Battery 1 pc Travel charger 1 pc Earphone 1 pc Quick Guide 1 pc USB Cable 1 pc Warranty card 1 pc

General

- ◆ Normally, a battery should charge completely within two to three hours.
- ◆ Please turn off your mobile phone on an airplane, in the hospital or any location that may restrict mobile phone use—otherwise normal operation of electrical equipment and medical instruments may be affected. Please obey local regulations when using your mobile phone.
- ◆ While driving, please obey local laws and regulations regarding mobile phone use. When using your phone while driving, please obey the following rules: concentrate on driving and be aware of traffic conditions; use your mobile phone hands-free function; and under poor driving conditions, please stop the car before using your phone.
- ◆ Please obey laws, regulations and signs when near an area storing fuel, chemicals, or other volatile materials.
- ◆ Please keep mobile phones, batteries, and chargers out of reach of children.
- ◆ Please do not use your mobile phone near low signal or precision electronic equipment. Radio wave interference may cause the malfunctioning of such electronic equipment and other problems. Special attention must be paid near the following equipment: hearing aids, pacemakers and other electronic medical equipment, smoke detectors, automatic doors and other automatic control installations. To find out the effect of mobile phones on a pacemaker or other electronic medical equipment please contact the manufacturers or local sales agents of the equipment.
- ◆ This mobile phone has an automatic "power on" function. Please refer to the mobile phone's clock setting to ensure that the mobile phone will not automatically turn on during a plane flight.
- ◆ To prevent the mobile phone from malfunctioning or catching fire, please do not violently impact, jolt, or throw your mobile phone.
- ◆ Please do not place the battery, mobile phone, or charger in a microwave oven or high-pressure equipment. Subjecting the phone to these environments could lead to circuitry damage or a fire.
- ◆ Please do not use your mobile phone near flammable or volatile gases, which may cause a malfunction or fire.
- ◆ Please do not subject your mobile phone to high temperatures, high humidity, or excessive dust, which could lead to malfunction.
- ◆ Prevent your mobile phone from falling, malfunctioning or being damaged, please do not place your phone on uneven or unstable surfaces.

Safety Instructions
Do not make or receive handheld calls while driving, and never text while driving. Do not use at gyms great productivity and fun. Use this quick guide to take advantage of all the features available to you.
Please visit:

www.verykool.net

for full version of user manual.

Functions Description Left soft key (LSK) 6. Navigation key Right soft key (RSK) 7. Keypad 3. Dial key 8. Receiver 4. End key 9. USB 5. OK key 10. Camera lens Your i123

*For Single SIM handset, you will only see SIM1 on the image below.

Make a call In the standby mode Input the number Press Dial key Press LSK to select SIM End a call Press End key

Add a new contact Enter Phonebook Scroll to the top and select Add new contact OK Select To SIM/To phone Choose the field to Edit When finished editing fields, select Done

Send a text msg Messages Write message Text message Once done typing press OK Enter recipient by adding from phone book or enter number manually OK

Audio player Multimedia Audio player List Options Refresh list
FM radio Multimedia FM radio Plug in your earphone
Video player Multimedia Video player Options Play
Video recorder Multimedia Video recorder OK
Sound recorder Multimedia Sound recorder Options New record
Take a picture Camera Press OK key to take pictures

Turn on Bluetooth Settings Connectivity Bluetooth Power Select to switch on/off Bluetooth

Package
includes Handset 1 pc Battery 1 pc Travel charger 1 pc Earphone 1 pc Quick Guide 1 pc USB Cable 1 pc Warranty card 1 pc

General

- ◆ Normally, a battery should charge completely within two to three hours.
- ◆ Please turn off your mobile phone on an airplane, in the hospital or any location that may restrict mobile phone use—otherwise normal operation of electrical equipment and medical instruments may be affected. Please obey local regulations when using your mobile phone.
- ◆ While driving, please obey local laws and regulations regarding mobile phone use. When using your phone while driving, please obey the following rules: concentrate on driving and be aware of traffic conditions; use your mobile phone hands-free function; and under poor driving conditions, please stop the car before using your phone.
- ◆ Please obey laws, regulations and signs when near an area storing fuel, chemicals, or other volatile materials.
- ◆ Please keep mobile phones, batteries, and chargers out of reach of children.
- ◆ Please do not use your mobile phone near low signal or precision electronic equipment. Radio wave interference may cause the malfunctioning of such electronic equipment and other problems. Special attention must be paid near the following equipment: hearing aids, pacemakers and other electronic medical equipment, smoke detectors, automatic doors and other automatic control installations. To find out the effect of mobile phones on a pacemaker or other electronic medical equipment please contact the manufacturers or local sales agents of the equipment.
- ◆ This mobile phone has an automatic "power on" function. Please refer to the mobile phone's clock setting to ensure that the mobile phone will not automatically turn on during a plane flight.
- ◆ To prevent the mobile phone from malfunctioning or catching fire, please do not violently impact, jolt, or throw your mobile phone.
- ◆ Please do not place the battery, mobile phone, or charger in a microwave oven or high-pressure equipment. Subjecting the phone to these environments could lead to circuitry damage or a fire.
- ◆ Please do not use your mobile phone near flammable or volatile gases, which may cause a malfunction or fire.
- ◆ Please do not subject your mobile phone to high temperatures, high humidity, or excessive dust, which could lead to malfunction.
- ◆ Prevent your mobile phone from falling, malfunctioning or being damaged, please do not place your phone on uneven or unstable surfaces.

Safety Instructions
Do not make or
receive handheld
calls while driving,
and never text
while driving. Do not use at g

Please visit:

www.verykool.net

for full version of user manual.

Functions Description Left soft key (LSK) 6. Navigation key Right soft key (RSK) 7. Keypad 3. Dial key 8. Receiver 4. End key 9. USB 5. OK key 10. Camera lens Your i123

*For Single SIM handset, you will only see SIM1 on the image below.

Make a call In the standby mode Input the number Press Dial key Press LSK to select SIM End a call Press End key

Add a new contact Enter Phonebook Scroll to the top and select Add new contact OK Select To SIM/To phone Choose the field to Edit When finished editing fields, select Done

Send a text msg Messages Write message Text message Once done typing press OK Enter recipient by adding from phone book or enter number manually OK

Audio player Multimedia Audio player List Options Refresh list
FM radio Multimedia FM radio Plug in your earphone
Video player Multimedia Video player Options Play
Video recorder Multimedia Video recorder OK
Sound recorder Multimedia Sound recorder Options New record
Take a picture Camera Press OK key to take pictures

Turn on Bluetooth Settings Connectivity Bluetooth Power Select to switch on/off Bluetooth

Package
includes Handset 1 pc Battery 1 pc Travel charger 1 pc Earphone 1 pc Quick Guide 1 pc USB Cable 1 pc Warranty card 1 pc

General

- ◆ Normally, a battery should charge completely within two to three hours.
- ◆ Please turn off your mobile phone on an airplane, in the hospital or any location that may restrict mobile phone use—otherwise normal operation of electrical equipment and medical instruments may be affected. Please obey local regulations when using your mobile phone.
- ◆ While driving, please obey local laws and regulations regarding mobile phone use. When using your phone while driving, please obey the following rules: concentrate on driving and be aware of traffic conditions; use your mobile phone hands-free function; and under poor driving conditions, please stop the car before using your phone.
- ◆ Please obey laws, regulations and signs when near an area storing fuel, chemicals, or other volatile materials.
- ◆ Please keep mobile phones, batteries, and chargers out of reach of children.
- ◆ Please do not use your mobile phone near low signal or precision electronic equipment. Radio wave interference may cause the malfunctioning of such electronic equipment and other problems. Special attention must be paid near the following equipment: hearing aids, pacemakers and other electronic medical equipment, smoke detectors, automatic doors and other automatic control installations. To find out the effect of mobile phones on a pacemaker or other electronic medical equipment please contact the manufacturers or local sales agents of the equipment.
- ◆ This mobile phone has an automatic "power on" function. Please refer to the mobile phone's clock setting to ensure that the mobile phone will not automatically turn on during a plane flight.
- ◆ To prevent the mobile phone from malfunctioning or catching fire, please do not violently impact, jolt, or throw your mobile phone.
- ◆ Please do not place the battery, mobile phone, or charger in a microwave oven or high-pressure equipment. Subjecting the phone to these environments could lead to circuitry damage or a fire.
- ◆ Please do not use your mobile phone near flammable or volatile gases, which may cause a malfunction or fire.
- ◆ Please do not subject your mobile phone to high temperatures, high humidity, or excessive dust, which could lead to malfunction.
- ◆ Prevent your mobile phone from falling, malfunctioning or being damaged, please do not place your phone on uneven or unstable surfaces.

Safety Instructions
Do not make or receive handheld calls while driving, and never text while driving. Do not use at g:

www.verykool.net

for full version of user manual.

Functions Description Left soft key (LSK) 6. Navigation key Right soft key (RSK) 7. Keypad 3. Dial key 8. Receiver 4. End key 9. USB 5. OK key 10. Camera lens Your i123

*For Single SIM handset, you will only see SIM1 on the image below.

Make a call In the standby mode Input the number Press Dial key Press LSK to select SIM End a call Press End key

Add a new contact Enter Phonebook Scroll to the top and select Add new contact OK Select To SIM/To phone Choose the field to Edit When finished editing fields, select Done

Send a text msg Messages Write message Text message Once done typing press OK Enter recipient by adding from phone book or enter number manually OK

Audio player Multimedia Audio player List Options Refresh list
FM radio Multimedia FM radio Plug in your earphone
Video player Multimedia Video player Options Play
Video recorder Multimedia Video recorder OK
Sound recorder Multimedia Sound recorder Options New record
Take a picture Camera Press OK key to take pictures

Turn on Bluetooth Settings Connectivity Bluetooth Power Select to switch on/off Bluetooth

Package
includes Handset 1 pc Battery 1 pc Travel charger 1 pc Earphone 1 pc Quick Guide 1 pc USB Cable 1 pc Warranty card 1 pc

General

- ◆ Normally, a battery should charge completely within two to three hours.
- ◆ Please turn off your mobile phone on an airplane, in the hospital or any location that may restrict mobile phone use—otherwise normal operation of electrical equipment and medical instruments may be affected. Please obey local regulations when using your mobile phone.
- ◆ While driving, please obey local laws and regulations regarding mobile phone use. When using your phone while driving, please obey the following rules: concentrate on driving and be aware of traffic conditions; use your mobile phone hands-free function; and under poor driving conditions, please stop the car before using your phone.
- ◆ Please obey laws, regulations and signs when near an area storing fuel, chemicals, or other volatile materials.
- ◆ Please keep mobile phones, batteries, and chargers out of reach of children.
- ◆ Please do not use your mobile phone near low signal or precision electronic equipment. Radio wave interference may cause the malfunctioning of such electronic equipment and other problems. Special attention must be paid near the following equipment: hearing aids, pacemakers and other electronic medical equipment, smoke detectors, automatic doors and other automatic control installations. To find out the effect of mobile phones on a pacemaker or other electronic medical equipment please contact the manufacturers or local sales agents of the equipment.
- ◆ This mobile phone has an automatic "power on" function. Please refer to the mobile phone's clock setting to ensure that the mobile phone will not automatically turn on during a plane flight.
- ◆ To prevent the mobile phone from malfunctioning or catching fire, please do not violently impact, jolt, or throw your mobile phone.
- ◆ Please do not place the battery, mobile phone, or charger in a microwave oven or high-pressure equipment. Subjecting the phone to these environments could lead to circuitry damage or a fire.
- ◆ Please do not use your mobile phone near flammable or volatile gases, which may cause a malfunction or fire.
- ◆ Please do not subject your mobile phone to high temperatures, high humidity, or excessive dust, which could lead to malfunction.
- ◆ Prevent your mobile phone from falling, malfunctioning or being damaged, please do not place your phone on uneven or unstable surfaces.

Safety Instructions
Do not make or
receive handheld
calls while driving,
and never text
while driving. Do not use at g

www.verykool.net

for full version of user manual.

Functions Description Left soft key (LSK) 6. Navigation key Right soft key (RSK) 7. Keypad 3. Dial key 8. Receiver 4. End key 9. USB 5. OK key 10. Camera lens Your i123

*For Single SIM handset, you will only see SIM1 on the image below.

Make a call In the standby mode Input the number Press Dial key Press LSK to select SIM End a call Press End key

Add a new contact Enter Phonebook Scroll to the top and select Add new contact OK Select To SIM/To phone Choose the field to Edit When finished editing fields, select Done

Send a text msg Messages Write message Text message Once done typing press OK Enter recipient by adding from phone book or enter number manually OK

Audio player Multimedia Audio player List Options Refresh list
FM radio Multimedia FM radio Plug in your earphone
Video player Multimedia Video player Options Play
Video recorder Multimedia Video recorder OK
Sound recorder Multimedia Sound recorder Options New record
Take a picture Camera Press OK key to take pictures

Turn on Bluetooth Settings Connectivity Bluetooth Power Select to switch on/off Bluetooth

Package
includes Handset 1 pc Battery 1 pc Travel charger 1 pc Earphone 1 pc Quick Guide 1 pc USB Cable 1 pc Warranty card 1 pc

General

- ◆ Normally, a battery should charge completely within two to three hours.
- ◆ Please turn off your mobile phone on an airplane, in the hospital or any location that may restrict mobile phone use—otherwise normal operation of electrical equipment and medical instruments may be affected. Please obey local regulations when using your mobile phone.
- ◆ While driving, please obey local laws and regulations regarding mobile phone use. When using your phone while driving, please obey the following rules: concentrate on driving and be aware of traffic conditions; use your mobile phone hands-free function; and under poor driving conditions, please stop the car before using your phone.
- ◆ Please obey laws, regulations and signs when near an area storing fuel, chemicals, or other volatile materials.
- ◆ Please keep mobile phones, batteries, and chargers out of reach of children.
- ◆ Please do not use your mobile phone near low signal or precision electronic equipment. Radio wave interference may cause the malfunctioning of such electronic equipment and other problems. Special attention must be paid near the following equipment: hearing aids, pacemakers and other electronic medical equipment, smoke detectors, automatic doors and other automatic control installations. To find out the effect of mobile phones on a pacemaker or other electronic medical equipment please contact the manufacturers or local sales agents of the equipment.
- ◆ This mobile phone has an automatic "power on" function. Please refer to the mobile phone's clock setting to ensure that the mobile phone will not automatically turn on during a plane flight.
- ◆ To prevent the mobile phone from malfunctioning or catching fire, please do not violently impact, jolt, or throw your mobile phone.
- ◆ Please do not place the battery, mobile phone, or charger in a microwave oven or high-pressure equipment. Subjecting the phone to these environments could lead to circuitry damage or a fire.
- ◆ Please do not use your mobile phone near flammable or volatile gases, which may cause a malfunction or fire.
- ◆ Please do not subject your mobile phone to high temperatures, high humidity, or excessive dust, which could lead to malfunction.
- ◆ Prevent your mobile phone from falling, malfunctioning or being damaged, please do not place your phone on uneven or unstable surfaces.

Safety Instructions
Do not make or
receive handheld
calls while driving,
and never text
while driving. Do not use at g

www.verykool.net

for full version of user manual.

Functions Description Left soft key (LSK) 6. Navigation key Right soft key (RSK) 7. Keypad 3. Dial key 8. Receiver 4. End key 9. USB 5. OK key 10. Camera lens Your i123

*For Single SIM handset, you will only see SIM1 on the image below.

Make a call In the standby mode Input the number Press Dial key Press LSK to select SIM End a call Press End key

Add a new contact Enter Phonebook Scroll to the top and select Add new contact OK Select To SIM/To phone Choose the field to Edit When finished editing fields, select Done

Send a text msg Messages Write message Text message Once done typing press OK Enter recipient by adding from phone book or enter number manually OK

Audio player Multimedia Audio player List Options Refresh list
FM radio Multimedia FM radio Plug in your earphone
Video player Multimedia Video player Options Play
Video recorder Multimedia Video recorder OK
Sound recorder Multimedia Sound recorder Options New record
Take a picture Camera Press OK key to take pictures

Turn on Bluetooth Settings Connectivity Bluetooth Power Select to switch on/off Bluetooth

Package
includes Handset 1 pc Battery 1 pc Travel charger 1 pc Earphone 1 pc Quick Guide 1 pc USB Cable 1 pc Warranty card 1 pc

General

- ◆ Normally, a battery should charge completely within two to three hours.
- ◆ Please turn off your mobile phone on an airplane, in the hospital or any location that may restrict mobile phone use—otherwise normal operation of electrical equipment and medical instruments may be affected. Please obey local regulations when using your mobile phone.
- ◆ While driving, please obey local laws and regulations regarding mobile phone use. When using your phone while driving, please obey the following rules: concentrate on driving and be aware of traffic conditions; use your mobile phone hands-free function; and under poor driving conditions, please stop the car before using your phone.
- ◆ Please obey laws, regulations and signs when near an area storing fuel, chemicals, or other volatile materials.
- ◆ Please keep mobile phones, batteries, and chargers out of reach of children.
- ◆ Please do not use your mobile phone near low signal or precision electronic equipment. Radio wave interference may cause the malfunctioning of such electronic equipment and other problems. Special attention must be paid near the following equipment: hearing aids, pacemakers and other electronic medical equipment, smoke detectors, automatic doors and other automatic control installations. To find out the effect of mobile phones on a pacemaker or other electronic medical equipment please contact the manufacturers or local sales agents of the equipment.
- ◆ This mobile phone has an automatic "power on" function. Please refer to the mobile phone's clock setting to ensure that the mobile phone will not automatically turn on during a plane flight.
- ◆ To prevent the mobile phone from malfunctioning or catching fire, please do not violently impact, jolt, or throw your mobile phone.
- ◆ Please do not place the battery, mobile phone, or charger in a microwave oven or high-pressure equipment. Subjecting the phone to these environments could lead to circuitry damage or a fire.
- ◆ Please do not use your mobile phone near flammable or volatile gases, which may cause a malfunction or fire.
- ◆ Please do not subject your mobile phone to high temperatures, high humidity, or excessive dust, which could lead to malfunction.
- ◆ Prevent your mobile phone from falling, malfunctioning or being damaged, please do not place your phone on uneven or unstable surfaces.

Safety Instructions
Do not make or
receive handheld
calls while driving,
and never text
while driving. Do not use at g

www.verykool.net

for full version of user manual.

*For Single SIM handset, you will only see SIM1 on the image below.

Make a callIn the standby modeInput the numberPress Dial keyPress LSK to select SIM End a call Press End key

Add a new contactEnter Phonebook Scroll to the top and select Add new contactOKSelect To SIM/To phoneChoose the field to Edit When finished editing fields, select Done

Send a text msg MessagesWrite message Text messageOnce done typing press OKEnter recipient by adding from phone book or enter number manually OK

Audio playerMultimedia Audio playerListOptionsRefresh list

FM radio Multimedia FM radio Plug in your earphone

Video playerMultimedia Video playerOptionsPlay

Video recorderMultimedia Video recorder OK

Sound recorderMultimedia Sound recorderOptionsNew record

Take a pictureCameraPress OK key to take pictures

Turn on Bluetooth Settings Connectivity Bluetooth Power Select to switch on/off Bluetooth

Package
includesHandset 1 pc Battery1 pc Travel charger 1 pc Earphone1 pc Quick Guide1 pc USB Cable1 pc Warranty card 1 pc

General

- ◆Normally, a battery should charge completely within two to three hours.
- ◆ Please turn off your mobile phone on an airplane, in the hospital or any location that may restrict mobile phone use—otherwise normal operation of electrical equipment and medical instruments may be affected. Please obey local regulations when using your mobile phone.
- ◆ While driving, please obey local laws and regulations regarding mobile phone use. When using your phone while driving, please obey the following rules: concentrate on driving and be aware of traffic conditions; use your mobile phone hands-free function; and under poor driving conditions, please stop the car before using your phone.
- ◆ Please obey laws, regulations and signs when near an area storing fuel, chemicals, or other volatile materials.
- ◆ Please keep mobile phones, batteries, and chargers out of reach of children.
- ◆ Please do not use your mobile phone near low signal or precision electronic equipment. Radio wave interference may cause the malfunctioning of such electronic equipment and other problems. Special attention must be paid near the following equipment: hearing aids, pacemakers and other electronic medical equipment, smoke detectors, automatic doors and other automatic control installations. To find out the effect of mobile phones on a pacemaker or other electronic medical equipment please contact the manufacturers or local sales agents of the equipment.
- ◆ This mobile phone has an automatic "power on" function. Please refer to the mobile phone's clock setting to ensure that the mobile phone will not automatically turn on during a plane flight.
- ◆ To prevent the mobile phone from malfunctioning or catching fire, please do not violently impact, jolt, or throw your mobile phone.
- ◆ Please do not place the battery, mobile phone, or charger in a microwave oven or high-pressure equipment. Subjecting the phone to these environments could lead to circuitry damage or a fire.
- ◆ Please do not use your mobile phone near flammable or volatile gases, which may cause a malfunction or fire.
- ◆ Please do not subject your mobile phone to high temperatures, high humidity, or excessive dust, which could lead to malfunction.
- ◆ Prevent your mobile phone from falling, malfunctioning or being damaged, please do not place your phone on uneven or unstable surfaces.

Safety Instructions
Do not make or
receive handheld
calls while driving,
and never text
while driving. Do not use at g [HYPERLINK "http://www.verykool.net"](http://www.verykool.net) www.verykool.net

for full version of user manual.

*For Single SIM handset, you will only see SIM1 on the image below.

Make a callIn the standby modeInput the numberPress Dial keyPress LSK to select SIM End a call Press End key

Add a new contactEnter Phonebook Scroll to the top and select Add new contactOKSelect To SIM/To phoneChoose the field to Edit When finished editing fields, select Done

Send a text msg MessagesWrite message Text messageOnce done typing press OKEnter recipient by adding from phone book or enter number manually OK

Audio playerMultimedia Audio playerListOptionsRefresh list

FM radio Multimedia FM radio Plug in your earphone

Video playerMultimedia Video playerOptionsPlay

Video recorderMultimedia Video recorder OK

Sound recorderMultimedia Sound recorderOptionsNew record

Take a pictureCameraPress OK key to take pictures

Turn on Bluetooth Settings Connectivity Bluetooth Power Select to switch on/off Bluetooth

Package
includesHandset 1 pc Battery1 pc Travel charger 1 pc Earphone1 pc Quick Guide1 pc USB Cable1 pc Warranty card 1 pc

General

- ◆Normally, a battery should charge completely within two to three hours.
- ◆ Please turn off your mobile phone on an airplane, in the hospital or any location that may restrict mobile phone use—otherwise normal operation of electrical equipment and medical instruments may be affected. Please obey local regulations when using your mobile phone.
- ◆ While driving, please obey local laws and regulations regarding mobile phone use. When using your phone while driving, please obey the following rules: concentrate on driving and be aware of traffic conditions; use your mobile phone hands-free function; and under poor driving conditions, please stop the car before using your phone.
- ◆ Please obey laws, regulations and signs when near an area storing fuel, chemicals, or other volatile materials.
- ◆ Please keep mobile phones, batteries, and chargers out of reach of children.
- ◆ Please do not use your mobile phone near low signal or precision electronic equipment. Radio wave interference may cause the malfunctioning of such electronic equipment and other problems. Special attention must be paid near the following equipment: hearing aids, pacemakers and other electronic medical equipment, smoke detectors, automatic doors and other automatic control installations. To find out the effect of mobile phones on a pacemaker or other electronic medical equipment please contact the manufacturers or local sales agents of the equipment.
- ◆ This mobile phone has an automatic "power on" function. Please refer to the mobile phone's clock setting to ensure that the mobile phone will not automatically turn on during a plane flight.
- ◆ To prevent the mobile phone from malfunctioning or catching fire, please do not violently impact, jolt, or throw your mobile phone.
- ◆ Please do not place the battery, mobile phone, or charger in a microwave oven or high-pressure equipment. Subjecting the phone to these environments could lead to circuitry damage or a fire.
- ◆ Please do not use your mobile phone near flammable or volatile gases, which may cause a malfunction or fire.
- ◆ Please do not subject your mobile phone to high temperatures, high humidity, or excessive dust, which could lead to malfunction.
- ◆ Prevent your mobile phone from falling, malfunctioning or being damaged, please do not place your phone on uneven or unstable surfaces.

Safety Instructions
Do not make or
receive handheld
calls while driving,
and never text
while driving. Do not use at g.net™ www.verykool.net

for full version of user manual.

*For Single SIM handset, you will only see SIM1 on the image below.

Make a callIn the standby modeInput the numberPress Dial keyPress LSK to select SIM End a call Press End key

Add a new contactEnter Phonebook Scroll to the top and select Add new contactOKSelect To SIM/To phoneChoose the field to Edit When finished editing fields, select Done

Send a text msg MessagesWrite message Text messageOnce done typing press OKEnter recipient by adding from phone book or enter number manually OK

Audio playerMultimedia Audio playerListOptionsRefresh list

FM radio Multimedia FM radio Plug in your earphone

Video playerMultimedia Video playerOptionsPlay

Video recorderMultimedia Video recorder OK

Sound recorderMultimedia Sound recorderOptionsNew record

Take a pictureCameraPress OK key to take pictures

Turn on Bluetooth Settings Connectivity Bluetooth Power Select to switch on/off Bluetooth

Package
includesHandset 1 pc Battery1 pc Travel charger 1 pc Earphone1 pc Quick Guide1 pc USB Cable1 pc Warranty card 1 pc

General

- ◆Normally, a battery should charge completely within two to three hours.
- ◆ Please turn off your mobile phone on an airplane, in the hospital or any location that may restrict mobile phone use—otherwise normal operation of electrical equipment and medical instruments may be affected. Please obey local regulations when using your mobile phone.
- ◆ While driving, please obey local laws and regulations regarding mobile phone use. When using your phone while driving, please obey the following rules: concentrate on driving and be aware of traffic conditions; use your mobile phone hands-free function; and under poor driving conditions, please stop the car before using your phone.
- ◆ Please obey laws, regulations and signs when near an area storing fuel, chemicals, or other volatile materials.
- ◆ Please keep mobile phones, batteries, and chargers out of reach of children.
- ◆ Please do not use your mobile phone near low signal or precision electronic equipment. Radio wave interference may cause the malfunctioning of such electronic equipment and other problems. Special attention must be paid near the following equipment: hearing aids, pacemakers and other electronic medical equipment, smoke detectors, automatic doors and other automatic control installations. To find out the effect of mobile phones on a pacemaker or other electronic medical equipment please contact the manufacturers or local sales agents of the equipment.
- ◆ This mobile phone has an automatic "power on" function. Please refer to the mobile phone's clock setting to ensure that the mobile phone will not automatically turn on during a plane flight.
- ◆ To prevent the mobile phone from malfunctioning or catching fire, please do not violently impact, jolt, or throw your mobile phone.
- ◆ Please do not place the battery, mobile phone, or charger in a microwave oven or high-pressure equipment. Subjecting the phone to these environments could lead to circuitry damage or a fire.
- ◆ Please do not use your mobile phone near flammable or volatile gases, which may cause a malfunction or fire.
- ◆ Please do not subject your mobile phone to high temperatures, high humidity, or excessive dust, which could lead to malfunction.
- ◆ Prevent your mobile phone from falling, malfunctioning or being damaged, please do not place your phone on uneven or unstable surfaces.

Safety Instructions
Do not make or receive handheld calls while driving, and never text while driving. Do not use at gnet" www.verykool.net

for full version of user manual.

*For Single SIM handset, you will only see SIM1 on the image below.

Make a callIn the standby modeInput the numberPress Dial keyPress LSK to select SIM End a call Press End key

Add a new contactEnter Phonebook Scroll to the top and select Add new contactOKSelect To SIM/To phoneChoose the field to Edit When finished editing fields, select Done

Send a text msg MessagesWrite messageText messageOnce done typing press OKEnter recipient by adding from phone book or enter number manually OK

Audio playerMultimedia Audio playerListOptionsRefresh list

FM radio Multimedia FM radio Plug in your earphone

Video playerMultimedia Video playerOptionsPlay

Video recorderMultimedia Video recorder OK

Sound recorderMultimedia Sound recorderOptionsNew record

Take a pictureCameraPress OK key to take pictures

Turn on Bluetooth Settings Connectivity Bluetooth Power Select to switch on/off Bluetooth

Package
includesHandset 1 pc Battery1 pc Travel charger 1 pc Earphone1 pc Quick Guide1 pc USB Cable1 pc Warranty card 1 pc

General

- ◆Normally, a battery should charge completely within two to three hours.
- ◆ Please turn off your mobile phone on an airplane, in the hospital or any location that may restrict mobile phone use—otherwise normal operation of electrical equipment and medical instruments may be affected. Please obey local regulations when using your mobile phone.
- ◆ While driving, please obey local laws and regulations regarding mobile phone use. When using your phone while driving, please obey the following rules: concentrate on driving and be aware of traffic conditions; use your mobile phone hands-free function; and under poor driving conditions, please stop the car before using your phone.
- ◆ Please obey laws, regulations and signs when near an area storing fuel, chemicals, or other volatile materials.
- ◆ Please keep mobile phones, batteries, and chargers out of reach of children.
- ◆ Please do not use your mobile phone near low signal or precision electronic equipment. Radio wave interference may cause the malfunctioning of such electronic equipment and other problems. Special attention must be paid near the following equipment: hearing aids, pacemakers and other electronic medical equipment, smoke detectors, automatic doors and other automatic control installations. To find out the effect of mobile phones on a pacemaker or other electronic medical equipment please contact the manufacturers or local sales agents of the equipment.
- ◆ This mobile phone has an automatic "power on" function. Please refer to the mobile phone's clock setting to ensure that the mobile phone will not automatically turn on during a plane flight.
- ◆ To prevent the mobile phone from malfunctioning or catching fire, please do not violently impact, jolt, or throw your mobile phone.
- ◆ Please do not place the battery, mobile phone, or charger in a microwave oven or high-pressure equipment. Subjecting the phone to these environments could lead to circuitry damage or a fire.
- ◆ Please do not use your mobile phone near flammable or volatile gases, which may cause a malfunction or fire.
- ◆ Please do not subject your mobile phone to high temperatures, high humidity, or excessive dust, which could lead to malfunction.
- ◆ Prevent your mobile phone from falling, malfunctioning or being damaged, please do not place your phone on uneven or unstable surfaces.

Safety Instructions
Do not make or
receive handheld
calls while driving,
and never text
while driving. Do not use at g" www.verykool.net

for full version of user manual.

*For Single SIM handset, you will only see SIM1 on the image below.

Make a callIn the standby modeInput the numberPress Dial keyPress LSK to select SIM End a call Press End key

Add a new contactEnter Phonebook Scroll to the top and select Add new contactOKSelect To SIM/To phoneChoose the field to Edit When finished editing fields, select Done

Send a text msg MessagesWrite message Text messageOnce done typing press OKEnter recipient by adding from phone book or enter number manually OK

Audio playerMultimedia Audio playerListOptionsRefresh list

FM radio Multimedia FM radio Plug in your earphone

Video playerMultimedia Video playerOptionsPlay

Video recorderMultimedia Video recorder OK

Sound recorderMultimedia Sound recorderOptionsNew record

Take a pictureCameraPress OK key to take pictures

Turn on Bluetooth Settings Connectivity Bluetooth Power Select to switch on/off Bluetooth

Package
includesHandset 1 pc Battery1 pc Travel charger 1 pc Earphone1 pc Quick Guide1 pc USB Cable1 pc Warranty card 1 pc

General

- ◆Normally, a battery should charge completely within two to three hours.
- ◆ Please turn off your mobile phone on an airplane, in the hospital or any location that may restrict mobile phone use—otherwise normal operation of electrical equipment and medical instruments may be affected. Please obey local regulations when using your mobile phone.
- ◆ While driving, please obey local laws and regulations regarding mobile phone use. When using your phone while driving, please obey the following rules: concentrate on driving and be aware of traffic conditions; use your mobile phone hands-free function; and under poor driving conditions, please stop the car before using your phone.
- ◆ Please obey laws, regulations and signs when near an area storing fuel, chemicals, or other volatile materials.
- ◆ Please keep mobile phones, batteries, and chargers out of reach of children.
- ◆ Please do not use your mobile phone near low signal or precision electronic equipment. Radio wave interference may cause the malfunctioning of such electronic equipment and other problems. Special attention must be paid near the following equipment: hearing aids, pacemakers and other electronic medical equipment, smoke detectors, automatic doors and other automatic control installations. To find out the effect of mobile phones on a pacemaker or other electronic medical equipment please contact the manufacturers or local sales agents of the equipment.
- ◆ This mobile phone has an automatic "power on" function. Please refer to the mobile phone's clock setting to ensure that the mobile phone will not automatically turn on during a plane flight.
- ◆ To prevent the mobile phone from malfunctioning or catching fire, please do not violently impact, jolt, or throw your mobile phone.
- ◆ Please do not place the battery, mobile phone, or charger in a microwave oven or high-pressure equipment. Subjecting the phone to these environments could lead to circuitry damage or a fire.
- ◆ Please do not use your mobile phone near flammable or volatile gases, which may cause a malfunction or fire.
- ◆ Please do not subject your mobile phone to high temperatures, high humidity, or excessive dust, which could lead to malfunction.
- ◆ Prevent your mobile phone from falling, malfunctioning or being damaged, please do not place your phone on uneven or unstable surfaces.

Safety Instructions
Do not make or receive handheld calls while driving, and never text while driving. Do not use at www.verykool.net

for full version of user manual.

*For Single SIM handset, you will only see SIM1 on the image below.

Make a callIn the standby modeInput the numberPress Dial keyPress LSK to select SIM End a call Press End key

Add a new contactEnter Phonebook Scroll to the top and select Add new contactOKSelect To SIM/To phoneChoose the field to Edit When finished editing fields, select Done

Send a text msg MessagesWrite message Text messageOnce done typing press OKEnter recipient by adding from phone book or enter number manually OK

Audio playerMultimedia Audio playerListOptionsRefresh list

FM radio Multimedia FM radio Plug in your earphone

Video playerMultimedia Video playerOptionsPlay

Video recorderMultimedia Video recorder OK

Sound recorderMultimedia Sound recorderOptionsNew record

Take a pictureCameraPress OK key to take pictures

Turn on Bluetooth Settings Connectivity Bluetooth Power Select to switch on/off Bluetooth

Package
includesHandset 1 pc Battery1 pc Travel charger 1 pc Earphone1 pc Quick Guide1 pc USB Cable1 pc Warranty card 1 pc

General

- ◆Normally, a battery should charge completely within two to three hours.
- ◆ Please turn off your mobile phone on an airplane, in the hospital or any location that may restrict mobile phone use—otherwise normal operation of electrical equipment and medical instruments may be affected. Please obey local regulations when using your mobile phone.
- ◆ While driving, please obey local laws and regulations regarding mobile phone use. When using your phone while driving, please obey the following rules: concentrate on driving and be aware of traffic conditions; use your mobile phone hands-free function; and under poor driving conditions, please stop the car before using your phone.
- ◆ Please obey laws, regulations and signs when near an area storing fuel, chemicals, or other volatile materials.
- ◆ Please keep mobile phones, batteries, and chargers out of reach of children.
- ◆ Please do not use your mobile phone near low signal or precision electronic equipment. Radio wave interference may cause the malfunctioning of such electronic equipment and other problems. Special attention must be paid near the following equipment: hearing aids, pacemakers and other electronic medical equipment, smoke detectors, automatic doors and other automatic control installations. To find out the effect of mobile phones on a pacemaker or other electronic medical equipment please contact the manufacturers or local sales agents of the equipment.
- ◆ This mobile phone has an automatic "power on" function. Please refer to the mobile phone's clock setting to ensure that the mobile phone will not automatically turn on during a plane flight.
- ◆ To prevent the mobile phone from malfunctioning or catching fire, please do not violently impact, jolt, or throw your mobile phone.
- ◆ Please do not place the battery, mobile phone, or charger in a microwave oven or high-pressure equipment. Subjecting the phone to these environments could lead to circuitry damage or a fire.
- ◆ Please do not use your mobile phone near flammable or volatile gases, which may cause a malfunction or fire.
- ◆ Please do not subject your mobile phone to high temperatures, high humidity, or excessive dust, which could lead to malfunction.
- ◆ Prevent your mobile phone from falling, malfunctioning or being damaged, please do not place your phone on uneven or unstable surfaces.

Safety Instructions
Do not make or
receive handheld
calls while driving,
and never text
while driving. Do not use at gwww.verykool.net

for full version of user manual.

*For Single SIM handset, you will only see SIM1 on the image below.

Make a callIn the standby modeInput the numberPress Dial keyPress LSK to select SIM End a call Press End key

Add a new contactEnter Phonebook Scroll to the top and select Add new contactOKSelect To SIM/To phoneChoose the field to Edit When finished editing fields, select Done

Send a text msg MessagesWrite message Text messageOnce done typing press OKEnter recipient by adding from phone book or enter number manually OK

Audio playerMultimedia Audio playerListOptionsRefresh list

FM radio Multimedia FM radio Plug in your earphone

Video playerMultimedia Video playerOptionsPlay

Video recorderMultimedia Video recorder OK

Sound recorderMultimedia Sound recorderOptionsNew record

Take a pictureCameraPress OK key to take pictures

Turn on Bluetooth Settings Connectivity Bluetooth Power Select to switch on/off Bluetooth

Package
includesHandset 1 pc Battery1 pc Travel charger 1 pc Earphone1 pc Quick Guide1 pc USB Cable1 pc Warranty card 1 pc

General

- ◆Normally, a battery should charge completely within two to three hours.
- ◆ Please turn off your mobile phone on an airplane, in the hospital or any location that may restrict mobile phone use—otherwise normal operation of electrical equipment and medical instruments may be affected. Please obey local regulations when using your mobile phone.
- ◆ While driving, please obey local laws and regulations regarding mobile phone use. When using your phone while driving, please obey the following rules: concentrate on driving and be aware of traffic conditions; use your mobile phone hands-free function; and under poor driving conditions, please stop the car before using your phone.
- ◆ Please obey laws, regulations and signs when near an area storing fuel, chemicals, or other volatile materials.
- ◆ Please keep mobile phones, batteries, and chargers out of reach of children.
- ◆ Please do not use your mobile phone near low signal or precision electronic equipment. Radio wave interference may cause the malfunctioning of such electronic equipment and other problems. Special attention must be paid near the following equipment: hearing aids, pacemakers and other electronic medical equipment, smoke detectors, automatic doors and other automatic control installations. To find out the effect of mobile phones on a pacemaker or other electronic medical equipment please contact the manufacturers or local sales agents of the equipment.
- ◆ This mobile phone has an automatic "power on" function. Please refer to the mobile phone's clock setting to ensure that the mobile phone will not automatically turn on during a plane flight.
- ◆ To prevent the mobile phone from malfunctioning or catching fire, please do not violently impact, jolt, or throw your mobile phone.
- ◆ Please do not place the battery, mobile phone, or charger in a microwave oven or high-pressure equipment. Subjecting the phone to these environments could lead to circuitry damage or a fire.
- ◆ Please do not use your mobile phone near flammable or volatile gases, which may cause a malfunction or fire.
- ◆ Please do not subject your mobile phone to high temperatures, high humidity, or excessive dust, which could lead to malfunction.
- ◆ Prevent your mobile phone from falling, malfunctioning or being damaged, please do not place your phone on uneven or unstable surfaces.

Safety Instructions
Do not make or
receive handheld
calls while driving,
and never text
while driving. Do not use at www.verykool.net

for full version of user manual.

Functions Description Left soft key (LSK) 6. Navigation keyRight soft key (RSK) 7. Keypad3. Dial key8. Receiver4. End key9. USB 5. OK key10. Camera lensYour i123

*For Single SIM handset, you will only see SIM1 on the image below.

Make a callIn the standby modeInput the numberPress Dial keyPress LSK to select SIM End a call Press End key

Add a new contactEnter Phonebook Scroll to the top and select Add new contactOKSelect To SIM/To phoneChoose the field to Edit When finished editing fields, select Done

Send a text msg MessagesWrite messageText messageOnce done typing press OKEnter recipient by adding from phone book or enter number manually OK

Audio playerMultimedia Audio playerListOptionsRefresh list

FM radio Multimedia FM radio Plug in your earphone

Video playerMultimedia Video playerOptionsPlay

Video recorderMultimedia Video recorder OK

Sound recorderMultimedia Sound recorderOptionsNew record

Take a pictureCameraPress OK key to take pictures

Turn on Bluetooth Settings Connectivity Bluetooth Power Select to switch on/off Bluetooth

Package
includesHandset 1 pc Battery1 pc Travel charger 1 pc Earphone 1 pc Quick Guide1 pc USB Cable1 pc Warranty card 1 pc

General

- ◆Normally, a battery should charge completely within two to three hours.
- ◆ Please turn off your mobile phone on an airplane, in the hospital or any location that may restrict mobile phone use—otherwise normal operation of electrical equipment and medical instruments may be affected. Please obey local regulations when using your mobile phone.
- ◆ While driving, please obey local laws and regulations regarding mobile phone use. When using your phone while driving, please obey the following rules: concentrate on driving and be aware of traffic conditions; use your mobile phone hands-free function; and under poor driving conditions, please stop the car before using your phone.
- ◆ Please obey laws, regulations and signs when near an area storing fuel, chemicals, or other volatile materials.
- ◆ Please keep mobile phones, batteries, and chargers out of reach of children.
- ◆ Please do not use your mobile phone near low signal or precision electronic equipment. Radio wave interference may cause the malfunctioning of such electronic equipment and other problems. Special attention must be paid near the following equipment: hearing aids, pacemakers and other electronic medical equipment, smoke detectors, automatic doors and other automatic control installations. To find out the effect of mobile phones on a pacemaker or other electronic medical equipment please contact the manufacturers or local sales agents of the equipment.
- ◆ This mobile phone has an automatic "power on" function. Please refer to the mobile phone's clock setting to ensure that the mobile phone will not automatically turn on during a plane flight.
- ◆ To prevent the mobile phone from malfunctioning or catching fire, please do not violently impact, jolt, or throw your mobile phone.
- ◆ Please do not place the battery, mobile phone, or charger in a microwave oven or high-pressure equipment. Subjecting the phone to these environments could lead to circuitry damage or a fire.
- ◆ Please do not use your mobile phone near flammable or volatile gases, which may cause a malfunction or fire.
- ◆ Please do not subject your mobile phone to high temperatures, high humidity, or excessive dust, which could lead to malfunction.
- ◆ Prevent your mobile phone from falling, malfunctioning or being damaged, please do not place your phone on uneven or unstable surfaces.

Safety instructions

Do not make or receive handheld calls while driving, and never text while driving. Do not use at gnet

for full version of user manual.

Functions Description Left soft key (LSK) 6. Navigation keyRight soft key (RSK) 7. Keypad3. Dial key8. Receiver4. End key9. USB 5. OK key10. Camera lensYour i123

*For Single SIM handset, you will only see SIM1 on the image below.

Make a callIn the standby modeInput the numberPress Dial keyPress LSK to select SIM End a call Press End key

Add a new contactEnter Phonebook Scroll to the top and select Add new contactOKSelect To SIM/To phoneChoose the field to Edit When finished editing fields, select Done

Send a text msg MessagesWrite messageText messageOnce done typing press OKEnter recipient by adding from phone book or enter number manually OK

Audio playerMultimedia Audio playerListOptionsRefresh list

FM radio Multimedia FM radio Plug in your earphone

Video playerMultimedia Video playerOptionsPlay

Video recorderMultimedia Video recorder OK

Sound recorderMultimedia Sound recorderOptionsNew record

Take a pictureCameraPress OK key to take pictures

Turn on Bluetooth Settings Connectivity Bluetooth Power Select to switch on/off Bluetooth

Package
includesHandset 1 pc Battery1 pc Travel charger 1 pc Earphone 1 pc Quick Guide1 pc USB Cable1 pc Warranty card 1 pc

General

- ◆Normally, a battery should charge completely within two to three hours.
- ◆ Please turn off your mobile phone on an airplane, in the hospital or any location that may restrict mobile phone use—otherwise normal operation of electrical equipment and medical instruments may be affected. Please obey local regulations when using your mobile phone.
- ◆ While driving, please obey local laws and regulations regarding mobile phone use. When using your phone while driving, please obey the following rules: concentrate on driving and be aware of traffic conditions; use your mobile phone hands-free function; and under poor driving conditions, please stop the car before using your phone.
- ◆ Please obey laws, regulations and signs when near an area storing fuel, chemicals, or other volatile materials.
- ◆ Please keep mobile phones, batteries, and chargers out of reach of children.
- ◆ Please do not use your mobile phone near low signal or precision electronic equipment. Radio wave interference may cause the malfunctioning of such electronic equipment and other problems. Special attention must be paid near the following equipment: hearing aids, pacemakers and other electronic medical equipment, smoke detectors, automatic doors and other automatic control installations. To find out the effect of mobile phones on a pacemaker or other electronic medical equipment please contact the manufacturers or local sales agents of the equipment.
- ◆ This mobile phone has an automatic "power on" function. Please refer to the mobile phone's clock setting to ensure that the mobile phone will not automatically turn on during a plane flight.
- ◆ To prevent the mobile phone from malfunctioning or catching fire, please do not violently impact, jolt, or throw your mobile phone.
- ◆ Please do not place the battery, mobile phone, or charger in a microwave oven or high-pressure equipment. Subjecting the phone to these environments could lead to circuitry damage or a fire.
- ◆ Please do not use your mobile phone near flammable or volatile gases, which may cause a malfunction or fire.
- ◆ Please do not subject your mobile phone to high temperatures, high humidity, or excessive dust, which could lead to malfunction.
- ◆ Prevent your mobile phone from falling, malfunctioning or being damaged, please do not place your phone on uneven or unstable surfaces.

Safety Instructions

Do not make or receive handheld calls while driving, and never text while driving. Do not use at g

for full version of user manual.

*For Single SIM handset, you will only see SIM1 on the image below.

Make a callIn the standby modeInput the numberPress Dial keyPress LSK to select SIM End a call Press End key

Add a new contactEnter Phonebook Scroll to the top and select Add new contactOKSelect To SIM/To phoneChoose the field to Edit When finished editing fields, select Done

Send a text msg MessagesWrite messageText messageOnce done typing press OKEnter recipient by adding from phone book or enter number manually OK

Audio playerMultimedia Audio playerListOptionsRefresh list

FM radio Multimedia FM radio Plug in your earphone

Video playerMultimedia Video playerOptionsPlay

Video recorderMultimedia Video recorder OK

Sound recorderMultimedia Sound recorderOptionsNew record

Take a pictureCameraPress OK key to take pictures

Turn on Bluetooth Settings Connectivity Bluetooth Power Select to switch on/off Bluetooth

Package
includesHandset 1 pc Battery1 pc Travel charger 1 pc Earphone1 pc Quick Guide1 pc USB Cable1 pc Warranty card 1 pc

General

- ◆Normally, a battery should charge completely within two to three hours.
- ◆ Please turn off your mobile phone on an airplane, in the hospital or any location that may restrict mobile phone use—otherwise normal operation of electrical equipment and medical instruments may be affected. Please obey local regulations when using your mobile phone.
- ◆ While driving, please obey local laws and regulations regarding mobile phone use. When using your phone while driving, please obey the following rules: concentrate on driving and be aware of traffic conditions; use your mobile phone hands-free function; and under poor driving conditions, please stop the car before using your phone.
- ◆ Please obey laws, regulations and signs when near an area storing fuel, chemicals, or other volatile materials.
- ◆ Please keep mobile phones, batteries, and chargers out of reach of children.
- ◆ Please do not use your mobile phone near low signal or precision electronic equipment. Radio wave interference may cause the malfunctioning of such electronic equipment and other problems. Special attention must be paid near the following equipment: hearing aids, pacemakers and other electronic medical equipment, smoke detectors, automatic doors and other automatic control installations. To find out the effect of mobile phones on a pacemaker or other electronic medical equipment please contact the manufacturers or local sales agents of the equipment.
- ◆ This mobile phone has an automatic "power on" function. Please refer to the mobile phone's clock setting to ensure that the mobile phone will not automatically turn on during a plane flight.
- ◆ To prevent the mobile phone from malfunctioning or catching fire, please do not violently impact, jolt, or throw your mobile phone.
- ◆ Please do not place the battery, mobile phone, or charger in a microwave oven or high-pressure equipment. Subjecting the phone to these environments could lead to circuitry damage or a fire.
- ◆ Please do not use your mobile phone near flammable or volatile gases, which may cause a malfunction or fire.
- ◆ Please do not subject your mobile phone to high temperatures, high humidity, or excessive dust, which could lead to malfunction.
- ◆ Prevent your mobile phone from falling, malfunctioning or being damaged, please do not place your phone on uneven or unstable surfaces.

Safety Instructions

Do not make or receive handheld calls while driving, and never text while driving. Do not use at g

for full version of user manual.

*For Single SIM handset, you will only see SIM1 on the image below.

Make a callIn the standby modeInput the numberPress Dial keyPress LSK to select SIM End a call Press End key

Add a new contactEnter Phonebook Scroll to the top and select Add new contactOKSelect To SIM/To phoneChoose the field to Edit When finished editing fields, select Done

Send a text msg MessagesWrite messageText messageOnce done typing press OKEnter recipient by adding from phone book or enter number manually OK

Audio playerMultimedia Audio playerListOptionsRefresh list

FM radio Multimedia FM radio Plug in your earphone

Video playerMultimedia Video playerOptionsPlay

Video recorderMultimedia Video recorder OK

Sound recorderMultimedia Sound recorderOptionsNew record

Take a pictureCameraPress OK key to take pictures

Turn on Bluetooth Settings Connectivity Bluetooth Power Select to switch on/off Bluetooth

Package
includesHandset 1 pc Battery1 pc Travel charger 1 pc Earphone1 pc Quick Guide1 pc USB Cable1 pc Warranty card 1 pc

General

- ◆Normally, a battery should charge completely within two to three hours.
- ◆ Please turn off your mobile phone on an airplane, in the hospital or any location that may restrict mobile phone use—otherwise normal operation of electrical equipment and medical instruments may be affected. Please obey local regulations when using your mobile phone.
- ◆ While driving, please obey local laws and regulations regarding mobile phone use. When using your phone while driving, please obey the following rules: concentrate on driving and be aware of traffic conditions; use your mobile phone hands-free function; and under poor driving conditions, please stop the car before using your phone.
- ◆ Please obey laws, regulations and signs when near an area storing fuel, chemicals, or other volatile materials.
- ◆ Please keep mobile phones, batteries, and chargers out of reach of children.
- ◆ Please do not use your mobile phone near low signal or precision electronic equipment. Radio wave interference may cause the malfunctioning of such electronic equipment and other problems. Special attention must be paid near the following equipment: hearing aids, pacemakers and other electronic medical equipment, smoke detectors, automatic doors and other automatic control installations. To find out the effect of mobile phones on a pacemaker or other electronic medical equipment please contact the manufacturers or local sales agents of the equipment.
- ◆ This mobile phone has an automatic "power on" function. Please refer to the mobile phone's clock setting to ensure that the mobile phone will not automatically turn on during a plane flight.
- ◆ To prevent the mobile phone from malfunctioning or catching fire, please do not violently impact, jolt, or throw your mobile phone.
- ◆ Please do not place the battery, mobile phone, or charger in a microwave oven or high-pressure equipment. Subjecting the phone to these environments could lead to circuitry damage or a fire.
- ◆ Please do not use your mobile phone near flammable or volatile gases, which may cause a malfunction or fire.
- ◆ Please do not subject your mobile phone to high temperatures, high humidity, or excessive dust, which could lead to malfunction.
- ◆ Prevent your mobile phone from falling, malfunctioning or being damaged, please do not place your phone on uneven or unstable surfaces.

Safety Instructions

Do not make or receive handheld calls while driving, and never text while driving. Do not use at g

for full version of user manual.

Functions Description Left soft key (LSK) 6. Navigation key Right soft key (RSK) 7. Keypad 3. Dial key 8. Receiver 4. End key 9. USB 5. OK key 10. Camera lens Your i123

*For Single SIM handset, you will only see SIM1 on the image below.

Make a call In the standby mode Input the number Press Dial key Press LSK to select SIM End a call Press End key

Add a new contact Enter Phonebook Scroll to the top and select Add new contact OK Select To SIM/To phone Choose the field to Edit When finished editing fields, select Done

Send a text msg Messages Write message Text message Once done typing press OK Enter recipient by adding from phone book or enter number manually OK

Audio player Multimedia Audio player List Options Refresh list

FM radio Multimedia FM radio Plug in your earphone

Video player Multimedia Video player Options Play

Video recorder Multimedia Video recorder OK

Sound recorder Multimedia Sound recorder Options New record

Take a picture Camera Press OK key to take pictures

Turn on Bluetooth Settings Connectivity Bluetooth Power Select to switch on/off Bluetooth

Package
includes Handset 1 pc Battery 1 pc Travel charger 1 pc Earphone 1 pc Quick Guide 1 pc USB Cable 1 pc Warranty card 1 pc

General

- ◆ Normally, a battery should charge completely within two to three hours.
- ◆ Please turn off your mobile phone on an airplane, in the hospital or any location that may restrict mobile phone use—otherwise normal operation of electrical equipment and medical instruments may be affected. Please obey local regulations when using your mobile phone.
- ◆ While driving, please obey local laws and regulations regarding mobile phone use. When using your phone while driving, please obey the following rules: concentrate on driving and be aware of traffic conditions; use your mobile phone hands-free function; and under poor driving conditions, please stop the car before using your phone.
- ◆ Please obey laws, regulations and signs when near an area storing fuel, chemicals, or other volatile materials.
- ◆ Please keep mobile phones, batteries, and chargers out of reach of children.
- ◆ Please do not use your mobile phone near low signal or precision electronic equipment. Radio wave interference may cause the malfunctioning of such electronic equipment and other problems. Special attention must be paid near the following equipment: hearing aids, pacemakers and other electronic medical equipment, smoke detectors, automatic doors and other automatic control installations. To find out the effect of mobile phones on a pacemaker or other electronic medical equipment please contact the manufacturers or local sales agents of the equipment.
- ◆ This mobile phone has an automatic "power on" function. Please refer to the mobile phone's clock setting to ensure that the mobile phone will not automatically turn on during a plane flight.
- ◆ To prevent the mobile phone from malfunctioning or catching fire, please do not violently impact, jolt, or throw your mobile phone.
- ◆ Please do not place the battery, mobile phone, or charger in a microwave oven or high-pressure equipment. Subjecting the phone to these environments could lead to circuitry damage or a fire.
- ◆ Please do not use your mobile phone near flammable or volatile gases, which may cause a malfunction or fire.
- ◆ Please do not subject your mobile phone to high temperatures, high humidity, or excessive dust, which could lead to malfunction.
- ◆ Prevent your mobile phone from falling, malfunctioning or being damaged, please do not place your phone on uneven or unstable surfaces.

Safety Instructions
Do not make or
receive handheld
calls while driving,
and never text
while driving. Do not use at g

for full version of user manual.

Functions Description Left soft key (LSK) 6. Navigation key Right soft key (RSK) 7. Keypad 3. Dial key 8. Receiver 4. End key 9. USB 5. OK key 10. Camera lens Your i123

*For Single SIM handset, you will only see SIM1 on the image below.

Make a call In the standby mode Input the number Press Dial key Press LSK to select SIM End a call Press End key

Add a new contact Enter Phonebook Scroll to the top and select Add new contact OK Select To SIM/To phone Choose the field to Edit When finished editing fields, select Done

Send a text msg Messages Write message Text message Once done typing press OK Enter recipient by adding from phone book or enter number manually OK

Audio player Multimedia Audio player List Options Refresh list
FM radio Multimedia FM radio Plug in your earphone
Video player Multimedia Video player Options Play
Video recorder Multimedia Video recorder OK
Sound recorder Multimedia Sound recorder Options New record
Take a picture Camera Press OK key to take pictures

Turn on Bluetooth Settings Connectivity Bluetooth Power Select to switch on/off Bluetooth

Package
includes Handset 1 pc Battery 1 pc Travel charger 1 pc Earphone 1 pc Quick Guide 1 pc USB Cable 1 pc Warranty card 1 pc

General

- ◆ Normally, a battery should charge completely within two to three hours.
- ◆ Please turn off your mobile phone on an airplane, in the hospital or any location that may restrict mobile phone use—otherwise normal operation of electrical equipment and medical instruments may be affected. Please obey local regulations when using your mobile phone.
- ◆ While driving, please obey local laws and regulations regarding mobile phone use. When using your phone while driving, please obey the following rules: concentrate on driving and be aware of traffic conditions; use your mobile phone hands-free function; and under poor driving conditions, please stop the car before using your phone.
- ◆ Please obey laws, regulations and signs when near an area storing fuel, chemicals, or other volatile materials.
- ◆ Please keep mobile phones, batteries, and chargers out of reach of children.
- ◆ Please do not use your mobile phone near low signal or precision electronic equipment. Radio wave interference may cause the malfunctioning of such electronic equipment and other problems. Special attention must be paid near the following equipment: hearing aids, pacemakers and other electronic medical equipment, smoke detectors, automatic doors and other automatic control installations. To find out the effect of mobile phones on a pacemaker or other electronic medical equipment please contact the manufacturers or local sales agents of the equipment.
- ◆ This mobile phone has an automatic "power on" function. Please refer to the mobile phone's clock setting to ensure that the mobile phone will not automatically turn on during a plane flight.
- ◆ To prevent the mobile phone from malfunctioning or catching fire, please do not violently impact, jolt, or throw your mobile phone.
- ◆ Please do not place the battery, mobile phone, or charger in a microwave oven or high-pressure equipment. Subjecting the phone to these environments could lead to circuitry damage or a fire.
- ◆ Please do not use your mobile phone near flammable or volatile gases, which may cause a malfunction or fire.
- ◆ Please do not subject your mobile phone to high temperatures, high humidity, or excessive dust, which could lead to malfunction.
- ◆ Prevent your mobile phone from falling, malfunctioning or being damaged, please do not place your phone on uneven or unstable surfaces.

Safety Instructions
Do not make or
receive handheld
calls while driving,
and never text
while driving. Do not use at g

Functions Description Left soft key (LSK) 6. Navigation key Right soft key (RSK) 7. Keypad 3. Dial key 8. Receiver 4. End key 9. USB 5. OK key 10. Camera lens Your i123

*For Single SIM handset, you will only see SIM1 on the image below.

Make a call In the standby mode Input the number Press Dial key Press LSK to select SIM End a call Press End key

Add a new contact Enter Phonebook Scroll to the top and select Add new contact OK Select To SIM/To phone Choose the field to Edit When finished editing fields, select Done

Send a text msg Messages Write message Text message Once done typing press OK Enter recipient by adding from phone book or enter number manually OK

Audio player Multimedia Audio player List Options Refresh list
FM radio Multimedia FM radio Plug in your earphone
Video player Multimedia Video player Options Play
Video recorder Multimedia Video recorder OK
Sound recorder Multimedia Sound recorder Options New record
Take a picture Camera Press OK key to take pictures

Turn on Bluetooth Settings Connectivity Bluetooth Power Select to switch on/off Bluetooth

Package
includes Handset 1 pc Battery 1 pc Travel charger 1 pc Earphone 1 pc Quick Guide 1 pc USB Cable 1 pc Warranty card 1 pc

General

- ◆ Normally, a battery should charge completely within two to three hours.
- ◆ Please turn off your mobile phone on an airplane, in the hospital or any location that may restrict mobile phone use—otherwise normal operation of electrical equipment and medical instruments may be affected. Please obey local regulations when using your mobile phone.
- ◆ While driving, please obey local laws and regulations regarding mobile phone use. When using your phone while driving, please obey the following rules: concentrate on driving and be aware of traffic conditions; use your mobile phone hands-free function; and under poor driving conditions, please stop the car before using your phone.
- ◆ Please obey laws, regulations and signs when near an area storing fuel, chemicals, or other volatile materials.
- ◆ Please keep mobile phones, batteries, and chargers out of reach of children.
- ◆ Please do not use your mobile phone near low signal or precision electronic equipment. Radio wave interference may cause the malfunctioning of such electronic equipment and other problems. Special attention must be paid near the following equipment: hearing aids, pacemakers and other electronic medical equipment, smoke detectors, automatic doors and other automatic control installations. To find out the effect of mobile phones on a pacemaker or other electronic medical equipment please contact the manufacturers or local sales agents of the equipment.
- ◆ This mobile phone has an automatic "power on" function. Please refer to the mobile phone's clock setting to ensure that the mobile phone will not automatically turn on during a plane flight.
- ◆ To prevent the mobile phone from malfunctioning or catching fire, please do not violently impact, jolt, or throw your mobile phone.
- ◆ Please do not place the battery, mobile phone, or charger in a microwave oven or high-pressure equipment. Subjecting the phone to these environments could lead to circuitry damage or a fire.
- ◆ Please do not use your mobile phone near flammable or volatile gases, which may cause a malfunction or fire.
- ◆ Please do not subject your mobile phone to high temperatures, high humidity, or excessive dust, which could lead to malfunction.
- ◆ Prevent your mobile phone from falling, malfunctioning or being damaged, please do not place your phone on uneven or unstable surfaces.

Safety Instructions
Do not make or
receive handheld
calls while driving,
and never text
while driving. Do not use at g

Functions Description Left soft key (LSK) 6. Navigation key Right soft key (RSK) 7. Keypad 3. Dial key 8. Receiver 4. End key 9. USB 5. OK key 10. Camera lens Your i123

*For Single SIM handset, you will only see SIM1 on the image below.

Make a call In the standby mode Input the number Press Dial key Press LSK to select SIM End a call Press End key

Add a new contact Enter Phonebook Scroll to the top and select Add new contact OK Select To SIM/To phone Choose the field to Edit When finished editing fields, select Done

Send a text msg Messages Write message Text message Once done typing press OK Enter recipient by adding from phone book or enter number manually OK

Audio player Multimedia Audio player List Options Refresh list
FM radio Multimedia FM radio Plug in your earphone
Video player Multimedia Video player Options Play
Video recorder Multimedia Video recorder OK
Sound recorder Multimedia Sound recorder Options New record
Take a picture Camera Press OK key to take pictures

Turn on Bluetooth Settings Connectivity Bluetooth Power Select to switch on/off Bluetooth

Package
includes Handset 1 pc Battery 1 pc Travel charger 1 pc Earphone 1 pc Quick Guide 1 pc USB Cable 1 pc Warranty card 1 pc

General

- ◆ Normally, a battery should charge completely within two to three hours.
- ◆ Please turn off your mobile phone on an airplane, in the hospital or any location that may restrict mobile phone use—otherwise normal operation of electrical equipment and medical instruments may be affected. Please obey local regulations when using your mobile phone.
- ◆ While driving, please obey local laws and regulations regarding mobile phone use. When using your phone while driving, please obey the following rules: concentrate on driving and be aware of traffic conditions; use your mobile phone hands-free function; and under poor driving conditions, please stop the car before using your phone.
- ◆ Please obey laws, regulations and signs when near an area storing fuel, chemicals, or other volatile materials.
- ◆ Please keep mobile phones, batteries, and chargers out of reach of children.
- ◆ Please do not use your mobile phone near low signal or precision electronic equipment. Radio wave interference may cause the malfunctioning of such electronic equipment and other problems. Special attention must be paid near the following equipment: hearing aids, pacemakers and other electronic medical equipment, smoke detectors, automatic doors and other automatic control installations. To find out the effect of mobile phones on a pacemaker or other electronic medical equipment please contact the manufacturers or local sales agents of the equipment.
- ◆ This mobile phone has an automatic "power on" function. Please refer to the mobile phone's clock setting to ensure that the mobile phone will not automatically turn on during a plane flight.
- ◆ To prevent the mobile phone from malfunctioning or catching fire, please do not violently impact, jolt, or throw your mobile phone.
- ◆ Please do not place the battery, mobile phone, or charger in a microwave oven or high-pressure equipment. Subjecting the phone to these environments could lead to circuitry damage or a fire.
- ◆ Please do not use your mobile phone near flammable or volatile gases, which may cause a malfunction or fire.
- ◆ Please do not subject your mobile phone to high temperatures, high humidity, or excessive dust, which could lead to malfunction.
- ◆ Prevent your mobile phone from falling, malfunctioning or being damaged, please do not place your phone on uneven or unstable surfaces.

Safety Instructions
Do not make or
receive handheld
calls while driving,
and never text
while driving. Do not use at g

Functions Description Left soft key (LSK) 6. Navigation key Right soft key (RSK) 7. Keypad 3. Dial key 8. Receiver 4. End key 9. USB 5. OK key 10. Camera lens Your i123

*For Single SIM handset, you will only see SIM1 on the image below.

Make a call In the standby mode Input the number Press Dial key Press LSK to select SIM End a call Press End key

Add a new contact Enter Phonebook Scroll to the top and select Add new contact OK Select To SIM/To phone Choose the field to Edit When finished editing fields, select Done

Send a text msg Messages Write message Text message Once done typing press OK Enter recipient by adding from phone book or enter number manually OK

Audio player Multimedia Audio player List Options Refresh list
FM radio Multimedia FM radio Plug in your earphone
Video player Multimedia Video player Options Play
Video recorder Multimedia Video recorder OK
Sound recorder Multimedia Sound recorder Options New record
Take a picture Camera Press OK key to take pictures

Turn on Bluetooth Settings Connectivity Bluetooth Power Select to switch on/off Bluetooth

Package
includes Handset 1 pc Battery 1 pc Travel charger 1 pc Earphone 1 pc Quick Guide 1 pc USB Cable 1 pc Warranty card 1 pc

General

- ◆ Normally, a battery should charge completely within two to three hours.
- ◆ Please turn off your mobile phone on an airplane, in the hospital or any location that may restrict mobile phone use—otherwise normal operation of electrical equipment and medical instruments may be affected. Please obey local regulations when using your mobile phone.
- ◆ While driving, please obey local laws and regulations regarding mobile phone use. When using your phone while driving, please obey the following rules: concentrate on driving and be aware of traffic conditions; use your mobile phone hands-free function; and under poor driving conditions, please stop the car before using your phone.
- ◆ Please obey laws, regulations and signs when near an area storing fuel, chemicals, or other volatile materials.
- ◆ Please keep mobile phones, batteries, and chargers out of reach of children.
- ◆ Please do not use your mobile phone near low signal or precision electronic equipment. Radio wave interference may cause the malfunctioning of such electronic equipment and other problems. Special attention must be paid near the following equipment: hearing aids, pacemakers and other electronic medical equipment, smoke detectors, automatic doors and other automatic control installations. To find out the effect of mobile phones on a pacemaker or other electronic medical equipment please contact the manufacturers or local sales agents of the equipment.
- ◆ This mobile phone has an automatic "power on" function. Please refer to the mobile phone's clock setting to ensure that the mobile phone will not automatically turn on during a plane flight.
- ◆ To prevent the mobile phone from malfunctioning or catching fire, please do not violently impact, jolt, or throw your mobile phone.
- ◆ Please do not place the battery, mobile phone, or charger in a microwave oven or high-pressure equipment. Subjecting the phone to these environments could lead to circuitry damage or a fire.
- ◆ Please do not use your mobile phone near flammable or volatile gases, which may cause a malfunction or fire.
- ◆ Please do not subject your mobile phone to high temperatures, high humidity, or excessive dust, which could lead to malfunction.
- ◆ Prevent your mobile phone from falling, malfunctioning or being damaged, please do not place your phone on uneven or unstable surfaces.

Safety Instructions
Do not make or
receive handheld
calls while driving,
and never text
while driving. Do not use at g

Functions Description Left soft key (LSK) 6. Navigation key Right soft key (RSK) 7. Keypad 3. Dial key 8. Receiver 4. End key 9. USB 5. OK key 10. Camera lens Your i123

*For Single SIM handset, you will only see SIM1 on the image below.

Make a call In the standby mode Input the number Press Dial key Press LSK to select SIM End a call Press End key

Add a new contact Enter Phonebook Scroll to the top and select Add new contact OK Select To SIM/To phone Choose the field to Edit When finished editing fields, select Done

Send a text msg Messages Write message Text message Once done typing press OK Enter recipient by adding from phone book or enter number manually OK

Audio player Multimedia Audio player List Options Refresh list

FM radio Multimedia FM radio Plug in your earphone

Video player Multimedia Video player Options Play

Video recorder Multimedia Video recorder OK

Sound recorder Multimedia Sound recorder Options New record

Take a picture Camera Press OK key to take pictures

Turn on Bluetooth Settings Connectivity Bluetooth Power Select to switch on/off Bluetooth

Package
includes Handset 1 pc Battery 1 pc Travel charger 1 pc Earphone 1 pc Quick Guide 1 pc USB Cable 1 pc Warranty card 1 pc

General

- ◆ Normally, a battery should charge completely within two to three hours.
- ◆ Please turn off your mobile phone on an airplane, in the hospital or any location that may restrict mobile phone use—otherwise normal operation of electrical equipment and medical instruments may be affected. Please obey local regulations when using your mobile phone.
- ◆ While driving, please obey local laws and regulations regarding mobile phone use. When using your phone while driving, please obey the following rules: concentrate on driving and be aware of traffic conditions; use your mobile phone hands-free function; and under poor driving conditions, please stop the car before using your phone.
- ◆ Please obey laws, regulations and signs when near an area storing fuel, chemicals, or other volatile materials.
- ◆ Please keep mobile phones, batteries, and chargers out of reach of children.
- ◆ Please do not use your mobile phone near low signal or precision electronic equipment. Radio wave interference may cause the malfunctioning of such electronic equipment and other problems. Special attention must be paid near the following equipment: hearing aids, pacemakers and other electronic medical equipment, smoke detectors, automatic doors and other automatic control installations. To find out the effect of mobile phones on a pacemaker or other electronic medical equipment please contact the manufacturers or local sales agents of the equipment.
- ◆ This mobile phone has an automatic "power on" function. Please refer to the mobile phone's clock setting to ensure that the mobile phone will not automatically turn on during a plane flight.
- ◆ To prevent the mobile phone from malfunctioning or catching fire, please do not violently impact, jolt, or throw your mobile phone.
- ◆ Please do not place the battery, mobile phone, or charger in a microwave oven or high-pressure equipment. Subjecting the phone to these environments could lead to circuitry damage or a fire.
- ◆ Please do not use your mobile phone near flammable or volatile gases, which may cause a malfunction or fire.
- ◆ Please do not subject your mobile phone to high temperatures, high humidity, or excessive dust, which could lead to malfunction.
- ◆ Prevent your mobile phone from falling, malfunctioning or being damaged, please do not place your phone on uneven or unstable surfaces.

Safety Instructions
Do not make or
receive handheld
calls while driving,
and never text
while driving. Do not use at g

Functions Description Left soft key (LSK) 6. Navigation key Right soft key (RSK) 7. Keypad 3. Dial key 8. Receiver 4. End key 9. USB 5. OK key 10. Camera lens Your i123

*For Single SIM handset, you will only see SIM1 on the image below.

Make a call In the standby mode Input the number Press Dial key Press LSK to select SIM End a call Press End key

Add a new contact Enter Phonebook Scroll to the top and select Add new contact OK Select To SIM/To phone Choose the field to Edit When finished editing fields, select Done

Send a text msg Messages Write message Text message Once done typing press OK Enter recipient by adding from phone book or enter number manually OK

Audio player Multimedia Audio player List Options Refresh list

FM radio Multimedia FM radio Plug in your earphone

Video player Multimedia Video player Options Play

Video recorder Multimedia Video recorder OK

Sound recorder Multimedia Sound recorder Options New record

Take a picture Camera Press OK key to take pictures

Turn on Bluetooth Settings Connectivity Bluetooth Power Select to switch on/off Bluetooth

Package
includes Handset 1 pc Battery 1 pc Travel charger 1 pc Earphone 1 pc Quick Guide 1 pc USB Cable 1 pc Warranty card 1 pc

General

- ◆ Normally, a battery should charge completely within two to three hours.
- ◆ Please turn off your mobile phone on an airplane, in the hospital or any location that may restrict mobile phone use—otherwise normal operation of electrical equipment and medical instruments may be affected. Please obey local regulations when using your mobile phone.
- ◆ While driving, please obey local laws and regulations regarding mobile phone use. When using your phone while driving, please obey the following rules: concentrate on driving and be aware of traffic conditions; use your mobile phone hands-free function; and under poor driving conditions, please stop the car before using your phone.
- ◆ Please obey laws, regulations and signs when near an area storing fuel, chemicals, or other volatile materials.
- ◆ Please keep mobile phones, batteries, and chargers out of reach of children.
- ◆ Please do not use your mobile phone near low signal or precision electronic equipment. Radio wave interference may cause the malfunctioning of such electronic equipment and other problems. Special attention must be paid near the following equipment: hearing aids, pacemakers and other electronic medical equipment, smoke detectors, automatic doors and other automatic control installations. To find out the effect of mobile phones on a pacemaker or other electronic medical equipment please contact the manufacturers or local sales agents of the equipment.
- ◆ This mobile phone has an automatic "power on" function. Please refer to the mobile phone's clock setting to ensure that the mobile phone will not automatically turn on during a plane flight.
- ◆ To prevent the mobile phone from malfunctioning or catching fire, please do not violently impact, jolt, or throw your mobile phone.
- ◆ Please do not place the battery, mobile phone, or charger in a microwave oven or high-pressure equipment. Subjecting the phone to these environments could lead to circuitry damage or a fire.
- ◆ Please do not use your mobile phone near flammable or volatile gases, which may cause a malfunction or fire.
- ◆ Please do not subject your mobile phone to high temperatures, high humidity, or excessive dust, which could lead to malfunction.
- ◆ Prevent your mobile phone from falling, malfunctioning or being damaged, please do not place your phone on uneven or unstable surfaces.

Safety Instructions
Do not make or
receive handheld
calls while driving,
and never text
while driving. Do not use at g

Functions Description Left soft key (LSK) 6. Navigation key Right soft key (RSK) 7. Keypad 3. Dial key 8. Receiver 4. End key 9. USB 5. OK key 10. Camera lens Your i123

*For Single SIM handset, you will only see SIM1 on the image below.

Make a call In the standby mode Input the number Press Dial key Press LSK to select SIM End a call Press End key

Add a new contact Enter Phonebook Scroll to the top and select Add new contact OK Select To SIM/To phone Choose the field to Edit When finished editing fields, select Done

Send a text msg Messages Write message Text message Once done typing press OK Enter recipient by adding from phone book or enter number manually OK

Audio player Multimedia Audio player List Options Refresh list
FM radio Multimedia FM radio Plug in your earphone
Video player Multimedia Video player Options Play
Video recorder Multimedia Video recorder OK
Sound recorder Multimedia Sound recorder Options New record
Take a picture Camera Press OK key to take pictures

Turn on Bluetooth Settings Connectivity Bluetooth Power Select to switch on/off Bluetooth

Package
includes Handset 1 pc Battery 1 pc Travel charger 1 pc Earphone 1 pc Quick Guide 1 pc USB Cable 1 pc Warranty card 1 pc

General

- ◆ Normally, a battery should charge completely within two to three hours.
- ◆ Please turn off your mobile phone on an airplane, in the hospital or any location that may restrict mobile phone use—otherwise normal operation of electrical equipment and medical instruments may be affected. Please obey local regulations when using your mobile phone.
- ◆ While driving, please obey local laws and regulations regarding mobile phone use. When using your phone while driving, please obey the following rules: concentrate on driving and be aware of traffic conditions; use your mobile phone hands-free function; and under poor driving conditions, please stop the car before using your phone.
- ◆ Please obey laws, regulations and signs when near an area storing fuel, chemicals, or other volatile materials.
- ◆ Please keep mobile phones, batteries, and chargers out of reach of children.
- ◆ Please do not use your mobile phone near low signal or precision electronic equipment. Radio wave interference may cause the malfunctioning of such electronic equipment and other problems. Special attention must be paid near the following equipment: hearing aids, pacemakers and other electronic medical equipment, smoke detectors, automatic doors and other automatic control installations. To find out the effect of mobile phones on a pacemaker or other electronic medical equipment please contact the manufacturers or local sales agents of the equipment.
- ◆ This mobile phone has an automatic "power on" function. Please refer to the mobile phone's clock setting to ensure that the mobile phone will not automatically turn on during a plane flight.
- ◆ To prevent the mobile phone from malfunctioning or catching fire, please do not violently impact, jolt, or throw your mobile phone.
- ◆ Please do not place the battery, mobile phone, or charger in a microwave oven or high-pressure equipment. Subjecting the phone to these environments could lead to circuitry damage or a fire.
- ◆ Please do not use your mobile phone near flammable or volatile gases, which may cause a malfunction or fire.
- ◆ Please do not subject your mobile phone to high temperatures, high humidity, or excessive dust, which could lead to malfunction.
- ◆ Prevent your mobile phone from falling, malfunctioning or being damaged, please do not place your phone on uneven or unstable surfaces.

Safety Instructions
Do not make or
receive handheld
calls while driving,
and never text
while driving. Do not use at g

Functions Description Left soft key (LSK) 6. Navigation key Right soft key (RSK) 7. Keypad 3. Dial key 8. Receiver 4. End key 9. USB 5. OK key 10. Camera lens Your i123

*For Single SIM handset, you will only see SIM1 on the image below.

Make a call In the standby mode Input the number Press Dial key Press LSK to select SIM End a call Press End key

Add a new contact Enter Phonebook Scroll to the top and select Add new contact OK Select To SIM/To phone Choose the field to Edit When finished editing fields, select Done

Send a text msg Messages Write message Text message Once done typing press OK Enter recipient by adding from phone book or enter number manually OK

Audio player Multimedia Audio player List Options Refresh list
FM radio Multimedia FM radio Plug in your earphone
Video player Multimedia Video player Options Play
Video recorder Multimedia Video recorder OK
Sound recorder Multimedia Sound recorder Options New record
Take a picture Camera Press OK key to take pictures

Turn on Bluetooth Settings Connectivity Bluetooth Power Select to switch on/off Bluetooth

Package
includes Handset 1 pc Battery 1 pc Travel charger 1 pc Earphone 1 pc Quick Guide 1 pc USB Cable 1 pc Warranty card 1 pc

General

- ◆ Normally, a battery should charge completely within two to three hours.
- ◆ Please turn off your mobile phone on an airplane, in the hospital or any location that may restrict mobile phone use—otherwise normal operation of electrical equipment and medical instruments may be affected. Please obey local regulations when using your mobile phone.
- ◆ While driving, please obey local laws and regulations regarding mobile phone use. When using your phone while driving, please obey the following rules: concentrate on driving and be aware of traffic conditions; use your mobile phone hands-free function; and under poor driving conditions, please stop the car before using your phone.
- ◆ Please obey laws, regulations and signs when near an area storing fuel, chemicals, or other volatile materials.
- ◆ Please keep mobile phones, batteries, and chargers out of reach of children.
- ◆ Please do not use your mobile phone near low signal or precision electronic equipment. Radio wave interference may cause the malfunctioning of such electronic equipment and other problems. Special attention must be paid near the following equipment: hearing aids, pacemakers and other electronic medical equipment, smoke detectors, automatic doors and other automatic control installations. To find out the effect of mobile phones on a pacemaker or other electronic medical equipment please contact the manufacturers or local sales agents of the equipment.
- ◆ This mobile phone has an automatic "power on" function. Please refer to the mobile phone's clock setting to ensure that the mobile phone will not automatically turn on during a plane flight.
- ◆ To prevent the mobile phone from malfunctioning or catching fire, please do not violently impact, jolt, or throw your mobile phone.
- ◆ Please do not place the battery, mobile phone, or charger in a microwave oven or high-pressure equipment. Subjecting the phone to these environments could lead to circuitry damage or a fire.
- ◆ Please do not use your mobile phone near flammable or volatile gases, which may cause a malfunction or fire.
- ◆ Please do not subject your mobile phone to high temperatures, high humidity, or excessive dust, which could lead to malfunction.
- ◆ Prevent your mobile phone from falling, malfunctioning or being damaged, please do not place your phone on uneven or unstable surfaces.

Safety Instructions

Do not make or receive handheld calls while driving, and never text while driving. Do not use at gFunctions Description Left soft key (LSK) 6. Navigation key Right soft key (RSK) 7. Keypad 3. Dial key 8. Receiver 4. End key 9. USB 5. OK key 10. Camera lens Your i123

*For Single SIM handset, you will only see SIM1 on the image below.

Make a call In the standby mode Input the number Press Dial key Press LSK to select SIM End a call Press End key

Add a new contact Enter Phonebook Scroll to the top and select Add new contact OK Select To SIM/To phone Choose the field to Edit When finished editing fields, select Done

Send a text msg Messages Write message Text message Once done typing press OK Enter recipient by adding from phone book or enter number manually OK

Audio player Multimedia Audio player List Options Refresh list
FM radio Multimedia FM radio Plug in your earphone
Video player Multimedia Video player Options Play
Video recorder Multimedia Video recorder OK
Sound recorder Multimedia Sound recorder Options New record
Take a picture Camera Press OK key to take pictures

Turn on Bluetooth Settings Connectivity Bluetooth Power Select to switch on/off Bluetooth

Package
includes Handset 1 pc Battery 1 pc Travel charger 1 pc Earphone 1 pc Quick Guide 1 pc USB Cable 1 pc Warranty card 1 pc

General

- ◆ Normally, a battery should charge completely within two to three hours.
- ◆ Please turn off your mobile phone on an airplane, in the hospital or any location that may restrict mobile phone use—otherwise normal operation of electrical equipment and medical instruments may be affected. Please obey local regulations when using your mobile phone.
- ◆ While driving, please obey local laws and regulations regarding mobile phone use. When using your phone while driving, please obey the following rules: concentrate on driving and be aware of traffic conditions; use your mobile phone hands-free function; and under poor driving conditions, please stop the car before using your phone.
- ◆ Please obey laws, regulations and signs when near an area storing fuel, chemicals, or other volatile materials.
- ◆ Please keep mobile phones, batteries, and chargers out of reach of children.
- ◆ Please do not use your mobile phone near low signal or precision electronic equipment. Radio wave interference may cause the malfunctioning of such electronic equipment and other problems. Special attention must be paid near the following equipment: hearing aids, pacemakers and other electronic medical equipment, smoke detectors, automatic doors and other automatic control installations. To find out the effect of mobile phones on a pacemaker or other electronic medical equipment please contact the manufacturers or local sales agents of the equipment.
- ◆ This mobile phone has an automatic "power on" function. Please refer to the mobile phone's clock setting to ensure that the mobile phone will not automatically turn on during a plane flight.
- ◆ To prevent the mobile phone from malfunctioning or catching fire, please do not violently impact, jolt, or throw your mobile phone.
- ◆ Please do not place the battery, mobile phone, or charger in a microwave oven or high-pressure equipment. Subjecting the phone to these environments could lead to circuitry damage or a fire.
- ◆ Please do not use your mobile phone near flammable or volatile gases, which may cause a malfunction or fire.
- ◆ Please do not subject your mobile phone to high temperatures, high humidity, or excessive dust, which could lead to malfunction.
- ◆ Prevent your mobile phone from falling, malfunctioning or being damaged, please do not place your phone on uneven or unstable surfaces.

Safety Instructions

Do not make or receive handheld calls while driving, and never text while driving. Do not use at g
Left soft key (LSK) 6. Navigation key Right soft key (RSK) 7. Keypad 3. Dial key 8. Receiver 4. End key 9. USB 5. OK key 10. Camera lens You
r i 123

*For Single SIM handset, you will only see SIM1 on the image below.

Make a callIn the standby modeInput the numberPress Dial keyPress LSK to select SIM End a callPress End key

Add a new contactEnter PhonebookScroll to the top and select Add new contactOKSelect To SIM/To phoneChoose the field to EditWhen finished editing fields, select Done

Send a text msgMessagesWrite messageText messageOnce done typing press OKEnter recipient by adding from phone book or enter number manuallyOK

Audio playerMultimediaAudio playerListOptionsRefresh list

FM radioMultimediaFM radioPlug in your earphone

Video playerMultimediaVideo playerOptionsPlay

Video recorderMultimediaVideo recorderOK

Sound recorderMultimediaSound recorderOptionsNew record

Take a pictureCameraPress OK key to take pictures

Turn on BluetoothSettingsConnectivityBluetoothPowerSelect to switch on/off Bluetooth

Package

includesHandset1 pcBattery1 pcTravel charger1 pcEarphone1 pcQuick Guide1 pcUSB Cable1 pcWarranty card1 pc

- ◆ Normally, a battery should charge completely within two to three hours.
- ◆ Please turn off your mobile phone on an airplane, in the hospital or any location that may restrict mobile phone use—otherwise normal operation of electrical equipment and medical instruments may be affected. Please obey local regulations when using your mobile phone.
- ◆ While driving, please obey local laws and regulations regarding mobile phone use. When using your phone while driving, please obey the following rules: concentrate on driving and be aware of traffic conditions; use your mobile phone hands-free function; and under poor driving conditions, please stop the car before using your phone.
- ◆ Please obey laws, regulations and signs when near an area storing fuel, chemicals, or other volatile materials.
- ◆ Please keep mobile phones, batteries, and chargers out of reach of children.
- ◆ Please do not use your mobile phone near low signal or precision electronic equipment. Radio wave interference may cause the malfunctioning of such electronic equipment and other problems. Special attention must be paid near the following equipment: hearing aids, pacemakers and other electronic medical equipment, smoke detectors, automatic doors and other automatic control installations. To find out the effect of mobile phones on a pacemaker or other electronic medical equipment please contact the manufacturers or local sales agents of the equipment.
- ◆ This mobile phone has an automatic "power on" function. Please refer to the mobile phone's clock setting to ensure that the mobile phone will not automatically turn on during a plane flight.
- ◆ To prevent the mobile phone from malfunctioning or catching fire, please do not violently impact, jolt, or throw your mobile phone.
- ◆ Please do not place the battery, mobile phone, or charger in a microwave oven or high-pressure equipment. Subjecting the phone to these environments could lead to circuitry damage or a fire.
- ◆ Please do not use your mobile phone near flammable or volatile gases, which may cause a malfunction or fire.
- ◆ Please do not subject your mobile phone to high temperatures, high humidity, or excessive dust, which could lead to malfunction.
- ◆ To prevent your mobile phone from falling, malfunctioning or being damaged, please do not place your phone on uneven or unstable surfaces.

Safety Instructions

Do not make or
receive handheld
calls while driving,
and never text

while driving. Do not use at g Left soft key (LSK) 6. Navigation key Right soft key (RSK) 7. Keypad 3. Dial key 8. Receiver 4. End key 9. USB 5. OK key 10. Camera lens Your i123

*For Single SIM handset, you will only see SIM1 on the image below.

Make a call In the standby mode Input the number Press Dial key Press LSK to select SIM End a call Press End key

Add a new contact Enter Phonebook Scroll to the top and select Add new contact OK Select To SIM/To phone Choose the field to Edit When finished editing fields, select Done

Send a text msg Messages Write message Text message Once done typing press OK Enter recipient by adding from phone book or enter number manually OK

Audio player Multimedia Audio player List Options Refresh list
FM radio Multimedia FM radio Plug in your earphone
Video player Multimedia Video player Options Play
Video recorder Multimedia Video recorder OK
Sound recorder Multimedia Sound recorder Options New record
Take a picture Camera Press OK key to take pictures

Turn on Bluetooth Settings Connectivity Bluetooth Power Select to switch on/off Bluetooth

Package
includes Handset 1 pc Battery 1 pc Travel charger 1 pc Earphone 1 pc Quick Guide 1 pc USB Cable 1 pc Warranty card 1 pc

General

- ◆ Normally, a battery should charge completely within two to three hours.
- ◆ Please turn off your mobile phone on an airplane, in the hospital or any location that may restrict mobile phone use—otherwise normal operation of electrical equipment and medical instruments may be affected. Please obey local regulations when using your mobile phone.
- ◆ While driving, please obey local laws and regulations regarding mobile phone use. When using your phone while driving, please obey the following rules: concentrate on driving and be aware of traffic conditions; use your mobile phone hands-free function; and under poor driving conditions, please stop the car before using your phone.
- ◆ Please obey laws, regulations and signs when near an area storing fuel, chemicals, or other volatile materials.
- ◆ Please keep mobile phones, batteries, and chargers out of reach of children.
- ◆ Please do not use your mobile phone near low signal or precision electronic equipment. Radio wave interference may cause the malfunctioning of such electronic equipment and other problems. Special attention must be paid near the following equipment: hearing aids, pacemakers and other electronic medical equipment, smoke detectors, automatic doors and other automatic control installations. To find out the effect of mobile phones on a pacemaker or other electronic medical equipment please contact the manufacturers or local sales agents of the equipment.
- ◆ This mobile phone has an automatic "power on" function. Please refer to the mobile phone's clock setting to ensure that the mobile phone will not automatically turn on during a plane flight.
- ◆ To prevent the mobile phone from malfunctioning or catching fire, please do not violently impact, jolt, or throw your mobile phone.
- ◆ Please do not place the battery, mobile phone, or charger in a microwave oven or high-pressure equipment. Subjecting the phone to these environments could lead to circuitry damage or a fire.
- ◆ Please do not use your mobile phone near flammable or volatile gases, which may cause a malfunction or fire.
- ◆ Please do not subject your mobile phone to high temperatures, high humidity, or excessive dust, which could lead to malfunction.
- ◆ Prevent your mobile phone from falling, malfunctioning or being damaged, please do not place your phone on uneven or unstable surfaces.

Safety Instructions
Do not make or receive handheld calls while driving, and never text while driving. Do not use at g 6. Navigation key Right soft key (RSK) 7. Keypad 3. Dial key 8. Receiver 4. End key 9. USB 5. OK key 10. Camera lens Your i123

*For Single SIM handset, you will only see SIM1 on the image below.

Make a call In the standby mode Input the number Press Dial key Press LSK to select SIM End a call Press End key

Add a new contact Enter Phonebook Scroll to the top and select Add new contact OK Select To SIM/To phone Choose the field to Edit When finished editing fields, select Done

Send a text msg Messages Write message Text message Once done typing press OK Enter recipient by adding from phone book or enter number manually OK

Audio player Multimedia Audio player List Options Refresh list
FM radio Multimedia FM radio Plug in your earphone
Video player Multimedia Video player Options Play
Video recorder Multimedia Video recorder OK
Sound recorder Multimedia Sound recorder Options New record
Take a picture Camera Press OK key to take pictures

Turn on Bluetooth Settings Connectivity Bluetooth Power Select to switch on/off Bluetooth

Package
includes Handset 1 pc Battery 1 pc Travel charger 1 pc Earphone 1 pc Quick Guide 1 pc USB Cable 1 pc Warranty card 1 pc

General

- ◆ Normally, a battery should charge completely within two to three hours.
- ◆ Please turn off your mobile phone on an airplane, in the hospital or any location that may restrict mobile phone use—otherwise normal operation of electrical equipment and medical instruments may be affected. Please obey local regulations when using your mobile phone.
- ◆ While driving, please obey local laws and regulations regarding mobile phone use. When using your phone while driving, please obey the following rules: concentrate on driving and be aware of traffic conditions; use your mobile phone hands-free function; and under poor driving conditions, please stop the car before using your phone.
- ◆ Please obey laws, regulations and signs when near an area storing fuel, chemicals, or other volatile materials.
- ◆ Please keep mobile phones, batteries, and chargers out of reach of children.
- ◆ Please do not use your mobile phone near low signal or precision electronic equipment. Radio wave interference may cause the malfunctioning of such electronic equipment and other problems. Special attention must be paid near the following equipment: hearing aids, pacemakers and other electronic medical equipment, smoke detectors, automatic doors and other automatic control installations. To find out the effect of mobile phones on a pacemaker or other electronic medical equipment please contact the manufacturers or local sales agents of the equipment.
- ◆ This mobile phone has an automatic "power on" function. Please refer to the mobile phone's clock setting to ensure that the mobile phone will not automatically turn on during a plane flight.
- ◆ To prevent the mobile phone from malfunctioning or catching fire, please do not violently impact, jolt, or throw your mobile phone.
- ◆ Please do not place the battery, mobile phone, or charger in a microwave oven or high-pressure equipment. Subjecting the phone to these environments could lead to circuitry damage or a fire.
- ◆ Please do not use your mobile phone near flammable or volatile gases, which may cause a malfunction or fire.
- ◆ Please do not subject your mobile phone to high temperatures, high humidity, or excessive dust, which could lead to malfunction.
- ◆ Prevent your mobile phone from falling, malfunctioning or being damaged, please do not place your phone on uneven or unstable surfaces.

Safety Instructions
Do not make or receive handheld calls while driving, and never text while driving. Do not use at g6. Navigation key Right soft key (RSK) 7. Keypad 3. Dial key 8. Receiver 4. End key 9. USB5. OK key 10. Camera lens Your i123

*For Single SIM handset, you will only see SIM1 on the image below.

Make a call In the standby mode Input the number Press Dial key Press LSK to select SIM End a call Press End key

Add a new contact Enter Phonebook Scroll to the top and select Add new contact OK Select To SIM/To phone Choose the field to Edit When finished editing fields, select Done

Send a text msg Messages Write message Text message Once done typing press OK Enter recipient by adding from phone book or enter number manually OK

Audio player Multimedia Audio player List Options Refresh list
FM radio Multimedia FM radio Plug in your earphone
Video player Multimedia Video player Options Play
Video recorder Multimedia Video recorder OK
Sound recorder Multimedia Sound recorder Options New record
Take a picture Camera Press OK key to take pictures

Turn on Bluetooth Settings Connectivity Bluetooth Power Select to switch on/off Bluetooth

Package
includes Handset 1 pc Battery 1 pc Travel charger 1 pc Earphone 1 pc Quick Guide 1 pc USB Cable 1 pc Warranty card 1 pc

General

- ◆ Normally, a battery should charge completely within two to three hours.
- ◆ Please turn off your mobile phone on an airplane, in the hospital or any location that may restrict mobile phone use—otherwise normal operation of electrical equipment and medical instruments may be affected. Please obey local regulations when using your mobile phone.
- ◆ While driving, please obey local laws and regulations regarding mobile phone use. When using your phone while driving, please obey the following rules: concentrate on driving and be aware of traffic conditions; use your mobile phone hands-free function; and under poor driving conditions, please stop the car before using your phone.
- ◆ Please obey laws, regulations and signs when near an area storing fuel, chemicals, or other volatile materials.
- ◆ Please keep mobile phones, batteries, and chargers out of reach of children.
- ◆ Please do not use your mobile phone near low signal or precision electronic equipment. Radio wave interference may cause the malfunctioning of such electronic equipment and other problems. Special attention must be paid near the following equipment: hearing aids, pacemakers and other electronic medical equipment, smoke detectors, automatic doors and other automatic control installations. To find out the effect of mobile phones on a pacemaker or other electronic medical equipment please contact the manufacturers or local sales agents of the equipment.
- ◆ This mobile phone has an automatic "power on" function. Please refer to the mobile phone's clock setting to ensure that the mobile phone will not automatically turn on during a plane flight.
- ◆ To prevent the mobile phone from malfunctioning or catching fire, please do not violently impact, jolt, or throw your mobile phone.
- ◆ Please do not place the battery, mobile phone, or charger in a microwave oven or high-pressure equipment. Subjecting the phone to these environments could lead to circuitry damage or a fire.
- ◆ Please do not use your mobile phone near flammable or volatile gases, which may cause a malfunction or fire.
- ◆ Please do not subject your mobile phone to high temperatures, high humidity, or excessive dust, which could lead to malfunction.
- ◆ Prevent your mobile phone from falling, malfunctioning or being damaged, please do not place your phone on uneven or unstable surfaces.

Safety Instructions

Do not make or receive handheld calls while driving, and never text while driving. Do not use at g Right soft key (RSK) 7. Keypad 3. Dial key 8. Receiver 4. End key 9. USB 5. OK key 10. Camera lens Your i123

*For Single SIM handset, you will only see SIM1 on the image below.

Make a callIn the standby modeInput the numberPress Dial keyPress LSK to select SIM End a callPress End key

Add a new contactEnter PhonebookScroll to the top and select Add new contactOKSelect To SIM/To phoneChoose the field to EditWhen finished editing fields, select Done

Send a text msgMessagesWrite messageText messageOnce done typing press OKEnter recipient by adding from phone book or enter number manuallyOK

Audio playerMultimediaAudio playerListOptionsRefresh list

FM radioMultimediaFM radioPlug in your earphone

Video playerMultimediaVideo playerOptionsPlay

Video recorderMultimediaVideo recorderOK

Sound recorderMultimediaSound recorderOptionsNew record

Take a pictureCameraPress OK key to take pictures

Turn on BluetoothSettingsConnectivityBluetoothPowerSelect to switch on/off Bluetooth

Package

includesHandset1 pcBattery1 pcTravel charger1 pcEarphone1 pcQuick Guide1 pcUSB Cable1 pcWarranty card1 pc

General

- ◆ Normally, a battery should charge completely within two to three hours.
- ◆ Please turn off your mobile phone on an airplane, in the hospital or any location that may restrict mobile phone use—otherwise normal operation of electrical equipment and medical instruments may be affected. Please obey local regulations when using your mobile phone.
- ◆ While driving, please obey local laws and regulations regarding mobile phone use. When using your phone while driving, please obey the following rules: concentrate on driving and be aware of traffic conditions; use your mobile phone hands-free function; and under poor driving conditions, please stop the car before using your phone.
- ◆ Please obey laws, regulations and signs when near an area storing fuel, chemicals, or other volatile materials.
- ◆ Please keep mobile phones, batteries, and chargers out of reach of children.
- ◆ Please do not use your mobile phone near low signal or precision electronic equipment. Radio wave interference may cause the malfunctioning of such electronic equipment and other problems. Special attention must be paid near the following equipment: hearing aids, pacemakers and other electronic medical equipment, smoke detectors, automatic doors and other automatic control installations. To find out the effect of mobile phones on a pacemaker or other electronic medical equipment please contact the manufacturers or local sales agents of the equipment.
- ◆ This mobile phone has an automatic "power on" function. Please refer to the mobile phone's clock setting to ensure that the mobile phone will not automatically turn on during a plane flight.
- ◆ To prevent the mobile phone from malfunctioning or catching fire, please do not violently impact, jolt, or throw your mobile phone.
- ◆ Please do not place the battery, mobile phone, or charger in a microwave oven or high-pressure equipment. Subjecting the phone to these environments could lead to circuitry damage or a fire.
- ◆ Please do not use your mobile phone near flammable or volatile gases, which may cause a malfunction or fire.
- ◆ Please do not subject your mobile phone to high temperatures, high humidity, or excessive dust, which could lead to malfunction.
- ◆ To prevent your mobile phone from falling, malfunctioning or being damaged, please do not place your phone on uneven or unstable surfaces.

Safety Instructions

Do not make or
receive handheld
calls while driving,
and never text

while driving. Do not use at g Right soft key (RSK) 7. Keypad 3. Dial key 8. Receiver 4. End key 9. USB 5. OK key 10. Camera lens Your i123

*For Single SIM handset, you will only see SIM1 on the image below.

Make a call In the standby mode Input the number Press Dial key Press LSK to select SIM End a call Press End key

Add a new contact Enter Phonebook Scroll to the top and select Add new contact OK Select To SIM/To phone Choose the field to Edit When finished editing fields, select Done

Send a text msg Messages Write message Text message Once done typing press OK Enter recipient by adding from phone book or enter number manually OK

Audio player Multimedia Audio player List Options Refresh list
FM radio Multimedia FM radio Plug in your earphone
Video player Multimedia Video player Options Play
Video recorder Multimedia Video recorder OK
Sound recorder Multimedia Sound recorder Options New record
Take a picture Camera Press OK key to take pictures

Turn on Bluetooth Settings Connectivity Bluetooth Power Select to switch on/off Bluetooth

Package
includes Handset 1 pc Battery 1 pc Travel charger 1 pc Earphone 1 pc Quick Guide 1 pc USB Cable 1 pc Warranty card 1 pc

General

- ◆ Normally, a battery should charge completely within two to three hours.
- ◆ Please turn off your mobile phone on an airplane, in the hospital or any location that may restrict mobile phone use—otherwise normal operation of electrical equipment and medical instruments may be affected. Please obey local regulations when using your mobile phone.
- ◆ While driving, please obey local laws and regulations regarding mobile phone use. When using your phone while driving, please obey the following rules: concentrate on driving and be aware of traffic conditions; use your mobile phone hands-free function; and under poor driving conditions, please stop the car before using your phone.
- ◆ Please obey laws, regulations and signs when near an area storing fuel, chemicals, or other volatile materials.
- ◆ Please keep mobile phones, batteries, and chargers out of reach of children.
- ◆ Please do not use your mobile phone near low signal or precision electronic equipment. Radio wave interference may cause the malfunctioning of such electronic equipment and other problems. Special attention must be paid near the following equipment: hearing aids, pacemakers and other electronic medical equipment, smoke detectors, automatic doors and other automatic control installations. To find out the effect of mobile phones on a pacemaker or other electronic medical equipment please contact the manufacturers or local sales agents of the equipment.
- ◆ This mobile phone has an automatic "power on" function. Please refer to the mobile phone's clock setting to ensure that the mobile phone will not automatically turn on during a plane flight.
- ◆ To prevent the mobile phone from malfunctioning or catching fire, please do not violently impact, jolt, or throw your mobile phone.
- ◆ Please do not place the battery, mobile phone, or charger in a microwave oven or high-pressure equipment. Subjecting the phone to these environments could lead to circuitry damage or a fire.
- ◆ Please do not use your mobile phone near flammable or volatile gases, which may cause a malfunction or fire.
- ◆ Please do not subject your mobile phone to high temperatures, high humidity, or excessive dust, which could lead to malfunction.
- ◆ Prevent your mobile phone from falling, malfunctioning or being damaged, please do not place your phone on uneven or unstable surfaces.

Safety Instructions

Do not make or receive handheld calls while driving, and never text while driving. Do not use at g3. Dial key 8. Receiver 4. End key 9. USB 5. OK key 10. Camera lens Your i123

*For Single SIM handset, you will only see SIM1 on the image below.

Make a callIn the standby modeInput the numberPress Dial keyPress LSK to select SIM End a callPress End key

Add a new contactEnter PhonebookScroll to the top and select Add new contactOKSelect To SIM/To phoneChoose the field to EditWhen finished editing fields, select Done

Send a text msgMessagesWrite messageText messageOnce done typing press OKEnter recipient by adding from phone book or enter number manuallyOK

Audio playerMultimediaAudio playerListOptionsRefresh list

FM radioMultimediaFM radioPlug in your earphone

Video playerMultimediaVideo playerOptionsPlay

Video recorderMultimediaVideo recorderOK

Sound recorderMultimediaSound recorderOptionsNew record

Take a pictureCameraPress OK key to take pictures

Turn on BluetoothSettingsConnectivityBluetoothPowerSelect to switch on/off Bluetooth

Package

includesHandset1 pcBattery1 pcTravel charger1 pcEarphone1 pcQuick Guide1 pcUSB Cable1 pcWarranty card1 pc

- ◆ Normally, a battery should charge completely within two to three hours.
- ◆ Please turn off your mobile phone on an airplane, in the hospital or any location that may restrict mobile phone use—otherwise normal operation of electrical equipment and medical instruments may be affected. Please obey local regulations when using your mobile phone.
- ◆ While driving, please obey local laws and regulations regarding mobile phone use. When using your phone while driving, please obey the following rules: concentrate on driving and be aware of traffic conditions; use your mobile phone hands-free function; and under poor driving conditions, please stop the car before using your phone.
- ◆ Please obey laws, regulations and signs when near an area storing fuel, chemicals, or other volatile materials.
- ◆ Please keep mobile phones, batteries, and chargers out of reach of children.
- ◆ Please do not use your mobile phone near low signal or precision electronic equipment. Radio wave interference may cause the malfunctioning of such electronic equipment and other problems. Special attention must be paid near the following equipment: hearing aids, pacemakers and other electronic medical equipment, smoke detectors, automatic doors and other automatic control installations. To find out the effect of mobile phones on a pacemaker or other electronic medical equipment please contact the manufacturers or local sales agents of the equipment.
- ◆ This mobile phone has an automatic "power on" function. Please refer to the mobile phone's clock setting to ensure that the mobile phone will not automatically turn on during a plane flight.
- ◆ To prevent the mobile phone from malfunctioning or catching fire, please do not violently impact, jolt, or throw your mobile phone.
- ◆ Please do not place the battery, mobile phone, or charger in a microwave oven or high-pressure equipment. Subjecting the phone to these environments could lead to circuitry damage or a fire.
- ◆ Please do not use your mobile phone near flammable or volatile gases, which may cause a malfunction or fire.
- ◆ Please do not subject your mobile phone to high temperatures, high humidity, or excessive dust, which could lead to malfunction.
- ◆ To prevent your mobile phone from falling, malfunctioning or being damaged, please do not place your phone on uneven or unstable surfaces.

Safety Instructions

Do not make or
receive handheld
calls while driving,
and never text

while driving. Do not use at g 3. Dial key 8. Receiver 4. End key 9. USB5. OK key 10. Camera lens Your i123

*For Single SIM handset, you will only see SIM1 on the image below.

Make a call In the standby mode Input the number Press Dial key Press LSK to select SIM End a call Press End key

Add a new contact Enter Phonebook Scroll to the top and select Add new contact OK Select To SIM/To phone Choose the field to Edit When finished editing fields, select Done

Send a text msg Messages Write message Text message Once done typing press OK Enter recipient by adding from phone book or enter number manually OK

Audio player Multimedia Audio player List Options Refresh list
FM radio Multimedia FM radio Plug in your earphone
Video player Multimedia Video player Options Play
Video recorder Multimedia Video recorder OK
Sound recorder Multimedia Sound recorder Options New record
Take a picture Camera Press OK key to take pictures

Turn on Bluetooth Settings Connectivity Bluetooth Power Select to switch on/off Bluetooth

Package
includes Handset 1 pc Battery 1 pc Travel charger 1 pc Earphone 1 pc Quick Guide 1 pc USB Cable 1 pc Warranty card 1 pc

General

- ◆ Normally, a battery should charge completely within two to three hours.
- ◆ Please turn off your mobile phone on an airplane, in the hospital or any location that may restrict mobile phone use—otherwise normal operation of electrical equipment and medical instruments may be affected. Please obey local regulations when using your mobile phone.
- ◆ While driving, please obey local laws and regulations regarding mobile phone use. When using your phone while driving, please obey the following rules: concentrate on driving and be aware of traffic conditions; use your mobile phone hands-free function; and under poor driving conditions, please stop the car before using your phone.
- ◆ Please obey laws, regulations and signs when near an area storing fuel, chemicals, or other volatile materials.
- ◆ Please keep mobile phones, batteries, and chargers out of reach of children.
- ◆ Please do not use your mobile phone near low signal or precision electronic equipment. Radio wave interference may cause the malfunctioning of such electronic equipment and other problems. Special attention must be paid near the following equipment: hearing aids, pacemakers and other electronic medical equipment, smoke detectors, automatic doors and other automatic control installations. To find out the effect of mobile phones on a pacemaker or other electronic medical equipment please contact the manufacturers or local sales agents of the equipment.
- ◆ This mobile phone has an automatic "power on" function. Please refer to the mobile phone's clock setting to ensure that the mobile phone will not automatically turn on during a plane flight.
- ◆ To prevent the mobile phone from malfunctioning or catching fire, please do not violently impact, jolt, or throw your mobile phone.
- ◆ Please do not place the battery, mobile phone, or charger in a microwave oven or high-pressure equipment. Subjecting the phone to these environments could lead to circuitry damage or a fire.
- ◆ Please do not use your mobile phone near flammable or volatile gases, which may cause a malfunction or fire.
- ◆ Please do not subject your mobile phone to high temperatures, high humidity, or excessive dust, which could lead to malfunction.
- ◆ Prevent your mobile phone from falling, malfunctioning or being damaged, please do not place your phone on uneven or unstable surfaces.

Safety Instructions
Do not make or
receive handheld
calls while driving,
and never text
while driving. Do not use at g Dial key 8. Receiver 4. End key 9. USB 5. OK key 10. Camera lens Your i123

*For Single SIM handset, you will only see SIM1 on the image below.

Make a call In the standby mode Input the number Press Dial key Press LSK to select SIM End a call Press End key

Add a new contact Enter Phonebook Scroll to the top and select Add new contact OK Select To SIM/To phone Choose the field to Edit When finished editing fields, select Done

Send a text msg Messages Write message Text message Once done typing press OK Enter recipient by adding from phone book or enter number manually OK

Audio player Multimedia Audio player List Options Refresh list
FM radio Multimedia FM radio Plug in your earphone
Video player Multimedia Video player Options Play
Video recorder Multimedia Video recorder OK
Sound recorder Multimedia Sound recorder Options New record
Take a picture Camera Press OK key to take pictures

Turn on Bluetooth Settings Connectivity Bluetooth Power Select to switch on/off Bluetooth

Package
includes Handset 1 pc Battery 1 pc Travel charger 1 pc Earphone 1 pc Quick Guide 1 pc USB Cable 1 pc Warranty card 1 pc

General

- ◆ Normally, a battery should charge completely within two to three hours.
- ◆ Please turn off your mobile phone on an airplane, in the hospital or any location that may restrict mobile phone use—otherwise normal operation of electrical equipment and medical instruments may be affected. Please obey local regulations when using your mobile phone.
- ◆ While driving, please obey local laws and regulations regarding mobile phone use. When using your phone while driving, please obey the following rules: concentrate on driving and be aware of traffic conditions; use your mobile phone hands-free function; and under poor driving conditions, please stop the car before using your phone.
- ◆ Please obey laws, regulations and signs when near an area storing fuel, chemicals, or other volatile materials.
- ◆ Please keep mobile phones, batteries, and chargers out of reach of children.
- ◆ Please do not use your mobile phone near low signal or precision electronic equipment. Radio wave interference may cause the malfunctioning of such electronic equipment and other problems. Special attention must be paid near the following equipment: hearing aids, pacemakers and other electronic medical equipment, smoke detectors, automatic doors and other automatic control installations. To find out the effect of mobile phones on a pacemaker or other electronic medical equipment please contact the manufacturers or local sales agents of the equipment.
- ◆ This mobile phone has an automatic "power on" function. Please refer to the mobile phone's clock setting to ensure that the mobile phone will not automatically turn on during a plane flight.
- ◆ To prevent the mobile phone from malfunctioning or catching fire, please do not violently impact, jolt, or throw your mobile phone.
- ◆ Please do not place the battery, mobile phone, or charger in a microwave oven or high-pressure equipment. Subjecting the phone to these environments could lead to circuitry damage or a fire.
- ◆ Please do not use your mobile phone near flammable or volatile gases, which may cause a malfunction or fire.
- ◆ Please do not subject your mobile phone to high temperatures, high humidity, or excessive dust, which could lead to malfunction.
- ◆ Prevent your mobile phone from falling, malfunctioning or being damaged, please do not place your phone on uneven or unstable surfaces.

Safety Instructions
Do not make or receive handheld calls while driving, and never text while driving. Do not use at g key 8. Receiver 4. End key 9. USB 5. OK key 10. Camera lens Your i123

*For Single SIM handset, you will only see SIM1 on the image below.

Make a call In the standby mode Input the number Press Dial key Press LSK to select SIM End a call Press End key

Add a new contact Enter Phonebook Scroll to the top and select Add new contact OK Select To SIM/To phone Choose the field to Edit When finished editing fields, select Done

Send a text msg Messages Write message Text message Once done typing press OK Enter recipient by adding from phone book or enter number manually OK

Audio player Multimedia Audio player List Options Refresh list
FM radio Multimedia FM radio Plug in your earphone
Video player Multimedia Video player Options Play
Video recorder Multimedia Video recorder OK
Sound recorder Multimedia Sound recorder Options New record
Take a picture Camera Press OK key to take pictures

Turn on Bluetooth Settings Connectivity Bluetooth Power Select to switch on/off Bluetooth

Package
includes Handset 1 pc Battery 1 pc Travel charger 1 pc Earphone 1 pc Quick Guide 1 pc USB Cable 1 pc Warranty card 1 pc

General

- ◆ Normally, a battery should charge completely within two to three hours.
- ◆ Please turn off your mobile phone on an airplane, in the hospital or any location that may restrict mobile phone use—otherwise normal operation of electrical equipment and medical instruments may be affected. Please obey local regulations when using your mobile phone.
- ◆ While driving, please obey local laws and regulations regarding mobile phone use. When using your phone while driving, please obey the following rules: concentrate on driving and be aware of traffic conditions; use your mobile phone hands-free function; and under poor driving conditions, please stop the car before using your phone.
- ◆ Please obey laws, regulations and signs when near an area storing fuel, chemicals, or other volatile materials.
- ◆ Please keep mobile phones, batteries, and chargers out of reach of children.
- ◆ Please do not use your mobile phone near low signal or precision electronic equipment. Radio wave interference may cause the malfunctioning of such electronic equipment and other problems. Special attention must be paid near the following equipment: hearing aids, pacemakers and other electronic medical equipment, smoke detectors, automatic doors and other automatic control installations. To find out the effect of mobile phones on a pacemaker or other electronic medical equipment please contact the manufacturers or local sales agents of the equipment.
- ◆ This mobile phone has an automatic "power on" function. Please refer to the mobile phone's clock setting to ensure that the mobile phone will not automatically turn on during a plane flight.
- ◆ To prevent the mobile phone from malfunctioning or catching fire, please do not violently impact, jolt, or throw your mobile phone.
- ◆ Please do not place the battery, mobile phone, or charger in a microwave oven or high-pressure equipment. Subjecting the phone to these environments could lead to circuitry damage or a fire.
- ◆ Please do not use your mobile phone near flammable or volatile gases, which may cause a malfunction or fire.
- ◆ Please do not subject your mobile phone to high temperatures, high humidity, or excessive dust, which could lead to malfunction.
- ◆ Prevent your mobile phone from falling, malfunctioning or being damaged, please do not place your phone on uneven or unstable surfaces.

Safety Instructions

Do not make or receive handheld calls while driving, and never text while driving. Do not use at g4. End key9. USB5. OK key10. Camera lensYour i123

*For Single SIM handset, you will only see SIM1 on the image below.

Make a call
In the standby mode
Input the number
Press Dial key
Press LSK to select SIM
End a call
Press End key

Add a new contact
Enter Phonebook
Scroll to the top and select Add new contact
OK
Select To SIM/To phone
Choose the field to Edit
When finished editing fields, select Done

Send a text msg
Messages
Write message
Text message
Once done typing press OK
Enter recipient by adding from phone book or enter number manually
OK

Audio player
Multimedia
Audio player
List
Options
Refresh list
FM radio
Multimedia
FM radio
Plug in your earphone
Video player
Multimedia
Video player
Options
Play
Video recorder
Multimedia
Video recorder
OK
Sound recorder
Multimedia
Sound recorder
Options
New record
Take a picture
Camera
Press OK key to take pictures

Turn on Bluetooth
Settings
Connectivity
Bluetooth
Power
Select to switch on/off Bluetooth

Package
includes
Handset 1 pc
Battery 1 pc
Travel charger 1 pc
Earphone 1 pc
Quick Guide 1 pc
USB Cable 1 pc
Warranty card 1 pc

General

- ◆ Normally, a battery should charge completely within two to three hours.
- ◆ Please turn off your mobile phone on an airplane, in the hospital or any location that may restrict mobile phone use—otherwise normal operation of electrical equipment and medical instruments may be affected. Please obey local regulations when using your mobile phone.
- ◆ While driving, please obey local laws and regulations regarding mobile phone use. When using your phone while driving, please obey the following rules: concentrate on driving and be aware of traffic conditions; use your mobile phone hands-free function; and under poor driving conditions, please stop the car before using your phone.
- ◆ Please obey laws, regulations and signs when near an area storing fuel, chemicals, or other volatile materials.
- ◆ Please keep mobile phones, batteries, and chargers out of reach of children.
- ◆ Please do not use your mobile phone near low signal or precision electronic equipment. Radio wave interference may cause the malfunctioning of such electronic equipment and other problems. Special attention must be paid near the following equipment: hearing aids, pacemakers and other electronic medical equipment, smoke detectors, automatic doors and other automatic control installations. To find out the effect of mobile phones on a pacemaker or other electronic medical equipment please contact the manufacturers or local sales agents of the equipment.
- ◆ This mobile phone has an automatic "power on" function. Please refer to the mobile phone's clock setting to ensure that the mobile phone will not automatically turn on during a plane flight.
- ◆ To prevent the mobile phone from malfunctioning or catching fire, please do not violently impact, jolt, or throw your mobile phone.
- ◆ Please do not place the battery, mobile phone, or charger in a microwave oven or high-pressure equipment. Subjecting the phone to these environments could lead to circuitry damage or a fire.
- ◆ Please do not use your mobile phone near flammable or volatile gases, which may cause a malfunction or fire.
- ◆ Please do not subject your mobile phone to high temperatures, high humidity, or excessive dust, which could lead to malfunction.
- ◆ To prevent your mobile phone from falling, malfunctioning or being damaged, please do not place your phone on uneven or unstable surfaces.

Safety Instructions

Do not make or
receive handheld
calls while driving,
and never text

while driving. Do not use at g 4. End key9. USB5. OK key10. Camera lensYour i123

*For Single SIM handset, you will only see SIM1 on the image below.

Make a call In the standby mode Input the number Press Dial key Press LSK to select SIM End a call Press End key

Add a new contact Enter Phonebook Scroll to the top and select Add new contact OK Select To SIM/To phone Choose the field to Edit When finished editing fields, select Done

Send a text msg Messages Write message Text message Once done typing press OK Enter recipient by adding from phone book or enter number manually OK

Audio player Multimedia Audio player List Options Refresh list

FM radio Multimedia FM radio Plug in your earphone

Video player Multimedia Video player Options Play

Video recorder Multimedia Video recorder OK

Sound recorder Multimedia Sound recorder Options New record

Take a picture Camera Press OK key to take pictures

Turn on Bluetooth Settings Connectivity Bluetooth Power Select to switch on/off Bluetooth

Package
includes Handset 1 pc Battery 1 pc Travel charger 1 pc Earphone 1 pc Quick Guide 1 pc USB Cable 1 pc Warranty card 1 pc

General

- ◆ Normally, a battery should charge completely within two to three hours.
- ◆ Please turn off your mobile phone on an airplane, in the hospital or any location that may restrict mobile phone use—otherwise normal operation of electrical equipment and medical instruments may be affected. Please obey local regulations when using your mobile phone.
- ◆ While driving, please obey local laws and regulations regarding mobile phone use. When using your phone while driving, please obey the following rules: concentrate on driving and be aware of traffic conditions; use your mobile phone hands-free function; and under poor driving conditions, please stop the car before using your phone.
- ◆ Please obey laws, regulations and signs when near an area storing fuel, chemicals, or other volatile materials.
- ◆ Please keep mobile phones, batteries, and chargers out of reach of children.
- ◆ Please do not use your mobile phone near low signal or precision electronic equipment. Radio wave interference may cause the malfunctioning of such electronic equipment and other problems. Special attention must be paid near the following equipment: hearing aids, pacemakers and other electronic medical equipment, smoke detectors, automatic doors and other automatic control installations. To find out the effect of mobile phones on a pacemaker or other electronic medical equipment please contact the manufacturers or local sales agents of the equipment.
- ◆ This mobile phone has an automatic "power on" function. Please refer to the mobile phone's clock setting to ensure that the mobile phone will not automatically turn on during a plane flight.
- ◆ To prevent the mobile phone from malfunctioning or catching fire, please do not violently impact, jolt, or throw your mobile phone.
- ◆ Please do not place the battery, mobile phone, or charger in a microwave oven or high-pressure equipment. Subjecting the phone to these environments could lead to circuitry damage or a fire.
- ◆ Please do not use your mobile phone near flammable or volatile gases, which may cause a malfunction or fire.
- ◆ Please do not subject your mobile phone to high temperatures, high humidity, or excessive dust, which could lead to malfunction.
- ◆ Prevent your mobile phone from falling, malfunctioning or being damaged, please do not place your phone on uneven or unstable surfaces.

Safety Instructions

Do not make or receive handheld calls while driving, and never text while driving. Do not use at gUSB 5. OK key 10. Camera lens Your i123

*For Single SIM handset, you will only see SIM1 on the image below.

Make a call In the standby mode Input the number Press Dial key Press LSK to select SIM End a call Press End key

Add a new contact Enter Phonebook Scroll to the top and select Add new contact OK Select To SIM/To phone Choose the field to Edit When finished editing fields, select Done

Send a text msg Messages Write message Text message Once done typing press OK Enter recipient by adding from phone book or enter number manually OK

Audio player Multimedia Audio player List Options Refresh list
FM radio Multimedia FM radio Plug in your earphone
Video player Multimedia Video player Options Play
Video recorder Multimedia Video recorder OK
Sound recorder Multimedia Sound recorder Options New record
Take a picture Camera Press OK key to take pictures

Turn on Bluetooth Settings Connectivity Bluetooth Power Select to switch on/off Bluetooth

Package
includes Handset 1 pc Battery 1 pc Travel charger 1 pc Earphone 1 pc Quick Guide 1 pc USB Cable 1 pc Warranty card 1 pc

General

- ◆ Normally, a battery should charge completely within two to three hours.
- ◆ Please turn off your mobile phone on an airplane, in the hospital or any location that may restrict mobile phone use—otherwise normal operation of electrical equipment and medical instruments may be affected. Please obey local regulations when using your mobile phone.
- ◆ While driving, please obey local laws and regulations regarding mobile phone use. When using your phone while driving, please obey the following rules: concentrate on driving and be aware of traffic conditions; use your mobile phone hands-free function; and under poor driving conditions, please stop the car before using your phone.
- ◆ Please obey laws, regulations and signs when near an area storing fuel, chemicals, or other volatile materials.
- ◆ Please keep mobile phones, batteries, and chargers out of reach of children.
- ◆ Please do not use your mobile phone near low signal or precision electronic equipment. Radio wave interference may cause the malfunctioning of such electronic equipment and other problems. Special attention must be paid near the following equipment: hearing aids, pacemakers and other electronic medical equipment, smoke detectors, automatic doors and other automatic control installations. To find out the effect of mobile phones on a pacemaker or other electronic medical equipment please contact the manufacturers or local sales agents of the equipment.
- ◆ This mobile phone has an automatic "power on" function. Please refer to the mobile phone's clock setting to ensure that the mobile phone will not automatically turn on during a plane flight.
- ◆ To prevent the mobile phone from malfunctioning or catching fire, please do not violently impact, jolt, or throw your mobile phone.
- ◆ Please do not place the battery, mobile phone, or charger in a microwave oven or high-pressure equipment. Subjecting the phone to these environments could lead to circuitry damage or a fire.
- ◆ Please do not use your mobile phone near flammable or volatile gases, which may cause a malfunction or fire.
- ◆ Please do not subject your mobile phone to high temperatures, high humidity, or excessive dust, which could lead to malfunction.
- ◆ Prevent your mobile phone from falling, malfunctioning or being damaged, please do not place your phone on uneven or unstable surfaces.

Safety Instructions
Do not make or receive handheld calls while driving, and never text while driving. Do not use at g5. OK key 10. Camera lens Your i123

*For Single SIM handset, you will only see SIM1 on the image below.

Make a call In the standby mode Input the number Press Dial key Press LSK to select SIM End a call Press End key

Add a new contact Enter Phonebook Scroll to the top and select Add new contact OK Select To SIM/To phone Choose the field to Edit When finished editing fields, select Done

Send a text msg Messages Write message Text message Once done typing press OK Enter recipient by adding from phone book or enter number manually OK

Audio player Multimedia Audio player List Options Refresh list
FM radio Multimedia FM radio Plug in your earphone
Video player Multimedia Video player Options Play
Video recorder Multimedia Video recorder OK
Sound recorder Multimedia Sound recorder Options New record
Take a picture Camera Press OK key to take pictures

Turn on Bluetooth Settings Connectivity Bluetooth Power Select to switch on/off Bluetooth

Package
includes Handset 1 pc Battery 1 pc Travel charger 1 pc Earphone 1 pc Quick Guide 1 pc USB Cable 1 pc Warranty card 1 pc

General

- ◆ Normally, a battery should charge completely within two to three hours.
- ◆ Please turn off your mobile phone on an airplane, in the hospital or any location that may restrict mobile phone use—otherwise normal operation of electrical equipment and medical instruments may be affected. Please obey local regulations when using your mobile phone.
- ◆ While driving, please obey local laws and regulations regarding mobile phone use. When using your phone while driving, please obey the following rules: concentrate on driving and be aware of traffic conditions; use your mobile phone hands-free function; and under poor driving conditions, please stop the car before using your phone.
- ◆ Please obey laws, regulations and signs when near an area storing fuel, chemicals, or other volatile materials.
- ◆ Please keep mobile phones, batteries, and chargers out of reach of children.
- ◆ Please do not use your mobile phone near low signal or precision electronic equipment. Radio wave interference may cause the malfunctioning of such electronic equipment and other problems. Special attention must be paid near the following equipment: hearing aids, pacemakers and other electronic medical equipment, smoke detectors, automatic doors and other automatic control installations. To find out the effect of mobile phones on a pacemaker or other electronic medical equipment please contact the manufacturers or local sales agents of the equipment.
- ◆ This mobile phone has an automatic "power on" function. Please refer to the mobile phone's clock setting to ensure that the mobile phone will not automatically turn on during a plane flight.
- ◆ To prevent the mobile phone from malfunctioning or catching fire, please do not violently impact, jolt, or throw your mobile phone.
- ◆ Please do not place the battery, mobile phone, or charger in a microwave oven or high-pressure equipment. Subjecting the phone to these environments could lead to circuitry damage or a fire.
- ◆ Please do not use your mobile phone near flammable or volatile gases, which may cause a malfunction or fire.
- ◆ Please do not subject your mobile phone to high temperatures, high humidity, or excessive dust, which could lead to malfunction.
- ◆ Prevent your mobile phone from falling, malfunctioning or being damaged, please do not place your phone on uneven or unstable surfaces.

Safety Instructions

Do not make or receive handheld calls while driving, and never text while driving. Do not use at g5. OK key 10. Camera lens Your i123

*For Single SIM handset, you will only see SIM1 on the image below.

Make a callIn the standby modeInput the numberPress Dial keyPress LSK to select SIM End a callPress End key

Add a new contactEnter PhonebookScroll to the top and select Add new contactOKSelect To SIM/To phoneChoose the field to EditWhen finished editing fields, select Done

Send a text msgMessagesWrite messageText messageOnce done typing press OKEnter recipient by adding from phone book or enter number manuallyOK

Audio playerMultimediaAudio playerListOptionsRefresh list

FM radioMultimediaFM radioPlug in your earphone

Video playerMultimediaVideo playerOptionsPlay

Video recorderMultimediaVideo recorderOK

Sound recorderMultimediaSound recorderOptionsNew record

Take a pictureCameraPress OK key to take pictures

Turn on BluetoothSettingsConnectivityBluetoothPowerSelect to switch on/off Bluetooth

Package

includesHandset1 pcBattery1 pcTravel charger1 pcEarphone1 pcQuick Guide1 pcUSB Cable1 pcWarranty card1 pc

- ◆ Normally, a battery should charge completely within two to three hours.
- ◆ Please turn off your mobile phone on an airplane, in the hospital or any location that may restrict mobile phone use—otherwise normal operation of electrical equipment and medical instruments may be affected. Please obey local regulations when using your mobile phone.
- ◆ While driving, please obey local laws and regulations regarding mobile phone use. When using your phone while driving, please obey the following rules: concentrate on driving and be aware of traffic conditions; use your mobile phone hands-free function; and under poor driving conditions, please stop the car before using your phone.
- ◆ Please obey laws, regulations and signs when near an area storing fuel, chemicals, or other volatile materials.
- ◆ Please keep mobile phones, batteries, and chargers out of reach of children.
- ◆ Please do not use your mobile phone near low signal or precision electronic equipment. Radio wave interference may cause the malfunctioning of such electronic equipment and other problems. Special attention must be paid near the following equipment: hearing aids, pacemakers and other electronic medical equipment, smoke detectors, automatic doors and other automatic control installations. To find out the effect of mobile phones on a pacemaker or other electronic medical equipment please contact the manufacturers or local sales agents of the equipment.
- ◆ This mobile phone has an automatic "power on" function. Please refer to the mobile phone's clock setting to ensure that the mobile phone will not automatically turn on during a plane flight.
- ◆ To prevent the mobile phone from malfunctioning or catching fire, please do not violently impact, jolt, or throw your mobile phone.
- ◆ Please do not place the battery, mobile phone, or charger in a microwave oven or high-pressure equipment. Subjecting the phone to these environments could lead to circuitry damage or a fire.
- ◆ Please do not use your mobile phone near flammable or volatile gases, which may cause a malfunction or fire.
- ◆ Please do not subject your mobile phone to high temperatures, high humidity, or excessive dust, which could lead to malfunction.
- ◆ To prevent your mobile phone from falling, malfunctioning or being damaged, please do not place your phone on uneven or unstable surfaces.

Safety Instructions

Do not make or
receive handheld
calls while driving,
and never text

while driving. Do not use at g 5. OK key 10. Camera lens Your i123

*For Single SIM handset, you will only see SIM1 on the image below.

Make a call In the standby mode Input the number Press Dial key Press LSK to select SIM End a call Press End key

Add a new contact Enter Phonebook Scroll to the top and select Add new contact OK Select To SIM/To phone Choose the field to Edit When finished editing fields, select Done

Send a text msg Messages Write message Text message Once done typing press OK Enter recipient by adding from phone book or enter number manually OK

Audio player Multimedia Audio player List Options Refresh list
FM radio Multimedia FM radio Plug in your earphone
Video player Multimedia Video player Options Play
Video recorder Multimedia Video recorder OK
Sound recorder Multimedia Sound recorder Options New record
Take a picture Camera Press OK key to take pictures

Turn on Bluetooth Settings Connectivity Bluetooth Power Select to switch on/off Bluetooth

Package
includes Handset 1 pc Battery 1 pc Travel charger 1 pc Earphone 1 pc Quick Guide 1 pc USB Cable 1 pc Warranty card 1 pc

General

- ◆ Normally, a battery should charge completely within two to three hours.
- ◆ Please turn off your mobile phone on an airplane, in the hospital or any location that may restrict mobile phone use—otherwise normal operation of electrical equipment and medical instruments may be affected. Please obey local regulations when using your mobile phone.
- ◆ While driving, please obey local laws and regulations regarding mobile phone use. When using your phone while driving, please obey the following rules: concentrate on driving and be aware of traffic conditions; use your mobile phone hands-free function; and under poor driving conditions, please stop the car before using your phone.
- ◆ Please obey laws, regulations and signs when near an area storing fuel, chemicals, or other volatile materials.
- ◆ Please keep mobile phones, batteries, and chargers out of reach of children.
- ◆ Please do not use your mobile phone near low signal or precision electronic equipment. Radio wave interference may cause the malfunctioning of such electronic equipment and other problems. Special attention must be paid near the following equipment: hearing aids, pacemakers and other electronic medical equipment, smoke detectors, automatic doors and other automatic control installations. To find out the effect of mobile phones on a pacemaker or other electronic medical equipment please contact the manufacturers or local sales agents of the equipment.
- ◆ This mobile phone has an automatic "power on" function. Please refer to the mobile phone's clock setting to ensure that the mobile phone will not automatically turn on during a plane flight.
- ◆ To prevent the mobile phone from malfunctioning or catching fire, please do not violently impact, jolt, or throw your mobile phone.
- ◆ Please do not place the battery, mobile phone, or charger in a microwave oven or high-pressure equipment. Subjecting the phone to these environments could lead to circuitry damage or a fire.
- ◆ Please do not use your mobile phone near flammable or volatile gases, which may cause a malfunction or fire.
- ◆ Please do not subject your mobile phone to high temperatures, high humidity, or excessive dust, which could lead to malfunction.
- ◆ Prevent your mobile phone from falling, malfunctioning or being damaged, please do not place your phone on uneven or unstable surfaces.

Safety Instructions
Do not make or
receive handheld
calls while driving,
and never text
while driving. Do not use at g
Your i123

*For Single SIM handset, you will only see SIM1 on the image below.

Make a callIn the standby modeInput the numberPress Dial keyPress LSK to select SIM End a callPress End key

Add a new contactEnter PhonebookScroll to the top and select Add new contactOKSelect To SIM/To phoneChoose the field to EditWhen finished editing fields, select Done

Send a text msgMessagesWrite messageText messageOnce done typing press OKEnter recipient by adding from phone book or enter number manuallyOK

Audio playerMultimediaAudio playerListOptionsRefresh list

FM radioMultimediaFM radioPlug in your earphone

Video playerMultimediaVideo playerOptionsPlay

Video recorderMultimediaVideo recorderOK

Sound recorderMultimediaSound recorderOptionsNew record

Take a pictureCameraPress OK key to take pictures

Turn on BluetoothSettingsConnectivityBluetoothPowerSelect to switch on/off Bluetooth

Package

includesHandset 1 pcBattery1 pcTravel charger1 pcEarphone1 pcQuick Guide1 pcUSB Cable1 pcWarranty card1 pc

General

- ◆ Normally, a battery should charge completely within two to three hours.
- ◆ Please turn off your mobile phone on an airplane, in the hospital or any location that may restrict mobile phone use—otherwise normal operation of electrical equipment and medical instruments may be affected. Please obey local regulations when using your mobile phone.
- ◆ While driving, please obey local laws and regulations regarding mobile phone use. When using your phone while driving, please obey the following rules: concentrate on driving and be aware of traffic conditions; use your mobile phone hands-free function; and under poor driving conditions, please stop the car before using your phone.
- ◆ Please obey laws, regulations and signs when near an area storing fuel, chemicals, or other volatile materials.
- ◆ Please keep mobile phones, batteries, and chargers out of reach of children.
- ◆ Please do not use your mobile phone near low signal or precision electronic equipment. Radio wave interference may cause the malfunctioning of such electronic equipment and other problems. Special attention must be paid near the following equipment: hearing aids, pacemakers and other electronic medical equipment, smoke detectors, automatic doors and other automatic control installations. To find out the effect of mobile phones on a pacemaker or other electronic medical equipment please contact the manufacturers or local sales agents of the equipment.
- ◆ This mobile phone has an automatic "power on" function. Please refer to the mobile phone's clock setting to ensure that the mobile phone will not automatically turn on during a plane flight.
- ◆ To prevent the mobile phone from malfunctioning or catching fire, please do not violently impact, jolt, or throw your mobile phone.
- ◆ Please do not place the battery, mobile phone, or charger in a microwave oven or high-pressure equipment. Subjecting the phone to these environments could lead to circuitry damage or a fire.
- ◆ Please do not use your mobile phone near flammable or volatile gases, which may cause a malfunction or fire.
- ◆ Please do not subject your mobile phone to high temperatures, high humidity, or excessive dust, which could lead to malfunction.
- ◆ To prevent your mobile phone from falling, malfunctioning or being damaged, please do not place your phone on uneven or unstable surfaces.

Safety Instructions

Do not make or
 receive handheld
 calls while driving,
 and never text
 while driving. Do not use at gYour i123

*For Single SIM handset, you will only see SIM1 on the image below.

Make a callIn the standby modeInput the numberPress Dial keyPress LSK to select SIM End a callPress End key

Add a new contactEnter PhonebookScroll to the top and select Add new contactOKSelect To SIM/To phoneChoose the field to EditWhen finished editing fields, select Done

Send a text msgMessagesWrite messageText messageOnce done typing press OKEnter recipient by adding from phone book or enter number manuallyOK

Audio playerMultimediaAudio playerListOptionsRefresh list

FM radioMultimediaFM radioPlug in your earphone

Video playerMultimediaVideo playerOptionsPlay

Video recorderMultimediaVideo recorderOK

Sound recorderMultimediaSound recorderOptionsNew record

Take a pictureCameraPress OK key to take pictures

Turn on BluetoothSettingsConnectivityBluetoothPowerSelect to switch on/off Bluetooth

Package

includesHandset 1 pcBattery1 pcTravel charger1 pcEarphone1 pcQuick Guide1 pcUSB Cable1 pcWarranty card1 pc

General

- ◆ Normally, a battery should charge completely within two to three hours.
- ◆ Please turn off your mobile phone on an airplane, in the hospital or any location that may restrict mobile phone use—otherwise normal operation of electrical equipment and medical instruments may be affected. Please obey local regulations when using your mobile phone.
- ◆ While driving, please obey local laws and regulations regarding mobile phone use. When using your phone while driving, please obey the following rules: concentrate on driving and be aware of traffic conditions; use your mobile phone hands-free function; and under poor driving conditions, please stop the car before using your phone.
- ◆ Please obey laws, regulations and signs when near an area storing fuel, chemicals, or other volatile materials.
- ◆ Please keep mobile phones, batteries, and chargers out of reach of children.
- ◆ Please do not use your mobile phone near low signal or precision electronic equipment. Radio wave interference may cause the malfunctioning of such electronic equipment and other problems. Special attention must be paid near the following equipment: hearing aids, pacemakers and other electronic medical equipment, smoke detectors, automatic doors and other automatic control installations. To find out the effect of mobile phones on a pacemaker or other electronic medical equipment please contact the manufacturers or local sales agents of the equipment.
- ◆ This mobile phone has an automatic "power on" function. Please refer to the mobile phone's clock setting to ensure that the mobile phone will not automatically turn on during a plane flight.
- ◆ To prevent the mobile phone from malfunctioning or catching fire, please do not violently impact, jolt, or throw your mobile phone.
- ◆ Please do not place the battery, mobile phone, or charger in a microwave oven or high-pressure equipment. Subjecting the phone to these environments could lead to circuitry damage or a fire.
- ◆ Please do not use your mobile phone near flammable or volatile gases, which may cause a malfunction or fire.
- ◆ Please do not subject your mobile phone to high temperatures, high humidity, or excessive dust, which could lead to malfunction.
- ◆ To prevent your mobile phone from falling, malfunctioning or being damaged, please do not place your phone on uneven or unstable surfaces.

Safety Instructions

Do not make or
 receive handheld
 calls while driving,
 and never text
 while driving. Do not use at g Your i123

*For Single SIM handset, you will only see SIM1 on the image below.

Make a call In the standby mode Input the number Press Dial key Press LSK to select SIM End a call Press End key

Add a new contact Enter Phonebook Scroll to the top and select Add new contact OK Select To SIM/To phone Choose the field to Edit When finished editing fields, select Done

Send a text msg Messages Write message Text message Once done typing press OK Enter recipient by adding from phone book or enter number manually OK

Audio player Multimedia Audio player List Options Refresh list
FM radio Multimedia FM radio Plug in your earphone
Video player Multimedia Video player Options Play
Video recorder Multimedia Video recorder OK
Sound recorder Multimedia Sound recorder Options New record
Take a picture Camera Press OK key to take pictures

Turn on Bluetooth Settings Connectivity Bluetooth Power Select to switch on/off Bluetooth

Package
includes Handset 1 pc Battery 1 pc Travel charger 1 pc Earphone 1 pc Quick Guide 1 pc USB Cable 1 pc Warranty card 1 pc

General

- ◆ Normally, a battery should charge completely within two to three hours.
- ◆ Please turn off your mobile phone on an airplane, in the hospital or any location that may restrict mobile phone use—otherwise normal operation of electrical equipment and medical instruments may be affected. Please obey local regulations when using your mobile phone.
- ◆ While driving, please obey local laws and regulations regarding mobile phone use. When using your phone while driving, please obey the following rules: concentrate on driving and be aware of traffic conditions; use your mobile phone hands-free function; and under poor driving conditions, please stop the car before using your phone.
- ◆ Please obey laws, regulations and signs when near an area storing fuel, chemicals, or other volatile materials.
- ◆ Please keep mobile phones, batteries, and chargers out of reach of children.
- ◆ Please do not use your mobile phone near low signal or precision electronic equipment. Radio wave interference may cause the malfunctioning of such electronic equipment and other problems. Special attention must be paid near the following equipment: hearing aids, pacemakers and other electronic medical equipment, smoke detectors, automatic doors and other automatic control installations. To find out the effect of mobile phones on a pacemaker or other electronic medical equipment please contact the manufacturers or local sales agents of the equipment.
- ◆ This mobile phone has an automatic "power on" function. Please refer to the mobile phone's clock setting to ensure that the mobile phone will not automatically turn on during a plane flight.
- ◆ To prevent the mobile phone from malfunctioning or catching fire, please do not violently impact, jolt, or throw your mobile phone.
- ◆ Please do not place the battery, mobile phone, or charger in a microwave oven or high-pressure equipment. Subjecting the phone to these environments could lead to circuitry damage or a fire.
- ◆ Please do not use your mobile phone near flammable or volatile gases, which may cause a malfunction or fire.
- ◆ Please do not subject your mobile phone to high temperatures, high humidity, or excessive dust, which could lead to malfunction.
- ◆ Prevent your mobile phone from falling, malfunctioning or being damaged, please do not place your phone on uneven or unstable surfaces.

Safety Instructions
Do not make or
receive handheld
calls while driving,
and never text
while driving. Do not use at g

*For Single SIM handset, you will only see SIM1 on the image below.

Make a call In the standby mode Input the number Press Dial key Press LSK to select SIM End a call Press End key

Add a new contact Enter Phonebook Scroll to the top and select Add new contact OK Select To SIM/To phone Choose the field to Edit When finished editing fields, select Done

Send a text msg Messages Write message Text message Once done typing press OK Enter recipient by adding from phone book or enter number manually OK

Audio player Multimedia Audio player List Options Refresh list
FM radio Multimedia FM radio Plug in your earphone
Video player Multimedia Video player Options Play
Video recorder Multimedia Video recorder OK
Sound recorder Multimedia Sound recorder Options New record
Take a picture Camera Press OK key to take pictures

Turn on Bluetooth Settings Connectivity Bluetooth Power Select to switch on/off Bluetooth

Package
includes Handset 1 pc Battery 1 pc Travel charger 1 pc Earphone 1 pc Quick Guide 1 pc USB Cable 1 pc Warranty card 1 pc

General

- ◆ Normally, a battery should charge completely within two to three hours.
- ◆ Please turn off your mobile phone on an airplane, in the hospital or any location that may restrict mobile phone use—otherwise normal operation of electrical equipment and medical instruments may be affected. Please obey local regulations when using your mobile phone.
- ◆ While driving, please obey local laws and regulations regarding mobile phone use. When using your phone while driving, please obey the following rules: concentrate on driving and be aware of traffic conditions; use your mobile phone hands-free function; and under poor driving conditions, please stop the car before using your phone.
- ◆ Please obey laws, regulations and signs when near an area storing fuel, chemicals, or other volatile materials.
- ◆ Please keep mobile phones, batteries, and chargers out of reach of children.
- ◆ Please do not use your mobile phone near low signal or precision electronic equipment. Radio wave interference may cause the malfunctioning of such electronic equipment and other problems. Special attention must be paid near the following equipment: hearing aids, pacemakers and other electronic medical equipment, smoke detectors, automatic doors and other automatic control installations. To find out the effect of mobile phones on a pacemaker or other electronic medical equipment please contact the manufacturers or local sales agents of the equipment.
- ◆ This mobile phone has an automatic "power on" function. Please refer to the mobile phone's clock setting to ensure that the mobile phone will not automatically turn on during a plane flight.
- ◆ To prevent the mobile phone from malfunctioning or catching fire, please do not violently impact, jolt, or throw your mobile phone.
- ◆ Please do not place the battery, mobile phone, or charger in a microwave oven or high-pressure equipment. Subjecting the phone to these environments could lead to circuitry damage or a fire.
- ◆ Please do not use your mobile phone near flammable or volatile gases, which may cause a malfunction or fire.
- ◆ Please do not subject your mobile phone to high temperatures, high humidity, or excessive dust, which could lead to malfunction.
- ◆ Prevent your mobile phone from falling, malfunctioning or being damaged, please do not place your phone on uneven or unstable surfaces.

Safety Instructions
Do not make or receive handheld calls while driving, and never text while driving. Do not use at g

*For Single SIM handset, you will only see SIM1 on the image below.

Make a callIn the standby modeInput the numberPress Dial keyPress LSK to select SIM End a callPress End key

Add a new contactEnter PhonebookScroll to the top and select Add new contactOKSelect To SIM/To phoneChoose the field to EditWhen finished editing fields, select Done

Send a text msgMessagesWrite messageText messageOnce done typing press OKEnter recipient by adding from phone book or enter number manuallyOK

Audio playerMultimediaAudio playerListOptionsRefresh list

FM radioMultimediaFM radioPlug in your earphone

Video playerMultimediaVideo playerOptionsPlay

Video recorderMultimediaVideo recorderOK

Sound recorderMultimediaSound recorderOptionsNew record

Take a pictureCameraPress OK key to take pictures

Turn on BluetoothSettingsConnectivityBluetoothPowerSelect to switch on/off Bluetooth

Package

includesHandset 1 pcBattery1 pcTravel charger1 pcEarphone1 pcQuick Guide1 pcUSB Cable1 pcWarranty card1 pc

- ◆ Normally, a battery should charge completely within two to three hours.
- ◆ Please turn off your mobile phone on an airplane, in the hospital or any location that may restrict mobile phone use—otherwise normal operation of electrical equipment and medical instruments may be affected. Please obey local regulations when using your mobile phone.
- ◆ While driving, please obey local laws and regulations regarding mobile phone use. When using your phone while driving, please obey the following rules: concentrate on driving and be aware of traffic conditions; use your mobile phone hands-free function; and under poor driving conditions, please stop the car before using your phone.
- ◆ Please obey laws, regulations and signs when near an area storing fuel, chemicals, or other volatile materials.
- ◆ Please keep mobile phones, batteries, and chargers out of reach of children.
- ◆ Please do not use your mobile phone near low signal or precision electronic equipment. Radio wave interference may cause the malfunctioning of such electronic equipment and other problems. Special attention must be paid near the following equipment: hearing aids, pacemakers and other electronic medical equipment, smoke detectors, automatic doors and other automatic control installations. To find out the effect of mobile phones on a pacemaker or other electronic medical equipment please contact the manufacturers or local sales agents of the equipment.
- ◆ This mobile phone has an automatic "power on" function. Please refer to the mobile phone's clock setting to ensure that the mobile phone will not automatically turn on during a plane flight.
- ◆ To prevent the mobile phone from malfunctioning or catching fire, please do not violently impact, jolt, or throw your mobile phone.
- ◆ Please do not place the battery, mobile phone, or charger in a microwave oven or high-pressure equipment. Subjecting the phone to these environments could lead to circuitry damage or a fire.
- ◆ Please do not use your mobile phone near flammable or volatile gases, which may cause a malfunction or fire.
- ◆ Please do not subject your mobile phone to high temperatures, high humidity, or excessive dust, which could lead to malfunction.
- ◆ To prevent your mobile phone from falling, malfunctioning or being damaged, please do not place your phone on uneven or unstable surfaces.

Safety Instructions

Do not make or
receive handheld
calls while driving,
and never text
while driving. Do not use at g

*For Single SIM handset, you will only see SIM1 on the image below.

Make a call In the standby mode Input the number Press Dial key Press LSK to select SIM End a call Press End key

Add a new contact Enter Phonebook Scroll to the top and select Add new contact OK Select To SIM/To phone Choose the field to Edit When finished editing fields, select Done

Send a text msg Messages Write message Text message Once done typing press OK Enter recipient by adding from phone book or enter number manually OK

Audio player Multimedia Audio player List Options Refresh list
FM radio Multimedia FM radio Plug in your earphone
Video player Multimedia Video player Options Play
Video recorder Multimedia Video recorder OK
Sound recorder Multimedia Sound recorder Options New record
Take a picture Camera Press OK key to take pictures

Turn on Bluetooth Settings Connectivity Bluetooth Power Select to switch on/off Bluetooth

Package
includes Handset 1 pc Battery 1 pc Travel charger 1 pc Earphone 1 pc Quick Guide 1 pc USB Cable 1 pc Warranty card 1 pc

General

- ◆ Normally, a battery should charge completely within two to three hours.
- ◆ Please turn off your mobile phone on an airplane, in the hospital or any location that may restrict mobile phone use—otherwise normal operation of electrical equipment and medical instruments may be affected. Please obey local regulations when using your mobile phone.
- ◆ While driving, please obey local laws and regulations regarding mobile phone use. When using your phone while driving, please obey the following rules: concentrate on driving and be aware of traffic conditions; use your mobile phone hands-free function; and under poor driving conditions, please stop the car before using your phone.
- ◆ Please obey laws, regulations and signs when near an area storing fuel, chemicals, or other volatile materials.
- ◆ Please keep mobile phones, batteries, and chargers out of reach of children.
- ◆ Please do not use your mobile phone near low signal or precision electronic equipment. Radio wave interference may cause the malfunctioning of such electronic equipment and other problems. Special attention must be paid near the following equipment: hearing aids, pacemakers and other electronic medical equipment, smoke detectors, automatic doors and other automatic control installations. To find out the effect of mobile phones on a pacemaker or other electronic medical equipment please contact the manufacturers or local sales agents of the equipment.
- ◆ This mobile phone has an automatic "power on" function. Please refer to the mobile phone's clock setting to ensure that the mobile phone will not automatically turn on during a plane flight.
- ◆ To prevent the mobile phone from malfunctioning or catching fire, please do not violently impact, jolt, or throw your mobile phone.
- ◆ Please do not place the battery, mobile phone, or charger in a microwave oven or high-pressure equipment. Subjecting the phone to these environments could lead to circuitry damage or a fire.
- ◆ Please do not use your mobile phone near flammable or volatile gases, which may cause a malfunction or fire.
- ◆ Please do not subject your mobile phone to high temperatures, high humidity, or excessive dust, which could lead to malfunction.
- ◆ Prevent your mobile phone from falling, malfunctioning or being damaged, please do not place your phone on uneven or unstable surfaces.

Safety Instructions
Do not make or receive handheld calls while driving, and never text while driving. Do not use at g*For Single SIM handset, you will only see SIM1 on the image below.

Make a call In the standby mode Input the number Press Dial key Press LSK to select SIM End a call Press End key

Add a new contact Enter Phonebook Scroll to the top and select Add new contact OK Select To SIM/To phone Choose the field to Edit When finished editing fields, select Done

Send a text msg Messages Write message Text message Once done typing press OK Enter recipient by adding from phone book or enter number manually OK

Audio player Multimedia Audio player List Options Refresh list
FM radio Multimedia FM radio Plug in your earphone
Video player Multimedia Video player Options Play
Video recorder Multimedia Video recorder OK
Sound recorder Multimedia Sound recorder Options New record
Take a picture Camera Press OK key to take pictures

Turn on Bluetooth Settings Connectivity Bluetooth Power Select to switch on/off Bluetooth

Package
includes Handset 1 pc Battery 1 pc Travel charger 1 pc Earphone 1 pc Quick Guide 1 pc USB Cable 1 pc Warranty card 1 pc

General

- ◆ Normally, a battery should charge completely within two to three hours.
- ◆ Please turn off your mobile phone on an airplane, in the hospital or any location that may restrict mobile phone use—otherwise normal operation of electrical equipment and medical instruments may be affected. Please obey local regulations when using your mobile phone.
- ◆ While driving, please obey local laws and regulations regarding mobile phone use. When using your phone while driving, please obey the following rules: concentrate on driving and be aware of traffic conditions; use your mobile phone hands-free function; and under poor driving conditions, please stop the car before using your phone.
- ◆ Please obey laws, regulations and signs when near an area storing fuel, chemicals, or other volatile materials.
- ◆ Please keep mobile phones, batteries, and chargers out of reach of children.
- ◆ Please do not use your mobile phone near low signal or precision electronic equipment. Radio wave interference may cause the malfunctioning of such electronic equipment and other problems. Special attention must be paid near the following equipment: hearing aids, pacemakers and other electronic medical equipment, smoke detectors, automatic doors and other automatic control installations. To find out the effect of mobile phones on a pacemaker or other electronic medical equipment please contact the manufacturers or local sales agents of the equipment.
- ◆ This mobile phone has an automatic "power on" function. Please refer to the mobile phone's clock setting to ensure that the mobile phone will not automatically turn on during a plane flight.
- ◆ To prevent the mobile phone from malfunctioning or catching fire, please do not violently impact, jolt, or throw your mobile phone.
- ◆ Please do not place the battery, mobile phone, or charger in a microwave oven or high-pressure equipment. Subjecting the phone to these environments could lead to circuitry damage or a fire.
- ◆ Please do not use your mobile phone near flammable or volatile gases, which may cause a malfunction or fire.
- ◆ Please do not subject your mobile phone to high temperatures, high humidity, or excessive dust, which could lead to malfunction.
- ◆ Prevent your mobile phone from falling, malfunctioning or being damaged, please do not place your phone on uneven or unstable surfaces.

Safety Instructions
Do not make or
receive handheld
calls while driving,
and never text
while driving. Do not use at g

Make a call In the standby mode Input the number Press Dial key Press LSK to select SIM End a call Press End key

Add a new contact Enter Phonebook Scroll to the top and select Add new contact OK Select To SIM/To phone Choose the field to Edit When finished editing fields, select Done

Send a text msg Messages Write message Text message Once done typing press OK Enter recipient by adding from phone book or enter number manually OK

Audio player Multimedia Audio player List Options Refresh list
FM radio Multimedia FM radio Plug in your earphone
Video player Multimedia Video player Options Play
Video recorder Multimedia Video recorder OK
Sound recorder Multimedia Sound recorder Options New record
Take a picture Camera Press OK key to take pictures

Turn on Bluetooth Settings Connectivity Bluetooth Power Select to switch on/off Bluetooth

Package
includes Handset 1 pc Battery 1 pc Travel charger 1 pc Earphone 1 pc Quick Guide 1 pc USB Cable 1 pc Warranty card 1 pc

General

- ◆ Normally, a battery should charge completely within two to three hours.
- ◆ Please turn off your mobile phone on an airplane, in the hospital or any location that may restrict mobile phone use—otherwise normal operation of electrical equipment and medical instruments may be affected. Please obey local regulations when using your mobile phone.
- ◆ While driving, please obey local laws and regulations regarding mobile phone use. When using your phone while driving, please obey the following rules: concentrate on driving and be aware of traffic conditions; use your mobile phone hands-free function; and under poor driving conditions, please stop the car before using your phone.
- ◆ Please obey laws, regulations and signs when near an area storing fuel, chemicals, or other volatile materials.
- ◆ Please keep mobile phones, batteries, and chargers out of reach of children.
- ◆ Please do not use your mobile phone near low signal or precision electronic equipment. Radio wave interference may cause the malfunctioning of such electronic equipment and other problems. Special attention must be paid near the following equipment: hearing aids, pacemakers and other electronic medical equipment, smoke detectors, automatic doors and other automatic control installations. To find out the effect of mobile phones on a pacemaker or other electronic medical equipment please contact the manufacturers or local sales agents of the equipment.
- ◆ This mobile phone has an automatic "power on" function. Please refer to the mobile phone's clock setting to ensure that the mobile phone will not automatically turn on during a plane flight.
- ◆ To prevent the mobile phone from malfunctioning or catching fire, please do not violently impact, jolt, or throw your mobile phone.
- ◆ Please do not place the battery, mobile phone, or charger in a microwave oven or high-pressure equipment. Subjecting the phone to these environments could lead to circuitry damage or a fire.
- ◆ Please do not use your mobile phone near flammable or volatile gases, which may cause a malfunction or fire.
- ◆ Please do not subject your mobile phone to high temperatures, high humidity, or excessive dust, which could lead to malfunction.
- ◆ Prevent your mobile phone from falling, malfunctioning or being damaged, please do not place your phone on uneven or unstable surfaces.

Safety Instructions
Do not make or
receive handheld
calls while driving,
and never text
while driving. Do not use at g

Make a call In the standby mode Input the number Press Dial key Press LSK to select SIM End a call Press End key

Add a new contact Enter Phonebook Scroll to the top and select Add new contact OK Select To SIM/To phone Choose the field to Edit When finished editing fields, select Done

Send a text msg Messages Write message Text message Once done typing press OK Enter recipient by adding from phone book or enter number manually OK

Audio player Multimedia Audio player List Options Refresh list
FM radio Multimedia FM radio Plug in your earphone
Video player Multimedia Video player Options Play
Video recorder Multimedia Video recorder OK
Sound recorder Multimedia Sound recorder Options New record
Take a picture Camera Press OK key to take pictures

Turn on Bluetooth Settings Connectivity Bluetooth Power Select to switch on/off Bluetooth

Package
includes Handset 1 pc Battery 1 pc Travel charger 1 pc Earphone 1 pc Quick Guide 1 pc USB Cable 1 pc Warranty card 1 pc

General

- ◆ Normally, a battery should charge completely within two to three hours.
- ◆ Please turn off your mobile phone on an airplane, in the hospital or any location that may restrict mobile phone use—otherwise normal operation of electrical equipment and medical instruments may be affected. Please obey local regulations when using your mobile phone.
- ◆ While driving, please obey local laws and regulations regarding mobile phone use. When using your phone while driving, please obey the following rules: concentrate on driving and be aware of traffic conditions; use your mobile phone hands-free function; and under poor driving conditions, please stop the car before using your phone.
- ◆ Please obey laws, regulations and signs when near an area storing fuel, chemicals, or other volatile materials.
- ◆ Please keep mobile phones, batteries, and chargers out of reach of children.
- ◆ Please do not use your mobile phone near low signal or precision electronic equipment. Radio wave interference may cause the malfunctioning of such electronic equipment and other problems. Special attention must be paid near the following equipment: hearing aids, pacemakers and other electronic medical equipment, smoke detectors, automatic doors and other automatic control installations. To find out the effect of mobile phones on a pacemaker or other electronic medical equipment please contact the manufacturers or local sales agents of the equipment.
- ◆ This mobile phone has an automatic "power on" function. Please refer to the mobile phone's clock setting to ensure that the mobile phone will not automatically turn on during a plane flight.
- ◆ To prevent the mobile phone from malfunctioning or catching fire, please do not violently impact, jolt, or throw your mobile phone.
- ◆ Please do not place the battery, mobile phone, or charger in a microwave oven or high-pressure equipment. Subjecting the phone to these environments could lead to circuitry damage or a fire.
- ◆ Please do not use your mobile phone near flammable or volatile gases, which may cause a malfunction or fire.
- ◆ Please do not subject your mobile phone to high temperatures, high humidity, or excessive dust, which could lead to malfunction.
- ◆ Prevent your mobile phone from falling, malfunctioning or being damaged, please do not place your phone on uneven or unstable surfaces.

Safety Instructions
Do not make or
receive handheld
calls while driving,
and never text
while driving. Do not use at g

Make a callIn the standby modeInput the numberPress Dial keyPress LSK to select SIM End a callPress End key

Add a new contactEnter PhonebookScroll to the top and select Add new contactOKSelect To SIM/To phoneChoose the field to EditWhen finished editing fields, select Done

Send a text msgMessagesWrite messageText messageOnce done typing press OKEnter recipient by adding from phone book or enter number manuallyOK

Audio playerMultimediaAudio playerListOptionsRefresh list

FM radioMultimediaFM radioPlug in your earphone

Video playerMultimediaVideo playerOptionsPlay

Video recorderMultimediaVideo recorderOK

Sound recorderMultimediaSound recorderOptionsNew record

Take a pictureCameraPress OK key to take pictures

Turn on BluetoothSettingsConnectivityBluetoothPowerSelect to switch on/off Bluetooth

Package

includesHandset1 pcBattery1 pcTravel charger1 pcEarphone1 pcQuick Guide1 pcUSB Cable1 pcWarranty card1 pc

- ◆ Normally, a battery should charge completely within two to three hours.
- ◆ Please turn off your mobile phone on an airplane, in the hospital or any location that may restrict mobile phone use—otherwise normal operation of electrical equipment and medical instruments may be affected. Please obey local regulations when using your mobile phone.
- ◆ While driving, please obey local laws and regulations regarding mobile phone use. When using your phone while driving, please obey the following rules: concentrate on driving and be aware of traffic conditions; use your mobile phone hands-free function; and under poor driving conditions, please stop the car before using your phone.
- ◆ Please obey laws, regulations and signs when near an area storing fuel, chemicals, or other volatile materials.
- ◆ Please keep mobile phones, batteries, and chargers out of reach of children.
- ◆ Please do not use your mobile phone near low signal or precision electronic equipment. Radio wave interference may cause the malfunctioning of such electronic equipment and other problems. Special attention must be paid near the following equipment: hearing aids, pacemakers and other electronic medical equipment, smoke detectors, automatic doors and other automatic control installations. To find out the effect of mobile phones on a pacemaker or other electronic medical equipment please contact the manufacturers or local sales agents of the equipment.
- ◆ This mobile phone has an automatic "power on" function. Please refer to the mobile phone's clock setting to ensure that the mobile phone will not automatically turn on during a plane flight.
- ◆ To prevent the mobile phone from malfunctioning or catching fire, please do not violently impact, jolt, or throw your mobile phone.
- ◆ Please do not place the battery, mobile phone, or charger in a microwave oven or high-pressure equipment. Subjecting the phone to these environments could lead to circuitry damage or a fire.
- ◆ Please do not use your mobile phone near flammable or volatile gases, which may cause a malfunction or fire.
- ◆ Please do not subject your mobile phone to high temperatures, high humidity, or excessive dust, which could lead to malfunction.
- ◆ To prevent your mobile phone from falling, malfunctioning or being damaged, please do not place your phone on uneven or unstable surfaces.

Safety Instructions

Do not make or
receive handheld
calls while driving,
and never text
while driving. Do not use at g

Make a call In the standby mode Input the number Press Dial key Press LSK to select SIM End a call Press End key

Add a new contact Enter Phonebook Scroll to the top and select Add new contact OK Select To SIM/To phone Choose the field to Edit When finished editing fields, select Done

Send a text msg Messages Write message Text message Once done typing press OK Enter recipient by adding from phone book or enter number manually OK

Audio player Multimedia Audio player List Options Refresh list
FM radio Multimedia FM radio Plug in your earphone
Video player Multimedia Video player Options Play
Video recorder Multimedia Video recorder OK
Sound recorder Multimedia Sound recorder Options New record
Take a picture Camera Press OK key to take pictures

Turn on Bluetooth Settings Connectivity Bluetooth Power Select to switch on/off Bluetooth

Package
includes Handset 1 pc Battery 1 pc Travel charger 1 pc Earphone 1 pc Quick Guide 1 pc USB Cable 1 pc Warranty card 1 pc

General

- ◆ Normally, a battery should charge completely within two to three hours.
- ◆ Please turn off your mobile phone on an airplane, in the hospital or any location that may restrict mobile phone use—otherwise normal operation of electrical equipment and medical instruments may be affected. Please obey local regulations when using your mobile phone.
- ◆ While driving, please obey local laws and regulations regarding mobile phone use. When using your phone while driving, please obey the following rules: concentrate on driving and be aware of traffic conditions; use your mobile phone hands-free function; and under poor driving conditions, please stop the car before using your phone.
- ◆ Please obey laws, regulations and signs when near an area storing fuel, chemicals, or other volatile materials.
- ◆ Please keep mobile phones, batteries, and chargers out of reach of children.
- ◆ Please do not use your mobile phone near low signal or precision electronic equipment. Radio wave interference may cause the malfunctioning of such electronic equipment and other problems. Special attention must be paid near the following equipment: hearing aids, pacemakers and other electronic medical equipment, smoke detectors, automatic doors and other automatic control installations. To find out the effect of mobile phones on a pacemaker or other electronic medical equipment please contact the manufacturers or local sales agents of the equipment.
- ◆ This mobile phone has an automatic "power on" function. Please refer to the mobile phone's clock setting to ensure that the mobile phone will not automatically turn on during a plane flight.
- ◆ To prevent the mobile phone from malfunctioning or catching fire, please do not violently impact, jolt, or throw your mobile phone.
- ◆ Please do not place the battery, mobile phone, or charger in a microwave oven or high-pressure equipment. Subjecting the phone to these environments could lead to circuitry damage or a fire.
- ◆ Please do not use your mobile phone near flammable or volatile gases, which may cause a malfunction or fire.
- ◆ Please do not subject your mobile phone to high temperatures, high humidity, or excessive dust, which could lead to malfunction.
- ◆ Prevent your mobile phone from falling, malfunctioning or being damaged, please do not place your phone on uneven or unstable surfaces.

Safety Instructions
Do not make or
receive handheld
calls while driving,
and never text
while driving. Do not use at g

Make a call In the standby mode Input the number Press Dial key Press LSK to select SIM End a call Press End key

Add a new contact Enter Phonebook Scroll to the top and select Add new contact OK Select To SIM/To phone Choose the field to Edit When finished editing fields, select Done

Send a text msg Messages Write message Text message Once done typing press OK Enter recipient by adding from phone book or enter number manually OK

Audio player Multimedia Audio player List Options Refresh list
FM radio Multimedia FM radio Plug in your earphone
Video player Multimedia Video player Options Play
Video recorder Multimedia Video recorder OK
Sound recorder Multimedia Sound recorder Options New record
Take a picture Camera Press OK key to take pictures

Turn on Bluetooth Settings Connectivity Bluetooth Power Select to switch on/off Bluetooth

Package
includes Handset 1 pc Battery 1 pc Travel charger 1 pc Earphone 1 pc Quick Guide 1 pc USB Cable 1 pc Warranty card 1 pc

General

- ◆ Normally, a battery should charge completely within two to three hours.
- ◆ Please turn off your mobile phone on an airplane, in the hospital or any location that may restrict mobile phone use—otherwise normal operation of electrical equipment and medical instruments may be affected. Please obey local regulations when using your mobile phone.
- ◆ While driving, please obey local laws and regulations regarding mobile phone use. When using your phone while driving, please obey the following rules: concentrate on driving and be aware of traffic conditions; use your mobile phone hands-free function; and under poor driving conditions, please stop the car before using your phone.
- ◆ Please obey laws, regulations and signs when near an area storing fuel, chemicals, or other volatile materials.
- ◆ Please keep mobile phones, batteries, and chargers out of reach of children.
- ◆ Please do not use your mobile phone near low signal or precision electronic equipment. Radio wave interference may cause the malfunctioning of such electronic equipment and other problems. Special attention must be paid near the following equipment: hearing aids, pacemakers and other electronic medical equipment, smoke detectors, automatic doors and other automatic control installations. To find out the effect of mobile phones on a pacemaker or other electronic medical equipment please contact the manufacturers or local sales agents of the equipment.
- ◆ This mobile phone has an automatic "power on" function. Please refer to the mobile phone's clock setting to ensure that the mobile phone will not automatically turn on during a plane flight.
- ◆ To prevent the mobile phone from malfunctioning or catching fire, please do not violently impact, jolt, or throw your mobile phone.
- ◆ Please do not place the battery, mobile phone, or charger in a microwave oven or high-pressure equipment. Subjecting the phone to these environments could lead to circuitry damage or a fire.
- ◆ Please do not use your mobile phone near flammable or volatile gases, which may cause a malfunction or fire.
- ◆ Please do not subject your mobile phone to high temperatures, high humidity, or excessive dust, which could lead to malfunction.
- ◆ Prevent your mobile phone from falling, malfunctioning or being damaged, please do not place your phone on uneven or unstable surfaces.

Safety Instructions
Do not make or
receive handheld
calls while driving,
and never text
while driving. Do not use at g

Make a call In the standby mode Input the number Press Dial key Press LSK to select SIM End a call Press End key

Add a new contact Enter Phonebook Scroll to the top and select Add new contact OK Select To SIM/To phone Choose the field to Edit When finished editing fields, select Done

Send a text msg Messages Write message Text message Once done typing press OK Enter recipient by adding from phone book or enter number manually OK

Audio player Multimedia Audio player List Options Refresh list
FM radio Multimedia FM radio Plug in your earphone
Video player Multimedia Video player Options Play
Video recorder Multimedia Video recorder OK
Sound recorder Multimedia Sound recorder Options New record
Take a picture Camera Press OK key to take pictures

Turn on Bluetooth Settings Connectivity Bluetooth Power Select to switch on/off Bluetooth

Package
includes Handset 1 pc Battery 1 pc Travel charger 1 pc Earphone 1 pc Quick Guide 1 pc USB Cable 1 pc Warranty card 1 pc

General

- ◆ Normally, a battery should charge completely within two to three hours.
- ◆ Please turn off your mobile phone on an airplane, in the hospital or any location that may restrict mobile phone use—otherwise normal operation of electrical equipment and medical instruments may be affected. Please obey local regulations when using your mobile phone.
- ◆ While driving, please obey local laws and regulations regarding mobile phone use. When using your phone while driving, please obey the following rules: concentrate on driving and be aware of traffic conditions; use your mobile phone hands-free function; and under poor driving conditions, please stop the car before using your phone.
- ◆ Please obey laws, regulations and signs when near an area storing fuel, chemicals, or other volatile materials.
- ◆ Please keep mobile phones, batteries, and chargers out of reach of children.
- ◆ Please do not use your mobile phone near low signal or precision electronic equipment. Radio wave interference may cause the malfunctioning of such electronic equipment and other problems. Special attention must be paid near the following equipment: hearing aids, pacemakers and other electronic medical equipment, smoke detectors, automatic doors and other automatic control installations. To find out the effect of mobile phones on a pacemaker or other electronic medical equipment please contact the manufacturers or local sales agents of the equipment.
- ◆ This mobile phone has an automatic "power on" function. Please refer to the mobile phone's clock setting to ensure that the mobile phone will not automatically turn on during a plane flight.
- ◆ To prevent the mobile phone from malfunctioning or catching fire, please do not violently impact, jolt, or throw your mobile phone.
- ◆ Please do not place the battery, mobile phone, or charger in a microwave oven or high-pressure equipment. Subjecting the phone to these environments could lead to circuitry damage or a fire.
- ◆ Please do not use your mobile phone near flammable or volatile gases, which may cause a malfunction or fire.
- ◆ Please do not subject your mobile phone to high temperatures, high humidity, or excessive dust, which could lead to malfunction.
- ◆ Prevent your mobile phone from falling, malfunctioning or being damaged, please do not place your phone on uneven or unstable surfaces.

Safety Instructions
Do not make or
receive handheld
calls while driving,
and never text
while driving. Do not use at g

Make a call In the standby mode Input the number Press Dial key Press LSK to select SIM End a call Press End key

Add a new contact Enter Phonebook Scroll to the top and select Add new contact OK Select To SIM/To phone Choose the field to Edit When finished editing fields, select Done

Send a text msg Messages Write message Text message Once done typing press OK Enter recipient by adding from phone book or enter number manually OK

Audio player Multimedia Audio player List Options Refresh list
FM radio Multimedia FM radio Plug in your earphone
Video player Multimedia Video player Options Play
Video recorder Multimedia Video recorder OK
Sound recorder Multimedia Sound recorder Options New record
Take a picture Camera Press OK key to take pictures

Turn on Bluetooth Settings Connectivity Bluetooth Power Select to switch on/off Bluetooth

Package
includes Handset 1 pc Battery 1 pc Travel charger 1 pc Earphone 1 pc Quick Guide 1 pc USB Cable 1 pc Warranty card 1 pc

General

- ◆ Normally, a battery should charge completely within two to three hours.
- ◆ Please turn off your mobile phone on an airplane, in the hospital or any location that may restrict mobile phone use—otherwise normal operation of electrical equipment and medical instruments may be affected. Please obey local regulations when using your mobile phone.
- ◆ While driving, please obey local laws and regulations regarding mobile phone use. When using your phone while driving, please obey the following rules: concentrate on driving and be aware of traffic conditions; use your mobile phone hands-free function; and under poor driving conditions, please stop the car before using your phone.
- ◆ Please obey laws, regulations and signs when near an area storing fuel, chemicals, or other volatile materials.
- ◆ Please keep mobile phones, batteries, and chargers out of reach of children.
- ◆ Please do not use your mobile phone near low signal or precision electronic equipment. Radio wave interference may cause the malfunctioning of such electronic equipment and other problems. Special attention must be paid near the following equipment: hearing aids, pacemakers and other electronic medical equipment, smoke detectors, automatic doors and other automatic control installations. To find out the effect of mobile phones on a pacemaker or other electronic medical equipment please contact the manufacturers or local sales agents of the equipment.
- ◆ This mobile phone has an automatic "power on" function. Please refer to the mobile phone's clock setting to ensure that the mobile phone will not automatically turn on during a plane flight.
- ◆ To prevent the mobile phone from malfunctioning or catching fire, please do not violently impact, jolt, or throw your mobile phone.
- ◆ Please do not place the battery, mobile phone, or charger in a microwave oven or high-pressure equipment. Subjecting the phone to these environments could lead to circuitry damage or a fire.
- ◆ Please do not use your mobile phone near flammable or volatile gases, which may cause a malfunction or fire.
- ◆ Please do not subject your mobile phone to high temperatures, high humidity, or excessive dust, which could lead to malfunction.
- ◆ Prevent your mobile phone from falling, malfunctioning or being damaged, please do not place your phone on uneven or unstable surfaces.

Safety Instructions
Do not make or
receive handheld
calls while driving,
and never text
while driving. Do not use at g SHAPE * MERGEFORMAT

Make a call In the standby mode Input the number Press Dial key Press LSK to select SIM End a call Press End key

Add a new contact Enter Phonebook Scroll to the top and select Add new contact OK Select To SIM/To phone Choose the field to Edit When finished editing fields, select Done

Send a text msg Messages Write message Text message Once done typing press OK Enter recipient by adding from phone book or enter number manually OK

Audio player Multimedia Audio player List Options Refresh list
FM radio Multimedia FM radio Plug in your earphone
Video player Multimedia Video player Options Play
Video recorder Multimedia Video recorder OK
Sound recorder Multimedia Sound recorder Options New record
Take a picture Camera Press OK key to take pictures

Turn on Bluetooth Settings Connectivity Bluetooth Power Select to switch on/off Bluetooth

Package
includes Handset 1 pc Battery 1 pc Travel charger 1 pc Earphone 1 pc Quick Guide 1 pc USB Cable 1 pc Warranty card 1 pc

General

- ◆ Normally, a battery should charge completely within two to three hours.
- ◆ Please turn off your mobile phone on an airplane, in the hospital or any location that may restrict mobile phone use—otherwise normal operation of electrical equipment and medical instruments may be affected. Please obey local regulations when using your mobile phone.
- ◆ While driving, please obey local laws and regulations regarding mobile phone use. When using your phone while driving, please obey the following rules: concentrate on driving and be aware of traffic conditions; use your mobile phone hands-free function; and under poor driving conditions, please stop the car before using your phone.
- ◆ Please obey laws, regulations and signs when near an area storing fuel, chemicals, or other volatile materials.
- ◆ Please keep mobile phones, batteries, and chargers out of reach of children.
- ◆ Please do not use your mobile phone near low signal or precision electronic equipment. Radio wave interference may cause the malfunctioning of such electronic equipment and other problems. Special attention must be paid near the following equipment: hearing aids, pacemakers and other electronic medical equipment, smoke detectors, automatic doors and other automatic control installations. To find out the effect of mobile phones on a pacemaker or other electronic medical equipment please contact the manufacturers or local sales agents of the equipment.
- ◆ This mobile phone has an automatic "power on" function. Please refer to the mobile phone's clock setting to ensure that the mobile phone will not automatically turn on during a plane flight.
- ◆ To prevent the mobile phone from malfunctioning or catching fire, please do not violently impact, jolt, or throw your mobile phone.
- ◆ Please do not place the battery, mobile phone, or charger in a microwave oven or high-pressure equipment. Subjecting the phone to these environments could lead to circuitry damage or a fire.
- ◆ Please do not use your mobile phone near flammable or volatile gases, which may cause a malfunction or fire.
- ◆ Please do not subject your mobile phone to high temperatures, high humidity, or excessive dust, which could lead to malfunction.
- ◆ Prevent your mobile phone from falling, malfunctioning or being damaged, please do not place your phone on uneven or unstable surfaces.

Safety Instructions
Do not make or
receive handheld
calls while driving,
and never text
while driving. Do not use at g

Make a call In the standby mode Input the number Press Dial key Press LSK to select SIM End a call Press End key

Add a new contact Enter Phonebook Scroll to the top and select Add new contact OK Select To SIM/To phone Choose the field to Edit When finished editing fields, select Done

Send a text msg Messages Write message Text message Once done typing press OK Enter recipient by adding from phone book or enter number manually OK

Audio player Multimedia Audio player List Options Refresh list
FM radio Multimedia FM radio Plug in your earphone
Video player Multimedia Video player Options Play
Video recorder Multimedia Video recorder OK
Sound recorder Multimedia Sound recorder Options New record
Take a picture Camera Press OK key to take pictures

Turn on Bluetooth Settings Connectivity Bluetooth Power Select to switch on/off Bluetooth

Package
includes Handset 1 pc Battery 1 pc Travel charger 1 pc Earphone 1 pc Quick Guide 1 pc USB Cable 1 pc Warranty card 1 pc

General

- ◆ Normally, a battery should charge completely within two to three hours.
- ◆ Please turn off your mobile phone on an airplane, in the hospital or any location that may restrict mobile phone use—otherwise normal operation of electrical equipment and medical instruments may be affected. Please obey local regulations when using your mobile phone.
- ◆ While driving, please obey local laws and regulations regarding mobile phone use. When using your phone while driving, please obey the following rules: concentrate on driving and be aware of traffic conditions; use your mobile phone hands-free function; and under poor driving conditions, please stop the car before using your phone.
- ◆ Please obey laws, regulations and signs when near an area storing fuel, chemicals, or other volatile materials.
- ◆ Please keep mobile phones, batteries, and chargers out of reach of children.
- ◆ Please do not use your mobile phone near low signal or precision electronic equipment. Radio wave interference may cause the malfunctioning of such electronic equipment and other problems. Special attention must be paid near the following equipment: hearing aids, pacemakers and other electronic medical equipment, smoke detectors, automatic doors and other automatic control installations. To find out the effect of mobile phones on a pacemaker or other electronic medical equipment please contact the manufacturers or local sales agents of the equipment.
- ◆ This mobile phone has an automatic "power on" function. Please refer to the mobile phone's clock setting to ensure that the mobile phone will not automatically turn on during a plane flight.
- ◆ To prevent the mobile phone from malfunctioning or catching fire, please do not violently impact, jolt, or throw your mobile phone.
- ◆ Please do not place the battery, mobile phone, or charger in a microwave oven or high-pressure equipment. Subjecting the phone to these environments could lead to circuitry damage or a fire.
- ◆ Please do not use your mobile phone near flammable or volatile gases, which may cause a malfunction or fire.
- ◆ Please do not subject your mobile phone to high temperatures, high humidity, or excessive dust, which could lead to malfunction.
- ◆ Prevent your mobile phone from falling, malfunctioning or being damaged, please do not place your phone on uneven or unstable surfaces.

Safety Instructions
Do not make or
receive handheld
calls while driving,
and never text
while driving. Do not use at g

Make a callIn the standby modeInput the numberPress Dial keyPress LSK to select SIM End a callPress End key

Add a new contactEnter PhonebookScroll to the top and select Add new contactOKSelect To SIM/To phoneChoose the field to EditWhen finished editing fields, select Done

Send a text msgMessagesWrite messageText messageOnce done typing press OKEnter recipient by adding from phone book or enter number manuallyOK

Audio playerMultimediaAudio playerListOptionsRefresh list

FM radioMultimediaFM radioPlug in your earphone

Video playerMultimediaVideo playerOptionsPlay

Video recorderMultimediaVideo recorderOK

Sound recorderMultimediaSound recorderOptionsNew record

Take a pictureCameraPress OK key to take pictures

Turn on BluetoothSettingsConnectivityBluetoothPowerSelect to switch on/off Bluetooth

Package

includesHandset1 pcBattery1 pcTravel charger1 pcEarphone1 pcQuick Guide1 pcUSB Cable1 pcWarranty card1 pc

- ◆ Normally, a battery should charge completely within two to three hours.
- ◆ Please turn off your mobile phone on an airplane, in the hospital or any location that may restrict mobile phone use—otherwise normal operation of electrical equipment and medical instruments may be affected. Please obey local regulations when using your mobile phone.
- ◆ While driving, please obey local laws and regulations regarding mobile phone use. When using your phone while driving, please obey the following rules: concentrate on driving and be aware of traffic conditions; use your mobile phone hands-free function; and under poor driving conditions, please stop the car before using your phone.
- ◆ Please obey laws, regulations and signs when near an area storing fuel, chemicals, or other volatile materials.
- ◆ Please keep mobile phones, batteries, and chargers out of reach of children.
- ◆ Please do not use your mobile phone near low signal or precision electronic equipment. Radio wave interference may cause the malfunctioning of such electronic equipment and other problems. Special attention must be paid near the following equipment: hearing aids, pacemakers and other electronic medical equipment, smoke detectors, automatic doors and other automatic control installations. To find out the effect of mobile phones on a pacemaker or other electronic medical equipment please contact the manufacturers or local sales agents of the equipment.
- ◆ This mobile phone has an automatic "power on" function. Please refer to the mobile phone's clock setting to ensure that the mobile phone will not automatically turn on during a plane flight.
- ◆ To prevent the mobile phone from malfunctioning or catching fire, please do not violently impact, jolt, or throw your mobile phone.
- ◆ Please do not place the battery, mobile phone, or charger in a microwave oven or high-pressure equipment. Subjecting the phone to these environments could lead to circuitry damage or a fire.
- ◆ Please do not use your mobile phone near flammable or volatile gases, which may cause a malfunction or fire.
- ◆ Please do not subject your mobile phone to high temperatures, high humidity, or excessive dust, which could lead to malfunction.
- ◆ To prevent your mobile phone from falling, malfunctioning or being damaged, please do not place your phone on uneven or unstable surfaces.

Safety Instructions

Do not make or
receive handheld
calls while driving,
and never text
while driving. Do not use at g

Make a call In the standby mode Input the number Press Dial key Press LSK to select SIM End a call Press End key

Add a new contact Enter Phonebook Scroll to the top and select Add new contact OK Select To SIM/To phone Choose the field to Edit When finished editing fields, select Done

Send a text msg Messages Write message Text message Once done typing press OK Enter recipient by adding from phone book or enter number manually OK

Audio player Multimedia Audio player List Options Refresh list
FM radio Multimedia FM radio Plug in your earphone
Video player Multimedia Video player Options Play
Video recorder Multimedia Video recorder OK
Sound recorder Multimedia Sound recorder Options New record
Take a picture Camera Press OK key to take pictures

Turn on Bluetooth Settings Connectivity Bluetooth Power Select to switch on/off Bluetooth

Package
includes Handset 1 pc Battery 1 pc Travel charger 1 pc Earphone 1 pc Quick Guide 1 pc USB Cable 1 pc Warranty card 1 pc

General

- ◆ Normally, a battery should charge completely within two to three hours.
- ◆ Please turn off your mobile phone on an airplane, in the hospital or any location that may restrict mobile phone use—otherwise normal operation of electrical equipment and medical instruments may be affected. Please obey local regulations when using your mobile phone.
- ◆ While driving, please obey local laws and regulations regarding mobile phone use. When using your phone while driving, please obey the following rules: concentrate on driving and be aware of traffic conditions; use your mobile phone hands-free function; and under poor driving conditions, please stop the car before using your phone.
- ◆ Please obey laws, regulations and signs when near an area storing fuel, chemicals, or other volatile materials.
- ◆ Please keep mobile phones, batteries, and chargers out of reach of children.
- ◆ Please do not use your mobile phone near low signal or precision electronic equipment. Radio wave interference may cause the malfunctioning of such electronic equipment and other problems. Special attention must be paid near the following equipment: hearing aids, pacemakers and other electronic medical equipment, smoke detectors, automatic doors and other automatic control installations. To find out the effect of mobile phones on a pacemaker or other electronic medical equipment please contact the manufacturers or local sales agents of the equipment.
- ◆ This mobile phone has an automatic "power on" function. Please refer to the mobile phone's clock setting to ensure that the mobile phone will not automatically turn on during a plane flight.
- ◆ To prevent the mobile phone from malfunctioning or catching fire, please do not violently impact, jolt, or throw your mobile phone.
- ◆ Please do not place the battery, mobile phone, or charger in a microwave oven or high-pressure equipment. Subjecting the phone to these environments could lead to circuitry damage or a fire.
- ◆ Please do not use your mobile phone near flammable or volatile gases, which may cause a malfunction or fire.
- ◆ Please do not subject your mobile phone to high temperatures, high humidity, or excessive dust, which could lead to malfunction.
- ◆ Prevent your mobile phone from falling, malfunctioning or being damaged, please do not place your phone on uneven or unstable surfaces.

Safety Instructions
Do not make or
receive handheld
calls while driving,
and never text
while driving. Do not use at g

Make a call In the standby mode Input the number Press Dial key Press LSK to select SIM End a call Press End key

Add a new contact Enter Phonebook Scroll to the top and select Add new contact OK Select To SIM/To phone Choose the field to Edit When finished editing fields, select Done

Send a text msg Messages Write message Text message Once done typing press OK Enter recipient by adding from phone book or enter number manually OK

Audio player Multimedia Audio player List Options Refresh list
FM radio Multimedia FM radio Plug in your earphone
Video player Multimedia Video player Options Play
Video recorder Multimedia Video recorder OK
Sound recorder Multimedia Sound recorder Options New record
Take a picture Camera Press OK key to take pictures

Turn on Bluetooth Settings Connectivity Bluetooth Power Select to switch on/off Bluetooth

Package
includes Handset 1 pc Battery 1 pc Travel charger 1 pc Earphone 1 pc Quick Guide 1 pc USB Cable 1 pc Warranty card 1 pc

General

- ◆ Normally, a battery should charge completely within two to three hours.
- ◆ Please turn off your mobile phone on an airplane, in the hospital or any location that may restrict mobile phone use—otherwise normal operation of electrical equipment and medical instruments may be affected. Please obey local regulations when using your mobile phone.
- ◆ While driving, please obey local laws and regulations regarding mobile phone use. When using your phone while driving, please obey the following rules: concentrate on driving and be aware of traffic conditions; use your mobile phone hands-free function; and under poor driving conditions, please stop the car before using your phone.
- ◆ Please obey laws, regulations and signs when near an area storing fuel, chemicals, or other volatile materials.
- ◆ Please keep mobile phones, batteries, and chargers out of reach of children.
- ◆ Please do not use your mobile phone near low signal or precision electronic equipment. Radio wave interference may cause the malfunctioning of such electronic equipment and other problems. Special attention must be paid near the following equipment: hearing aids, pacemakers and other electronic medical equipment, smoke detectors, automatic doors and other automatic control installations. To find out the effect of mobile phones on a pacemaker or other electronic medical equipment please contact the manufacturers or local sales agents of the equipment.
- ◆ This mobile phone has an automatic "power on" function. Please refer to the mobile phone's clock setting to ensure that the mobile phone will not automatically turn on during a plane flight.
- ◆ To prevent the mobile phone from malfunctioning or catching fire, please do not violently impact, jolt, or throw your mobile phone.
- ◆ Please do not place the battery, mobile phone, or charger in a microwave oven or high-pressure equipment. Subjecting the phone to these environments could lead to circuitry damage or a fire.
- ◆ Please do not use your mobile phone near flammable or volatile gases, which may cause a malfunction or fire.
- ◆ Please do not subject your mobile phone to high temperatures, high humidity, or excessive dust, which could lead to malfunction.
- ◆ Prevent your mobile phone from falling, malfunctioning or being damaged, please do not place your phone on uneven or unstable surfaces.

Safety Instructions
Do not make or
receive handheld
calls while driving,
and never text
while driving. Do not use at g

Make a call In the standby mode Input the number Press Dial key Press LSK to select SIM End a call Press End key

Add a new contact Enter Phonebook Scroll to the top and select Add new contact OK Select To SIM/To phone Choose the field to Edit When finished editing fields, select Done

Send a text msg Messages Write message Text message Once done typing press OK Enter recipient by adding from phone book or enter number manually OK

Audio player Multimedia Audio player List Options Refresh list
FM radio Multimedia FM radio Plug in your earphone
Video player Multimedia Video player Options Play
Video recorder Multimedia Video recorder OK
Sound recorder Multimedia Sound recorder Options New record
Take a picture Camera Press OK key to take pictures

Turn on Bluetooth Settings Connectivity Bluetooth Power Select to switch on/off Bluetooth

Package
includes Handset 1 pc Battery 1 pc Travel charger 1 pc Earphone 1 pc Quick Guide 1 pc USB Cable 1 pc Warranty card 1 pc

General

- ◆ Normally, a battery should charge completely within two to three hours.
- ◆ Please turn off your mobile phone on an airplane, in the hospital or any location that may restrict mobile phone use—otherwise normal operation of electrical equipment and medical instruments may be affected. Please obey local regulations when using your mobile phone.
- ◆ While driving, please obey local laws and regulations regarding mobile phone use. When using your phone while driving, please obey the following rules: concentrate on driving and be aware of traffic conditions; use your mobile phone hands-free function; and under poor driving conditions, please stop the car before using your phone.
- ◆ Please obey laws, regulations and signs when near an area storing fuel, chemicals, or other volatile materials.
- ◆ Please keep mobile phones, batteries, and chargers out of reach of children.
- ◆ Please do not use your mobile phone near low signal or precision electronic equipment. Radio wave interference may cause the malfunctioning of such electronic equipment and other problems. Special attention must be paid near the following equipment: hearing aids, pacemakers and other electronic medical equipment, smoke detectors, automatic doors and other automatic control installations. To find out the effect of mobile phones on a pacemaker or other electronic medical equipment please contact the manufacturers or local sales agents of the equipment.
- ◆ This mobile phone has an automatic "power on" function. Please refer to the mobile phone's clock setting to ensure that the mobile phone will not automatically turn on during a plane flight.
- ◆ To prevent the mobile phone from malfunctioning or catching fire, please do not violently impact, jolt, or throw your mobile phone.
- ◆ Please do not place the battery, mobile phone, or charger in a microwave oven or high-pressure equipment. Subjecting the phone to these environments could lead to circuitry damage or a fire.
- ◆ Please do not use your mobile phone near flammable or volatile gases, which may cause a malfunction or fire.
- ◆ Please do not subject your mobile phone to high temperatures, high humidity, or excessive dust, which could lead to malfunction.
- ◆ Prevent your mobile phone from falling, malfunctioning or being damaged, please do not place your phone on uneven or unstable surfaces.

Safety Instructions
Do not make or
receive handheld
calls while driving,
and never text
while driving. Do not use at g

Make a callIn the standby modeInput the numberPress Dial keyPress LSK to select SIM End a callPress End key

Add a new contactEnter PhonebookScroll to the top and select Add new contactOKSelect To SIM/To phoneChoose the field to EditWhen finished editing fields, select Done

Send a text msgMessagesWrite messageText messageOnce done typing press OKEnter recipient by adding from phone book or enter number manuallyOK

Audio playerMultimediaAudio playerListOptionsRefresh list

FM radioMultimediaFM radioPlug in your earphone

Video playerMultimediaVideo playerOptionsPlay

Video recorderMultimediaVideo recorderOK

Sound recorderMultimediaSound recorderOptionsNew record

Take a pictureCameraPress OK key to take pictures

Turn on BluetoothSettingsConnectivityBluetoothPowerSelect to switch on/off Bluetooth

Package

includesHandset1 pcBattery1 pcTravel charger1 pcEarphone1 pcQuick Guide1 pcUSB Cable1 pcWarranty card1 pc

- ◆ Normally, a battery should charge completely within two to three hours.
- ◆ Please turn off your mobile phone on an airplane, in the hospital or any location that may restrict mobile phone use—otherwise normal operation of electrical equipment and medical instruments may be affected. Please obey local regulations when using your mobile phone.
- ◆ While driving, please obey local laws and regulations regarding mobile phone use. When using your phone while driving, please obey the following rules: concentrate on driving and be aware of traffic conditions; use your mobile phone hands-free function; and under poor driving conditions, please stop the car before using your phone.
- ◆ Please obey laws, regulations and signs when near an area storing fuel, chemicals, or other volatile materials.
- ◆ Please keep mobile phones, batteries, and chargers out of reach of children.
- ◆ Please do not use your mobile phone near low signal or precision electronic equipment. Radio wave interference may cause the malfunctioning of such electronic equipment and other problems. Special attention must be paid near the following equipment: hearing aids, pacemakers and other electronic medical equipment, smoke detectors, automatic doors and other automatic control installations. To find out the effect of mobile phones on a pacemaker or other electronic medical equipment please contact the manufacturers or local sales agents of the equipment.
- ◆ This mobile phone has an automatic "power on" function. Please refer to the mobile phone's clock setting to ensure that the mobile phone will not automatically turn on during a plane flight.
- ◆ To prevent the mobile phone from malfunctioning or catching fire, please do not violently impact, jolt, or throw your mobile phone.
- ◆ Please do not place the battery, mobile phone, or charger in a microwave oven or high-pressure equipment. Subjecting the phone to these environments could lead to circuitry damage or a fire.
- ◆ Please do not use your mobile phone near flammable or volatile gases, which may cause a malfunction or fire.
- ◆ Please do not subject your mobile phone to high temperatures, high humidity, or excessive dust, which could lead to malfunction.
- ◆ To prevent your mobile phone from falling, malfunctioning or being damaged, please do not place your phone on uneven or unstable surfaces.

Safety Instructions

Do not make or
receive handheld
calls while driving,
and never text
while driving. Do not use at g

Make a call In the standby mode Input the number Press Dial key Press LSK to select SIM End a call Press End key

Add a new contact Enter Phonebook Scroll to the top and select Add new contact OK Select To SIM/To phone Choose the field to Edit When finished editing fields, select Done

Send a text msg Messages Write message Text message Once done typing press OK Enter recipient by adding from phone book or enter number manually OK

Audio player Multimedia Audio player List Options Refresh list

FM radio Multimedia FM radio Plug in your earphone

Video player Multimedia Video player Options Play

Video recorder Multimedia Video recorder OK

Sound recorder Multimedia Sound recorder Options New record

Take a picture Camera Press OK key to take pictures

Turn on Bluetooth Settings Connectivity Bluetooth Power Select to switch on/off Bluetooth

Package
includes Handset 1 pc Battery 1 pc Travel charger 1 pc Earphone 1 pc Quick Guide 1 pc USB Cable 1 pc Warranty card 1 pc

General

- ◆ Normally, a battery should charge completely within two to three hours.
- ◆ Please turn off your mobile phone on an airplane, in the hospital or any location that may restrict mobile phone use—otherwise normal operation of electrical equipment and medical instruments may be affected. Please obey local regulations when using your mobile phone.
- ◆ While driving, please obey local laws and regulations regarding mobile phone use. When using your phone while driving, please obey the following rules: concentrate on driving and be aware of traffic conditions; use your mobile phone hands-free function; and under poor driving conditions, please stop the car before using your phone.
- ◆ Please obey laws, regulations and signs when near an area storing fuel, chemicals, or other volatile materials.
- ◆ Please keep mobile phones, batteries, and chargers out of reach of children.
- ◆ Please do not use your mobile phone near low signal or precision electronic equipment. Radio wave interference may cause the malfunctioning of such electronic equipment and other problems. Special attention must be paid near the following equipment: hearing aids, pacemakers and other electronic medical equipment, smoke detectors, automatic doors and other automatic control installations. To find out the effect of mobile phones on a pacemaker or other electronic medical equipment please contact the manufacturers or local sales agents of the equipment.
- ◆ This mobile phone has an automatic "power on" function. Please refer to the mobile phone's clock setting to ensure that the mobile phone will not automatically turn on during a plane flight.
- ◆ To prevent the mobile phone from malfunctioning or catching fire, please do not violently impact, jolt, or throw your mobile phone.
- ◆ Please do not place the battery, mobile phone, or charger in a microwave oven or high-pressure equipment. Subjecting the phone to these environments could lead to circuitry damage or a fire.
- ◆ Please do not use your mobile phone near flammable or volatile gases, which may cause a malfunction or fire.
- ◆ Please do not subject your mobile phone to high temperatures, high humidity, or excessive dust, which could lead to malfunction.
- ◆ Prevent your mobile phone from falling, malfunctioning or being damaged, please do not place your phone on uneven or unstable surfaces.

Safety Instructions
Do not make or
receive handheld
calls while driving,
and never text
while driving. Do not use at g SHAPE * MERGEFORMAT

Make a call In the standby mode Input the number Press Dial key Press LSK to select SIM End a call Press End key

Add a new contact Enter Phonebook Scroll to the top and select Add new contact OK Select To SIM/To phone Choose the field to Edit When finished editing fields, select Done

Send a text msg Messages Write message Text message Once done typing press OK Enter recipient by adding from phone book or enter number manually OK

Audio player Multimedia Audio player List Options Refresh list
FM radio Multimedia FM radio Plug in your earphone
Video player Multimedia Video player Options Play
Video recorder Multimedia Video recorder OK
Sound recorder Multimedia Sound recorder Options New record
Take a picture Camera Press OK key to take pictures

Turn on Bluetooth Settings Connectivity Bluetooth Power Select to switch on/off Bluetooth

Package
includes Handset 1 pc Battery 1 pc Travel charger 1 pc Earphone 1 pc Quick Guide 1 pc USB Cable 1 pc Warranty card 1 pc

General

- ◆ Normally, a battery should charge completely within two to three hours.
- ◆ Please turn off your mobile phone on an airplane, in the hospital or any location that may restrict mobile phone use—otherwise normal operation of electrical equipment and medical instruments may be affected. Please obey local regulations when using your mobile phone.
- ◆ While driving, please obey local laws and regulations regarding mobile phone use. When using your phone while driving, please obey the following rules: concentrate on driving and be aware of traffic conditions; use your mobile phone hands-free function; and under poor driving conditions, please stop the car before using your phone.
- ◆ Please obey laws, regulations and signs when near an area storing fuel, chemicals, or other volatile materials.
- ◆ Please keep mobile phones, batteries, and chargers out of reach of children.
- ◆ Please do not use your mobile phone near low signal or precision electronic equipment. Radio wave interference may cause the malfunctioning of such electronic equipment and other problems. Special attention must be paid near the following equipment: hearing aids, pacemakers and other electronic medical equipment, smoke detectors, automatic doors and other automatic control installations. To find out the effect of mobile phones on a pacemaker or other electronic medical equipment please contact the manufacturers or local sales agents of the equipment.
- ◆ This mobile phone has an automatic "power on" function. Please refer to the mobile phone's clock setting to ensure that the mobile phone will not automatically turn on during a plane flight.
- ◆ To prevent the mobile phone from malfunctioning or catching fire, please do not violently impact, jolt, or throw your mobile phone.
- ◆ Please do not place the battery, mobile phone, or charger in a microwave oven or high-pressure equipment. Subjecting the phone to these environments could lead to circuitry damage or a fire.
- ◆ Please do not use your mobile phone near flammable or volatile gases, which may cause a malfunction or fire.
- ◆ Please do not subject your mobile phone to high temperatures, high humidity, or excessive dust, which could lead to malfunction.
- ◆ Prevent your mobile phone from falling, malfunctioning or being damaged, please do not place your phone on uneven or unstable surfaces.

Safety Instructions
Do not make or
receive handheld
calls while driving,
and never text
while driving. Do not use at gSHAPE * MERGEFORMAT

Make a call In the standby mode Input the number Press Dial key Press LSK to select SIM End a call Press End key

Add a new contact Enter Phonebook Scroll to the top and select Add new contact OK Select To SIM/To phone Choose the field to Edit When finished editing fields, select Done

Send a text msg Messages Write message Text message Once done typing press OK Enter recipient by adding from phone book or enter number manually OK

Audio player Multimedia Audio player List Options Refresh list
FM radio Multimedia FM radio Plug in your earphone
Video player Multimedia Video player Options Play
Video recorder Multimedia Video recorder OK
Sound recorder Multimedia Sound recorder Options New record
Take a picture Camera Press OK key to take pictures

Turn on Bluetooth Settings Connectivity Bluetooth Power Select to switch on/off Bluetooth

Package
includes Handset 1 pc Battery 1 pc Travel charger 1 pc Earphone 1 pc Quick Guide 1 pc USB Cable 1 pc Warranty card 1 pc

General

- ◆ Normally, a battery should charge completely within two to three hours.
- ◆ Please turn off your mobile phone on an airplane, in the hospital or any location that may restrict mobile phone use—otherwise normal operation of electrical equipment and medical instruments may be affected. Please obey local regulations when using your mobile phone.
- ◆ While driving, please obey local laws and regulations regarding mobile phone use. When using your phone while driving, please obey the following rules: concentrate on driving and be aware of traffic conditions; use your mobile phone hands-free function; and under poor driving conditions, please stop the car before using your phone.
- ◆ Please obey laws, regulations and signs when near an area storing fuel, chemicals, or other volatile materials.
- ◆ Please keep mobile phones, batteries, and chargers out of reach of children.
- ◆ Please do not use your mobile phone near low signal or precision electronic equipment. Radio wave interference may cause the malfunctioning of such electronic equipment and other problems. Special attention must be paid near the following equipment: hearing aids, pacemakers and other electronic medical equipment, smoke detectors, automatic doors and other automatic control installations. To find out the effect of mobile phones on a pacemaker or other electronic medical equipment please contact the manufacturers or local sales agents of the equipment.
- ◆ This mobile phone has an automatic "power on" function. Please refer to the mobile phone's clock setting to ensure that the mobile phone will not automatically turn on during a plane flight.
- ◆ To prevent the mobile phone from malfunctioning or catching fire, please do not violently impact, jolt, or throw your mobile phone.
- ◆ Please do not place the battery, mobile phone, or charger in a microwave oven or high-pressure equipment. Subjecting the phone to these environments could lead to circuitry damage or a fire.
- ◆ Please do not use your mobile phone near flammable or volatile gases, which may cause a malfunction or fire.
- ◆ Please do not subject your mobile phone to high temperatures, high humidity, or excessive dust, which could lead to malfunction.
- ◆ Prevent your mobile phone from falling, malfunctioning or being damaged, please do not place your phone on uneven or unstable surfaces.

Safety Instructions
Do not make or
receive handheld
calls while driving,
and never text
while driving. Do not use at g

Make a call In the standby mode Input the number Press Dial key Press LSK to select SIM End a call Press End key

Add a new contact Enter Phonebook Scroll to the top and select Add new contact OK Select To SIM/To phone Choose the field to Edit When finished editing fields, select Done

Send a text msg Messages Write message Text message Once done typing press OK Enter recipient by adding from phone book or enter number manually OK

Audio player Multimedia Audio player List Options Refresh list
FM radio Multimedia FM radio Plug in your earphone
Video player Multimedia Video player Options Play
Video recorder Multimedia Video recorder OK
Sound recorder Multimedia Sound recorder Options New record
Take a picture Camera Press OK key to take pictures

Turn on Bluetooth Settings Connectivity Bluetooth Power Select to switch on/off Bluetooth

Package
includes Handset 1 pc Battery 1 pc Travel charger 1 pc Earphone 1 pc Quick Guide 1 pc USB Cable 1 pc Warranty card 1 pc

General

- ◆ Normally, a battery should charge completely within two to three hours.
- ◆ Please turn off your mobile phone on an airplane, in the hospital or any location that may restrict mobile phone use—otherwise normal operation of electrical equipment and medical instruments may be affected. Please obey local regulations when using your mobile phone.
- ◆ While driving, please obey local laws and regulations regarding mobile phone use. When using your phone while driving, please obey the following rules: concentrate on driving and be aware of traffic conditions; use your mobile phone hands-free function; and under poor driving conditions, please stop the car before using your phone.
- ◆ Please obey laws, regulations and signs when near an area storing fuel, chemicals, or other volatile materials.
- ◆ Please keep mobile phones, batteries, and chargers out of reach of children.
- ◆ Please do not use your mobile phone near low signal or precision electronic equipment. Radio wave interference may cause the malfunctioning of such electronic equipment and other problems. Special attention must be paid near the following equipment: hearing aids, pacemakers and other electronic medical equipment, smoke detectors, automatic doors and other automatic control installations. To find out the effect of mobile phones on a pacemaker or other electronic medical equipment please contact the manufacturers or local sales agents of the equipment.
- ◆ This mobile phone has an automatic "power on" function. Please refer to the mobile phone's clock setting to ensure that the mobile phone will not automatically turn on during a plane flight.
- ◆ To prevent the mobile phone from malfunctioning or catching fire, please do not violently impact, jolt, or throw your mobile phone.
- ◆ Please do not place the battery, mobile phone, or charger in a microwave oven or high-pressure equipment. Subjecting the phone to these environments could lead to circuitry damage or a fire.
- ◆ Please do not use your mobile phone near flammable or volatile gases, which may cause a malfunction or fire.
- ◆ Please do not subject your mobile phone to high temperatures, high humidity, or excessive dust, which could lead to malfunction.
- ◆ Prevent your mobile phone from falling, malfunctioning or being damaged, please do not place your phone on uneven or unstable surfaces.

Safety Instructions
Do not make or
receive handheld
calls while driving,
and never text
while driving. Do not use at g

Make a call In the standby mode Input the number Press Dial key Press LSK to select SIM End a call Press End key

Add a new contact Enter Phonebook Scroll to the top and select Add new contact OK Select To SIM/To phone Choose the field to Edit When finished editing fields, select Done

Send a text msg Messages Write message Text message Once done typing press OK Enter recipient by adding from phone book or enter number manually OK

Audio player Multimedia Audio player List Options Refresh list
FM radio Multimedia FM radio Plug in your earphone
Video player Multimedia Video player Options Play
Video recorder Multimedia Video recorder OK
Sound recorder Multimedia Sound recorder Options New record
Take a picture Camera Press OK key to take pictures

Turn on Bluetooth Settings Connectivity Bluetooth Power Select to switch on/off Bluetooth

Package
includes Handset 1 pc Battery 1 pc Travel charger 1 pc Earphone 1 pc Quick Guide 1 pc USB Cable 1 pc Warranty card 1 pc

General

- ◆ Normally, a battery should charge completely within two to three hours.
- ◆ Please turn off your mobile phone on an airplane, in the hospital or any location that may restrict mobile phone use—otherwise normal operation of electrical equipment and medical instruments may be affected. Please obey local regulations when using your mobile phone.
- ◆ While driving, please obey local laws and regulations regarding mobile phone use. When using your phone while driving, please obey the following rules: concentrate on driving and be aware of traffic conditions; use your mobile phone hands-free function; and under poor driving conditions, please stop the car before using your phone.
- ◆ Please obey laws, regulations and signs when near an area storing fuel, chemicals, or other volatile materials.
- ◆ Please keep mobile phones, batteries, and chargers out of reach of children.
- ◆ Please do not use your mobile phone near low signal or precision electronic equipment. Radio wave interference may cause the malfunctioning of such electronic equipment and other problems. Special attention must be paid near the following equipment: hearing aids, pacemakers and other electronic medical equipment, smoke detectors, automatic doors and other automatic control installations. To find out the effect of mobile phones on a pacemaker or other electronic medical equipment please contact the manufacturers or local sales agents of the equipment.
- ◆ This mobile phone has an automatic "power on" function. Please refer to the mobile phone's clock setting to ensure that the mobile phone will not automatically turn on during a plane flight.
- ◆ To prevent the mobile phone from malfunctioning or catching fire, please do not violently impact, jolt, or throw your mobile phone.
- ◆ Please do not place the battery, mobile phone, or charger in a microwave oven or high-pressure equipment. Subjecting the phone to these environments could lead to circuitry damage or a fire.
- ◆ Please do not use your mobile phone near flammable or volatile gases, which may cause a malfunction or fire.
- ◆ Please do not subject your mobile phone to high temperatures, high humidity, or excessive dust, which could lead to malfunction.
- ◆ Prevent your mobile phone from falling, malfunctioning or being damaged, please do not place your phone on uneven or unstable surfaces.

Safety Instructions
Do not make or
receive handheld
calls while driving,
and never text
while driving. Do not use at g

Make a call In the standby mode Input the number Press Dial key Press LSK to select SIM End a call Press End key

Add a new contact Enter Phonebook Scroll to the top and select Add new contact OK Select To SIM/To phone Choose the field to Edit When finished editing fields, select Done

Send a text msg Messages Write message Text message Once done typing press OK Enter recipient by adding from phone book or enter number manually OK

Audio player Multimedia Audio player List Options Refresh list
FM radio Multimedia FM radio Plug in your earphone
Video player Multimedia Video player Options Play
Video recorder Multimedia Video recorder OK
Sound recorder Multimedia Sound recorder Options New record
Take a picture Camera Press OK key to take pictures

Turn on Bluetooth Settings Connectivity Bluetooth Power Select to switch on/off Bluetooth

Package
includes Handset 1 pc Battery 1 pc Travel charger 1 pc Earphone 1 pc Quick Guide 1 pc USB Cable 1 pc Warranty card 1 pc

General

- ◆ Normally, a battery should charge completely within two to three hours.
- ◆ Please turn off your mobile phone on an airplane, in the hospital or any location that may restrict mobile phone use—otherwise normal operation of electrical equipment and medical instruments may be affected. Please obey local regulations when using your mobile phone.
- ◆ While driving, please obey local laws and regulations regarding mobile phone use. When using your phone while driving, please obey the following rules: concentrate on driving and be aware of traffic conditions; use your mobile phone hands-free function; and under poor driving conditions, please stop the car before using your phone.
- ◆ Please obey laws, regulations and signs when near an area storing fuel, chemicals, or other volatile materials.
- ◆ Please keep mobile phones, batteries, and chargers out of reach of children.
- ◆ Please do not use your mobile phone near low signal or precision electronic equipment. Radio wave interference may cause the malfunctioning of such electronic equipment and other problems. Special attention must be paid near the following equipment: hearing aids, pacemakers and other electronic medical equipment, smoke detectors, automatic doors and other automatic control installations. To find out the effect of mobile phones on a pacemaker or other electronic medical equipment please contact the manufacturers or local sales agents of the equipment.
- ◆ This mobile phone has an automatic "power on" function. Please refer to the mobile phone's clock setting to ensure that the mobile phone will not automatically turn on during a plane flight.
- ◆ To prevent the mobile phone from malfunctioning or catching fire, please do not violently impact, jolt, or throw your mobile phone.
- ◆ Please do not place the battery, mobile phone, or charger in a microwave oven or high-pressure equipment. Subjecting the phone to these environments could lead to circuitry damage or a fire.
- ◆ Please do not use your mobile phone near flammable or volatile gases, which may cause a malfunction or fire.
- ◆ Please do not subject your mobile phone to high temperatures, high humidity, or excessive dust, which could lead to malfunction.
- ◆ Prevent your mobile phone from falling, malfunctioning or being damaged, please do not place your phone on uneven or unstable surfaces.

Safety Instructions
Do not make or
receive handheld
calls while driving,
and never text
while driving. Do not use at g

Make a call In the standby mode Input the number Press Dial key Press LSK to select SIM End a call Press End key

Add a new contact Enter Phonebook Scroll to the top and select Add new contact OK Select To SIM/To phone Choose the field to Edit When finished editing fields, select Done

Send a text msg Messages Write message Text message Once done typing press OK Enter recipient by adding from phone book or enter number manually OK

Audio player Multimedia Audio player List Options Refresh list
FM radio Multimedia FM radio Plug in your earphone
Video player Multimedia Video player Options Play
Video recorder Multimedia Video recorder OK
Sound recorder Multimedia Sound recorder Options New record
Take a picture Camera Press OK key to take pictures

Turn on Bluetooth Settings Connectivity Bluetooth Power Select to switch on/off Bluetooth

Package
includes Handset 1 pc Battery 1 pc Travel charger 1 pc Earphone 1 pc Quick Guide 1 pc USB Cable 1 pc Warranty card 1 pc

General

- ◆ Normally, a battery should charge completely within two to three hours.
- ◆ Please turn off your mobile phone on an airplane, in the hospital or any location that may restrict mobile phone use—otherwise normal operation of electrical equipment and medical instruments may be affected. Please obey local regulations when using your mobile phone.
- ◆ While driving, please obey local laws and regulations regarding mobile phone use. When using your phone while driving, please obey the following rules: concentrate on driving and be aware of traffic conditions; use your mobile phone hands-free function; and under poor driving conditions, please stop the car before using your phone.
- ◆ Please obey laws, regulations and signs when near an area storing fuel, chemicals, or other volatile materials.
- ◆ Please keep mobile phones, batteries, and chargers out of reach of children.
- ◆ Please do not use your mobile phone near low signal or precision electronic equipment. Radio wave interference may cause the malfunctioning of such electronic equipment and other problems. Special attention must be paid near the following equipment: hearing aids, pacemakers and other electronic medical equipment, smoke detectors, automatic doors and other automatic control installations. To find out the effect of mobile phones on a pacemaker or other electronic medical equipment please contact the manufacturers or local sales agents of the equipment.
- ◆ This mobile phone has an automatic "power on" function. Please refer to the mobile phone's clock setting to ensure that the mobile phone will not automatically turn on during a plane flight.
- ◆ To prevent the mobile phone from malfunctioning or catching fire, please do not violently impact, jolt, or throw your mobile phone.
- ◆ Please do not place the battery, mobile phone, or charger in a microwave oven or high-pressure equipment. Subjecting the phone to these environments could lead to circuitry damage or a fire.
- ◆ Please do not use your mobile phone near flammable or volatile gases, which may cause a malfunction or fire.
- ◆ Please do not subject your mobile phone to high temperatures, high humidity, or excessive dust, which could lead to malfunction.
- ◆ Prevent your mobile phone from falling, malfunctioning or being damaged, please do not place your phone on uneven or unstable surfaces.

Safety Instructions
Do not make or
receive handheld
calls while driving,
and never text
while driving. Do not use at g

Make a call In the standby mode Input the number Press Dial key Press LSK to select SIM End a call Press End key

Add a new contact Enter Phonebook Scroll to the top and select Add new contact OK Select To SIM/To phone Choose the field to Edit When finished editing fields, select Done

Send a text msg Messages Write message Text message Once done typing press OK Enter recipient by adding from phone book or enter number manually OK

Audio player Multimedia Audio player List Options Refresh list
FM radio Multimedia FM radio Plug in your earphone
Video player Multimedia Video player Options Play
Video recorder Multimedia Video recorder OK
Sound recorder Multimedia Sound recorder Options New record
Take a picture Camera Press OK key to take pictures

Turn on Bluetooth Settings Connectivity Bluetooth Power Select to switch on/off Bluetooth

Package
includes Handset 1 pc Battery 1 pc Travel charger 1 pc Earphone 1 pc Quick Guide 1 pc USB Cable 1 pc Warranty card 1 pc

General

- ◆ Normally, a battery should charge completely within two to three hours.
- ◆ Please turn off your mobile phone on an airplane, in the hospital or any location that may restrict mobile phone use—otherwise normal operation of electrical equipment and medical instruments may be affected. Please obey local regulations when using your mobile phone.
- ◆ While driving, please obey local laws and regulations regarding mobile phone use. When using your phone while driving, please obey the following rules: concentrate on driving and be aware of traffic conditions; use your mobile phone hands-free function; and under poor driving conditions, please stop the car before using your phone.
- ◆ Please obey laws, regulations and signs when near an area storing fuel, chemicals, or other volatile materials.
- ◆ Please keep mobile phones, batteries, and chargers out of reach of children.
- ◆ Please do not use your mobile phone near low signal or precision electronic equipment. Radio wave interference may cause the malfunctioning of such electronic equipment and other problems. Special attention must be paid near the following equipment: hearing aids, pacemakers and other electronic medical equipment, smoke detectors, automatic doors and other automatic control installations. To find out the effect of mobile phones on a pacemaker or other electronic medical equipment please contact the manufacturers or local sales agents of the equipment.
- ◆ This mobile phone has an automatic "power on" function. Please refer to the mobile phone's clock setting to ensure that the mobile phone will not automatically turn on during a plane flight.
- ◆ To prevent the mobile phone from malfunctioning or catching fire, please do not violently impact, jolt, or throw your mobile phone.
- ◆ Please do not place the battery, mobile phone, or charger in a microwave oven or high-pressure equipment. Subjecting the phone to these environments could lead to circuitry damage or a fire.
- ◆ Please do not use your mobile phone near flammable or volatile gases, which may cause a malfunction or fire.
- ◆ Please do not subject your mobile phone to high temperatures, high humidity, or excessive dust, which could lead to malfunction.
- ◆ Prevent your mobile phone from falling, malfunctioning or being damaged, please do not place your phone on uneven or unstable surfaces.

Safety Instructions
Do not make or
receive handheld
calls while driving,
and never text
while driving. Do not use at g

Make a call In the standby mode Input the number Press Dial key Press LSK to select SIM End a call Press End key

Add a new contact Enter Phonebook Scroll to the top and select Add new contact OK Select To SIM/To phone Choose the field to Edit When finished editing fields, select Done

Send a text msg Messages Write message Text message Once done typing press OK Enter recipient by adding from phone book or enter number manually OK

Audio player Multimedia Audio player List Options Refresh list
FM radio Multimedia FM radio Plug in your earphone
Video player Multimedia Video player Options Play
Video recorder Multimedia Video recorder OK
Sound recorder Multimedia Sound recorder Options New record
Take a picture Camera Press OK key to take pictures

Turn on Bluetooth Settings Connectivity Bluetooth Power Select to switch on/off Bluetooth

Package
includes Handset 1 pc Battery 1 pc Travel charger 1 pc Earphone 1 pc Quick Guide 1 pc USB Cable 1 pc Warranty card 1 pc

General

- ◆ Normally, a battery should charge completely within two to three hours.
- ◆ Please turn off your mobile phone on an airplane, in the hospital or any location that may restrict mobile phone use—otherwise normal operation of electrical equipment and medical instruments may be affected. Please obey local regulations when using your mobile phone.
- ◆ While driving, please obey local laws and regulations regarding mobile phone use. When using your phone while driving, please obey the following rules: concentrate on driving and be aware of traffic conditions; use your mobile phone hands-free function; and under poor driving conditions, please stop the car before using your phone.
- ◆ Please obey laws, regulations and signs when near an area storing fuel, chemicals, or other volatile materials.
- ◆ Please keep mobile phones, batteries, and chargers out of reach of children.
- ◆ Please do not use your mobile phone near low signal or precision electronic equipment. Radio wave interference may cause the malfunctioning of such electronic equipment and other problems. Special attention must be paid near the following equipment: hearing aids, pacemakers and other electronic medical equipment, smoke detectors, automatic doors and other automatic control installations. To find out the effect of mobile phones on a pacemaker or other electronic medical equipment please contact the manufacturers or local sales agents of the equipment.
- ◆ This mobile phone has an automatic "power on" function. Please refer to the mobile phone's clock setting to ensure that the mobile phone will not automatically turn on during a plane flight.
- ◆ To prevent the mobile phone from malfunctioning or catching fire, please do not violently impact, jolt, or throw your mobile phone.
- ◆ Please do not place the battery, mobile phone, or charger in a microwave oven or high-pressure equipment. Subjecting the phone to these environments could lead to circuitry damage or a fire.
- ◆ Please do not use your mobile phone near flammable or volatile gases, which may cause a malfunction or fire.
- ◆ Please do not subject your mobile phone to high temperatures, high humidity, or excessive dust, which could lead to malfunction.
- ◆ Prevent your mobile phone from falling, malfunctioning or being damaged, please do not place your phone on uneven or unstable surfaces.

Safety Instructions
Do not make or
receive handheld
calls while driving,
and never text
while driving. Do not use at g

Make a callIn the standby modeInput the numberPress Dial keyPress LSK to select SIM End a callPress End key

Add a new contactEnter PhonebookScroll to the top and select Add new contactOKSelect To SIM/To phoneChoose the field to EditWhen finished editing fields, select Done

Send a text msgMessagesWrite messageText messageOnce done typing press OKEnter recipient by adding from phone book or enter number manuallyOK

Audio playerMultimediaAudio playerListOptionsRefresh list

FM radioMultimediaFM radioPlug in your earphone

Video playerMultimediaVideo playerOptionsPlay

Video recorderMultimediaVideo recorderOK

Sound recorderMultimediaSound recorderOptionsNew record

Take a pictureCameraPress OK key to take pictures

Turn on BluetoothSettingsConnectivityBluetoothPowerSelect to switch on/off Bluetooth

Package

includesHandset1 pcBattery1 pcTravel charger1 pcEarphone1 pcQuick Guide1 pcUSB Cable1 pcWarranty card1 pc

- ◆ Normally, a battery should charge completely within two to three hours.
- ◆ Please turn off your mobile phone on an airplane, in the hospital or any location that may restrict mobile phone use—otherwise normal operation of electrical equipment and medical instruments may be affected. Please obey local regulations when using your mobile phone.
- ◆ While driving, please obey local laws and regulations regarding mobile phone use. When using your phone while driving, please obey the following rules: concentrate on driving and be aware of traffic conditions; use your mobile phone hands-free function; and under poor driving conditions, please stop the car before using your phone.
- ◆ Please obey laws, regulations and signs when near an area storing fuel, chemicals, or other volatile materials.
- ◆ Please keep mobile phones, batteries, and chargers out of reach of children.
- ◆ Please do not use your mobile phone near low signal or precision electronic equipment. Radio wave interference may cause the malfunctioning of such electronic equipment and other problems. Special attention must be paid near the following equipment: hearing aids, pacemakers and other electronic medical equipment, smoke detectors, automatic doors and other automatic control installations. To find out the effect of mobile phones on a pacemaker or other electronic medical equipment please contact the manufacturers or local sales agents of the equipment.
- ◆ This mobile phone has an automatic "power on" function. Please refer to the mobile phone's clock setting to ensure that the mobile phone will not automatically turn on during a plane flight.
- ◆ To prevent the mobile phone from malfunctioning or catching fire, please do not violently impact, jolt, or throw your mobile phone.
- ◆ Please do not place the battery, mobile phone, or charger in a microwave oven or high-pressure equipment. Subjecting the phone to these environments could lead to circuitry damage or a fire.
- ◆ Please do not use your mobile phone near flammable or volatile gases, which may cause a malfunction or fire.
- ◆ Please do not subject your mobile phone to high temperatures, high humidity, or excessive dust, which could lead to malfunction.
- ◆ To prevent your mobile phone from falling, malfunctioning or being damaged, please do not place your phone on uneven or unstable surfaces.

Safety Instructions

Do not make or
receive handheld
calls while driving,
and never text
while driving. Do not use at g

Make a call In the standby mode Input the number Press Dial key Press LSK to select SIM End a call Press End key

Add a new contact Enter Phonebook Scroll to the top and select Add new contact OK Select To SIM/To phone Choose the field to Edit When finished editing fields, select Done

Send a text msg Messages Write message Text message Once done typing press OK Enter recipient by adding from phone book or enter number manually OK

Audio player Multimedia Audio player List Options Refresh list
FM radio Multimedia FM radio Plug in your earphone
Video player Multimedia Video player Options Play
Video recorder Multimedia Video recorder OK
Sound recorder Multimedia Sound recorder Options New record
Take a picture Camera Press OK key to take pictures

Turn on Bluetooth Settings Connectivity Bluetooth Power Select to switch on/off Bluetooth

Package
includes Handset 1 pc Battery 1 pc Travel charger 1 pc Earphone 1 pc Quick Guide 1 pc USB Cable 1 pc Warranty card 1 pc

General

- ◆ Normally, a battery should charge completely within two to three hours.
- ◆ Please turn off your mobile phone on an airplane, in the hospital or any location that may restrict mobile phone use—otherwise normal operation of electrical equipment and medical instruments may be affected. Please obey local regulations when using your mobile phone.
- ◆ While driving, please obey local laws and regulations regarding mobile phone use. When using your phone while driving, please obey the following rules: concentrate on driving and be aware of traffic conditions; use your mobile phone hands-free function; and under poor driving conditions, please stop the car before using your phone.
- ◆ Please obey laws, regulations and signs when near an area storing fuel, chemicals, or other volatile materials.
- ◆ Please keep mobile phones, batteries, and chargers out of reach of children.
- ◆ Please do not use your mobile phone near low signal or precision electronic equipment. Radio wave interference may cause the malfunctioning of such electronic equipment and other problems. Special attention must be paid near the following equipment: hearing aids, pacemakers and other electronic medical equipment, smoke detectors, automatic doors and other automatic control installations. To find out the effect of mobile phones on a pacemaker or other electronic medical equipment please contact the manufacturers or local sales agents of the equipment.
- ◆ This mobile phone has an automatic "power on" function. Please refer to the mobile phone's clock setting to ensure that the mobile phone will not automatically turn on during a plane flight.
- ◆ To prevent the mobile phone from malfunctioning or catching fire, please do not violently impact, jolt, or throw your mobile phone.
- ◆ Please do not place the battery, mobile phone, or charger in a microwave oven or high-pressure equipment. Subjecting the phone to these environments could lead to circuitry damage or a fire.
- ◆ Please do not use your mobile phone near flammable or volatile gases, which may cause a malfunction or fire.
- ◆ Please do not subject your mobile phone to high temperatures, high humidity, or excessive dust, which could lead to malfunction.
- ◆ Prevent your mobile phone from falling, malfunctioning or being damaged, please do not place your phone on uneven or unstable surfaces.

Safety Instructions
Do not make or
receive handheld
calls while driving,
and never text
while driving. Do not use at g

Make a call In the standby mode Input the number Press Dial key Press LSK to select SIM End a call Press End key

Add a new contact Enter Phonebook Scroll to the top and select Add new contact OK Select To SIM/To phone Choose the field to Edit When finished editing fields, select Done

Send a text msg Messages Write message Text message Once done typing press OK Enter recipient by adding from phone book or enter number manually OK

Audio player Multimedia Audio player List Options Refresh list
FM radio Multimedia FM radio Plug in your earphone
Video player Multimedia Video player Options Play
Video recorder Multimedia Video recorder OK
Sound recorder Multimedia Sound recorder Options New record
Take a picture Camera Press OK key to take pictures

Turn on Bluetooth Settings Connectivity Bluetooth Power Select to switch on/off Bluetooth

Package
includes Handset 1 pc Battery 1 pc Travel charger 1 pc Earphone 1 pc Quick Guide 1 pc USB Cable 1 pc Warranty card 1 pc

General

- ◆ Normally, a battery should charge completely within two to three hours.
- ◆ Please turn off your mobile phone on an airplane, in the hospital or any location that may restrict mobile phone use—otherwise normal operation of electrical equipment and medical instruments may be affected. Please obey local regulations when using your mobile phone.
- ◆ While driving, please obey local laws and regulations regarding mobile phone use. When using your phone while driving, please obey the following rules: concentrate on driving and be aware of traffic conditions; use your mobile phone hands-free function; and under poor driving conditions, please stop the car before using your phone.
- ◆ Please obey laws, regulations and signs when near an area storing fuel, chemicals, or other volatile materials.
- ◆ Please keep mobile phones, batteries, and chargers out of reach of children.
- ◆ Please do not use your mobile phone near low signal or precision electronic equipment. Radio wave interference may cause the malfunctioning of such electronic equipment and other problems. Special attention must be paid near the following equipment: hearing aids, pacemakers and other electronic medical equipment, smoke detectors, automatic doors and other automatic control installations. To find out the effect of mobile phones on a pacemaker or other electronic medical equipment please contact the manufacturers or local sales agents of the equipment.
- ◆ This mobile phone has an automatic "power on" function. Please refer to the mobile phone's clock setting to ensure that the mobile phone will not automatically turn on during a plane flight.
- ◆ To prevent the mobile phone from malfunctioning or catching fire, please do not violently impact, jolt, or throw your mobile phone.
- ◆ Please do not place the battery, mobile phone, or charger in a microwave oven or high-pressure equipment. Subjecting the phone to these environments could lead to circuitry damage or a fire.
- ◆ Please do not use your mobile phone near flammable or volatile gases, which may cause a malfunction or fire.
- ◆ Please do not subject your mobile phone to high temperatures, high humidity, or excessive dust, which could lead to malfunction.
- ◆ Prevent your mobile phone from falling, malfunctioning or being damaged, please do not place your phone on uneven or unstable surfaces.

Safety Instructions
Do not make or
receive handheld
calls while driving,
and never text
while driving. Do not use at g

Make a call In the standby mode Input the number Press Dial key Press LSK to select SIM End a call Press End key

Add a new contact Enter Phonebook Scroll to the top and select Add new contact OK Select To SIM/To phone Choose the field to Edit When finished editing fields, select Done

Send a text msg Messages Write message Text message Once done typing press OK Enter recipient by adding from phone book or enter number manually OK

Audio player Multimedia Audio player List Options Refresh list
FM radio Multimedia FM radio Plug in your earphone
Video player Multimedia Video player Options Play
Video recorder Multimedia Video recorder OK
Sound recorder Multimedia Sound recorder Options New record
Take a picture Camera Press OK key to take pictures

Turn on Bluetooth Settings Connectivity Bluetooth Power Select to switch on/off Bluetooth

Package
includes Handset 1 pc Battery 1 pc Travel charger 1 pc Earphone 1 pc Quick Guide 1 pc USB Cable 1 pc Warranty card 1 pc

General

- ◆ Normally, a battery should charge completely within two to three hours.
- ◆ Please turn off your mobile phone on an airplane, in the hospital or any location that may restrict mobile phone use—otherwise normal operation of electrical equipment and medical instruments may be affected. Please obey local regulations when using your mobile phone.
- ◆ While driving, please obey local laws and regulations regarding mobile phone use. When using your phone while driving, please obey the following rules: concentrate on driving and be aware of traffic conditions; use your mobile phone hands-free function; and under poor driving conditions, please stop the car before using your phone.
- ◆ Please obey laws, regulations and signs when near an area storing fuel, chemicals, or other volatile materials.
- ◆ Please keep mobile phones, batteries, and chargers out of reach of children.
- ◆ Please do not use your mobile phone near low signal or precision electronic equipment. Radio wave interference may cause the malfunctioning of such electronic equipment and other problems. Special attention must be paid near the following equipment: hearing aids, pacemakers and other electronic medical equipment, smoke detectors, automatic doors and other automatic control installations. To find out the effect of mobile phones on a pacemaker or other electronic medical equipment please contact the manufacturers or local sales agents of the equipment.
- ◆ This mobile phone has an automatic "power on" function. Please refer to the mobile phone's clock setting to ensure that the mobile phone will not automatically turn on during a plane flight.
- ◆ To prevent the mobile phone from malfunctioning or catching fire, please do not violently impact, jolt, or throw your mobile phone.
- ◆ Please do not place the battery, mobile phone, or charger in a microwave oven or high-pressure equipment. Subjecting the phone to these environments could lead to circuitry damage or a fire.
- ◆ Please do not use your mobile phone near flammable or volatile gases, which may cause a malfunction or fire.
- ◆ Please do not subject your mobile phone to high temperatures, high humidity, or excessive dust, which could lead to malfunction.
- ◆ Prevent your mobile phone from falling, malfunctioning or being damaged, please do not place your phone on uneven or unstable surfaces.

Safety Instructions
Do not make or
receive handheld
calls while driving,
and never text
while driving. Do not use at g

Make a call In the standby mode Input the number Press Dial key Press LSK to select SIM End a call Press End key

Add a new contact Enter Phonebook Scroll to the top and select Add new contact OK Select To SIM/To phone Choose the field to Edit When finished editing fields, select Done

Send a text msg Messages Write message Text message Once done typing press OK Enter recipient by adding from phone book or enter number manually OK

Audio player Multimedia Audio player List Options Refresh list
FM radio Multimedia FM radio Plug in your earphone
Video player Multimedia Video player Options Play
Video recorder Multimedia Video recorder OK
Sound recorder Multimedia Sound recorder Options New record
Take a picture Camera Press OK key to take pictures

Turn on Bluetooth Settings Connectivity Bluetooth Power Select to switch on/off Bluetooth

Package
includes Handset 1 pc Battery 1 pc Travel charger 1 pc Earphone 1 pc Quick Guide 1 pc USB Cable 1 pc Warranty card 1 pc

General

- ◆ Normally, a battery should charge completely within two to three hours.
- ◆ Please turn off your mobile phone on an airplane, in the hospital or any location that may restrict mobile phone use—otherwise normal operation of electrical equipment and medical instruments may be affected. Please obey local regulations when using your mobile phone.
- ◆ While driving, please obey local laws and regulations regarding mobile phone use. When using your phone while driving, please obey the following rules: concentrate on driving and be aware of traffic conditions; use your mobile phone hands-free function; and under poor driving conditions, please stop the car before using your phone.
- ◆ Please obey laws, regulations and signs when near an area storing fuel, chemicals, or other volatile materials.
- ◆ Please keep mobile phones, batteries, and chargers out of reach of children.
- ◆ Please do not use your mobile phone near low signal or precision electronic equipment. Radio wave interference may cause the malfunctioning of such electronic equipment and other problems. Special attention must be paid near the following equipment: hearing aids, pacemakers and other electronic medical equipment, smoke detectors, automatic doors and other automatic control installations. To find out the effect of mobile phones on a pacemaker or other electronic medical equipment please contact the manufacturers or local sales agents of the equipment.
- ◆ This mobile phone has an automatic "power on" function. Please refer to the mobile phone's clock setting to ensure that the mobile phone will not automatically turn on during a plane flight.
- ◆ To prevent the mobile phone from malfunctioning or catching fire, please do not violently impact, jolt, or throw your mobile phone.
- ◆ Please do not place the battery, mobile phone, or charger in a microwave oven or high-pressure equipment. Subjecting the phone to these environments could lead to circuitry damage or a fire.
- ◆ Please do not use your mobile phone near flammable or volatile gases, which may cause a malfunction or fire.
- ◆ Please do not subject your mobile phone to high temperatures, high humidity, or excessive dust, which could lead to malfunction.
- ◆ Prevent your mobile phone from falling, malfunctioning or being damaged, please do not place your phone on uneven or unstable surfaces.

Safety Instructions
Do not make or
receive handheld
calls while driving,
and never text
while driving. Do not use at g

Make a call In the standby mode Input the number Press Dial key Press LSK to select SIM End a call Press End key

Add a new contact Enter Phonebook Scroll to the top and select Add new contact OK Select To SIM/To phone Choose the field to Edit When finished editing fields, select Done

Send a text msg Messages Write message Text message Once done typing press OK Enter recipient by adding from phone book or enter number manually OK

Audio player Multimedia Audio player List Options Refresh list
FM radio Multimedia FM radio Plug in your earphone
Video player Multimedia Video player Options Play
Video recorder Multimedia Video recorder OK
Sound recorder Multimedia Sound recorder Options New record
Take a picture Camera Press OK key to take pictures

Turn on Bluetooth Settings Connectivity Bluetooth Power Select to switch on/off Bluetooth

Package
includes Handset 1 pc Battery 1 pc Travel charger 1 pc Earphone 1 pc Quick Guide 1 pc USB Cable 1 pc Warranty card 1 pc

General

- ◆ Normally, a battery should charge completely within two to three hours.
- ◆ Please turn off your mobile phone on an airplane, in the hospital or any location that may restrict mobile phone use—otherwise normal operation of electrical equipment and medical instruments may be affected. Please obey local regulations when using your mobile phone.
- ◆ While driving, please obey local laws and regulations regarding mobile phone use. When using your phone while driving, please obey the following rules: concentrate on driving and be aware of traffic conditions; use your mobile phone hands-free function; and under poor driving conditions, please stop the car before using your phone.
- ◆ Please obey laws, regulations and signs when near an area storing fuel, chemicals, or other volatile materials.
- ◆ Please keep mobile phones, batteries, and chargers out of reach of children.
- ◆ Please do not use your mobile phone near low signal or precision electronic equipment. Radio wave interference may cause the malfunctioning of such electronic equipment and other problems. Special attention must be paid near the following equipment: hearing aids, pacemakers and other electronic medical equipment, smoke detectors, automatic doors and other automatic control installations. To find out the effect of mobile phones on a pacemaker or other electronic medical equipment please contact the manufacturers or local sales agents of the equipment.
- ◆ This mobile phone has an automatic "power on" function. Please refer to the mobile phone's clock setting to ensure that the mobile phone will not automatically turn on during a plane flight.
- ◆ To prevent the mobile phone from malfunctioning or catching fire, please do not violently impact, jolt, or throw your mobile phone.
- ◆ Please do not place the battery, mobile phone, or charger in a microwave oven or high-pressure equipment. Subjecting the phone to these environments could lead to circuitry damage or a fire.
- ◆ Please do not use your mobile phone near flammable or volatile gases, which may cause a malfunction or fire.
- ◆ Please do not subject your mobile phone to high temperatures, high humidity, or excessive dust, which could lead to malfunction.
- ◆ Prevent your mobile phone from falling, malfunctioning or being damaged, please do not place your phone on uneven or unstable surfaces.

Safety Instructions
Do not make or
receive handheld
calls while driving,
and never text
while driving. Do not use at g

Make a call In the standby mode Input the number Press Dial key Press LSK to select SIM End a call Press End key

Add a new contact Enter Phonebook Scroll to the top and select Add new contact OK Select To SIM/To phone Choose the field to Edit When finished editing fields, select Done

Send a text msg Messages Write message Text message Once done typing press OK Enter recipient by adding from phone book or enter number manually OK

Audio player Multimedia Audio player List Options Refresh list
FM radio Multimedia FM radio Plug in your earphone
Video player Multimedia Video player Options Play
Video recorder Multimedia Video recorder OK
Sound recorder Multimedia Sound recorder Options New record
Take a picture Camera Press OK key to take pictures

Turn on Bluetooth Settings Connectivity Bluetooth Power Select to switch on/off Bluetooth

Package
includes Handset 1 pc Battery 1 pc Travel charger 1 pc Earphone 1 pc Quick Guide 1 pc USB Cable 1 pc Warranty card 1 pc

General

- ◆ Normally, a battery should charge completely within two to three hours.
- ◆ Please turn off your mobile phone on an airplane, in the hospital or any location that may restrict mobile phone use—otherwise normal operation of electrical equipment and medical instruments may be affected. Please obey local regulations when using your mobile phone.
- ◆ While driving, please obey local laws and regulations regarding mobile phone use. When using your phone while driving, please obey the following rules: concentrate on driving and be aware of traffic conditions; use your mobile phone hands-free function; and under poor driving conditions, please stop the car before using your phone.
- ◆ Please obey laws, regulations and signs when near an area storing fuel, chemicals, or other volatile materials.
- ◆ Please keep mobile phones, batteries, and chargers out of reach of children.
- ◆ Please do not use your mobile phone near low signal or precision electronic equipment. Radio wave interference may cause the malfunctioning of such electronic equipment and other problems. Special attention must be paid near the following equipment: hearing aids, pacemakers and other electronic medical equipment, smoke detectors, automatic doors and other automatic control installations. To find out the effect of mobile phones on a pacemaker or other electronic medical equipment please contact the manufacturers or local sales agents of the equipment.
- ◆ This mobile phone has an automatic "power on" function. Please refer to the mobile phone's clock setting to ensure that the mobile phone will not automatically turn on during a plane flight.
- ◆ To prevent the mobile phone from malfunctioning or catching fire, please do not violently impact, jolt, or throw your mobile phone.
- ◆ Please do not place the battery, mobile phone, or charger in a microwave oven or high-pressure equipment. Subjecting the phone to these environments could lead to circuitry damage or a fire.
- ◆ Please do not use your mobile phone near flammable or volatile gases, which may cause a malfunction or fire.
- ◆ Please do not subject your mobile phone to high temperatures, high humidity, or excessive dust, which could lead to malfunction.
- ◆ Prevent your mobile phone from falling, malfunctioning or being damaged, please do not place your phone on uneven or unstable surfaces.

Safety Instructions
Do not make or
receive handheld
calls while driving,
and never text
while driving. Do not use at g

Make a call
In the standby mode
Input the number
Press Dial key
Press LSK to select SIM
End a call
Press End key

Add a new contact
Enter Phonebook
Scroll to the top and select Add new contact
OK
Select To SIM/To phone
Choose the field to Edit
When finished editing fields, select Done

Send a text msg
Messages
Write message
Text message
Once done typing press OK
Enter recipient by adding from phone book or enter number manually
OK

Audio player
Multimedia
Audio player
List
Options
Refresh list

FM radio
Multimedia
FM radio
Plug in your earphone

Video player
Multimedia
Video player
Options
Play

Video recorder
Multimedia
Video recorder
OK

Sound recorder
Multimedia
Sound recorder
Options
New record

Take a picture
Camera
Press OK key to take pictures

Turn on Bluetooth
Settings
Connectivity
Bluetooth
Power
Select to switch on/off Bluetooth

Package

includes
Handset 1 pc
Battery 1 pc
Travel charger 1 pc
Earphone 1 pc
Quick Guide 1 pc
USB Cable 1 pc
Warranty card 1 pc

General

- ◆ Normally, a battery should charge completely within two to three hours.
- ◆ Please turn off your mobile phone on an airplane, in the hospital or any location that may restrict mobile phone use—otherwise normal operation of electrical equipment and medical instruments may be affected. Please obey local regulations when using your mobile phone.
- ◆ While driving, please obey local laws and regulations regarding mobile phone use. When using your phone while driving, please obey the following rules: concentrate on driving and be aware of traffic conditions; use your mobile phone hands-free function; and under poor driving conditions, please stop the car before using your phone.
- ◆ Please obey laws, regulations and signs when near an area storing fuel, chemicals, or other volatile materials.
- ◆ Please keep mobile phones, batteries, and chargers out of reach of children.
- ◆ Please do not use your mobile phone near low signal or precision electronic equipment. Radio wave interference may cause the malfunctioning of such electronic equipment and other problems. Special attention must be paid near the following equipment: hearing aids, pacemakers and other electronic medical equipment, smoke detectors, automatic doors and other automatic control installations. To find out the effect of mobile phones on a pacemaker or other electronic medical equipment please contact the manufacturers or local sales agents of the equipment.
- ◆ This mobile phone has an automatic "power on" function. Please refer to the mobile phone's clock setting to ensure that the mobile phone will not automatically turn on during a plane flight.
- ◆ To prevent the mobile phone from malfunctioning or catching fire, please do not violently impact, jolt, or throw your mobile phone.
- ◆ Please do not place the battery, mobile phone, or charger in a microwave oven or high-pressure equipment. Subjecting the phone to these environments could lead to circuitry damage or a fire.
- ◆ Please do not use your mobile phone near flammable or volatile gases, which may cause a malfunction or fire.
- ◆ Please do not subject your mobile phone to high temperatures, high humidity, or excessive dust, which could lead to malfunction.
- ◆ To prevent your mobile phone from falling, malfunctioning or being damaged, please do not place your phone on uneven or unstable surfaces.

Safety Instructions

Do not make or
receive handheld
calls while driving,
and never text
while driving. Do not use at g

Make a call In the standby mode Input the number Press Dial key Press LSK to select SIM End a call Press End key

Add a new contact Enter Phonebook Scroll to the top and select Add new contact OK Select To SIM/To phone Choose the field to Edit When finished editing fields, select Done

Send a text msg Messages Write message Text message Once done typing press OK Enter recipient by adding from phone book or enter number manually OK

Audio player Multimedia Audio player List Options Refresh list
FM radio Multimedia FM radio Plug in your earphone
Video player Multimedia Video player Options Play
Video recorder Multimedia Video recorder OK
Sound recorder Multimedia Sound recorder Options New record
Take a picture Camera Press OK key to take pictures

Turn on Bluetooth Settings Connectivity Bluetooth Power Select to switch on/off Bluetooth

Package
includes Handset 1 pc Battery 1 pc Travel charger 1 pc Earphone 1 pc Quick Guide 1 pc USB Cable 1 pc Warranty card 1 pc

General

- ◆ Normally, a battery should charge completely within two to three hours.
- ◆ Please turn off your mobile phone on an airplane, in the hospital or any location that may restrict mobile phone use—otherwise normal operation of electrical equipment and medical instruments may be affected. Please obey local regulations when using your mobile phone.
- ◆ While driving, please obey local laws and regulations regarding mobile phone use. When using your phone while driving, please obey the following rules: concentrate on driving and be aware of traffic conditions; use your mobile phone hands-free function; and under poor driving conditions, please stop the car before using your phone.
- ◆ Please obey laws, regulations and signs when near an area storing fuel, chemicals, or other volatile materials.
- ◆ Please keep mobile phones, batteries, and chargers out of reach of children.
- ◆ Please do not use your mobile phone near low signal or precision electronic equipment. Radio wave interference may cause the malfunctioning of such electronic equipment and other problems. Special attention must be paid near the following equipment: hearing aids, pacemakers and other electronic medical equipment, smoke detectors, automatic doors and other automatic control installations. To find out the effect of mobile phones on a pacemaker or other electronic medical equipment please contact the manufacturers or local sales agents of the equipment.
- ◆ This mobile phone has an automatic "power on" function. Please refer to the mobile phone's clock setting to ensure that the mobile phone will not automatically turn on during a plane flight.
- ◆ To prevent the mobile phone from malfunctioning or catching fire, please do not violently impact, jolt, or throw your mobile phone.
- ◆ Please do not place the battery, mobile phone, or charger in a microwave oven or high-pressure equipment. Subjecting the phone to these environments could lead to circuitry damage or a fire.
- ◆ Please do not use your mobile phone near flammable or volatile gases, which may cause a malfunction or fire.
- ◆ Please do not subject your mobile phone to high temperatures, high humidity, or excessive dust, which could lead to malfunction.
- ◆ Prevent your mobile phone from falling, malfunctioning or being damaged, please do not place your phone on uneven or unstable surfaces.

Safety Instructions
Do not make or
receive handheld
calls while driving,
and never text
while driving. Do not use at g

Make a call In the standby mode Input the number Press Dial key Press LSK to select SIM End a call Press End key

Add a new contact Enter Phonebook Scroll to the top and select Add new contact OK Select To SIM/To phone Choose the field to Edit When finished editing fields, select Done

Send a text msg Messages Write message Text message Once done typing press OK Enter recipient by adding from phone book or enter number manually OK

Audio player Multimedia Audio player List Options Refresh list

FM radio Multimedia FM radio Plug in your earphone

Video player Multimedia Video player Options Play

Video recorder Multimedia Video recorder OK

Sound recorder Multimedia Sound recorder Options New record

Take a picture Camera Press OK key to take pictures

Turn on Bluetooth Settings Connectivity Bluetooth Power Select to switch on/off Bluetooth

Package

includes Handset 1 pc Battery 1 pc Travel charger 1 pc Earphone 1 pc Quick Guide 1 pc USB Cable 1 pc Warranty card 1 pc

General

- ◆ Normally, a battery should charge completely within two to three hours.
- ◆ Please turn off your mobile phone on an airplane, in the hospital or any location that may restrict mobile phone use—otherwise normal operation of electrical equipment and medical instruments may be affected. Please obey local regulations when using your mobile phone.
- ◆ While driving, please obey local laws and regulations regarding mobile phone use. When using your phone while driving, please obey the following rules: concentrate on driving and be aware of traffic conditions; use your mobile phone hands-free function; and under poor driving conditions, please stop the car before using your phone.
- ◆ Please obey laws, regulations and signs when near an area storing fuel, chemicals, or other volatile materials.

- ◆ Please keep mobile phones, batteries, and chargers out of reach of children.
- ◆ Please do not use your mobile phone near low signal or precision electronic equipment. Radio wave interference may cause the malfunctioning of such electronic equipment and other problems. Special attention must be paid near the following equipment: hearing aids, pacemakers and other electronic medical equipment, smoke detectors, automatic doors and other automatic control installations. To find out the effect of mobile phones on a pacemaker or other electronic medical equipment please contact the manufacturers or local sales agents of the equipment.
- ◆ This mobile phone has an automatic "power on" function. Please refer to the mobile phone's clock setting to ensure that the mobile phone will not automatically turn on during a plane flight.
- ◆ To prevent the mobile phone from malfunctioning or catching fire, please do not violently impact, jolt, or throw your mobile phone.
- ◆ Please do not place the battery, mobile phone, or charger in a microwave oven or high-pressure equipment. Subjecting the phone to these environments could lead to circuitry damage or a fire.
- ◆ Please do not use your mobile phone near flammable or volatile gases, which may cause a malfunction or fire.
- ◆ Please do not subject your mobile phone to high temperatures, high humidity, or excessive dust, which could lead to malfunction.
- ◆ Prevent your mobile phone from falling, malfunctioning or being damaged, please do not place your phone on uneven or unstable surfaces.

Safety Instructions

Do not make or
receive handheld
calls while driving,
and never text
while driving. Do not use at g

Make a call In the standby mode Input the number Press Dial key Press LSK to select SIM End a call Press End key

Add a new contact Enter Phonebook Scroll to the top and select Add new contact OK Select To SIM/To phone Choose the field to Edit When finished editing fields, select Done

Send a text msg Messages Write message Text message Once done typing press OK Enter recipient by adding from phone book or enter number manually OK

Audio player Multimedia Audio player List Options Refresh list
FM radio Multimedia FM radio Plug in your earphone
Video player Multimedia Video player Options Play
Video recorder Multimedia Video recorder OK
Sound recorder Multimedia Sound recorder Options New record
Take a picture Camera Press OK key to take pictures

Turn on Bluetooth Settings Connectivity Bluetooth Power Select to switch on/off Bluetooth

Package
includes Handset 1 pc Battery 1 pc Travel charger 1 pc Earphone 1 pc Quick Guide 1 pc USB Cable 1 pc Warranty card 1 pc

General

- ◆ Normally, a battery should charge completely within two to three hours.
- ◆ Please turn off your mobile phone on an airplane, in the hospital or any location that may restrict mobile phone use—otherwise normal operation of electrical equipment and medical instruments may be affected. Please obey local regulations when using your mobile phone.
- ◆ While driving, please obey local laws and regulations regarding mobile phone use. When using your phone while driving, please obey the following rules: concentrate on driving and be aware of traffic conditions; use your mobile phone hands-

- free function; and under poor driving conditions, please stop the car before using your phone.
- ◆ Please obey laws, regulations and signs when near an area storing fuel, chemicals, or other volatile materials.
 - ◆ Please keep mobile phones, batteries, and chargers out of reach of children.
 - ◆ Please do not use your mobile phone near low signal or precision electronic equipment. Radio wave interference may cause the malfunctioning of such electronic equipment and other problems. Special attention must be paid near the following equipment: hearing aids, pacemakers and other electronic medical equipment, smoke detectors, automatic doors and other automatic control installations. To find out the effect of mobile phones on a pacemaker or other electronic medical equipment please contact the manufacturers or local sales agents of the equipment.
 - ◆ This mobile phone has an automatic "power on" function. Please refer to the mobile phone's clock setting to ensure that the mobile phone will not automatically turn on during a plane flight.
 - ◆ To prevent the mobile phone from malfunctioning or catching fire, please do not violently impact, jolt, or throw your mobile phone.
 - ◆ Please do not place the battery, mobile phone, or charger in a microwave oven or high-pressure equipment. Subjecting the phone to these environments could lead to circuitry damage or a fire.
 - ◆ Please do not use your mobile phone near flammable or volatile gases, which may cause a malfunction or fire.
 - ◆ Please do not subject your mobile phone to high temperatures, high humidity, or excessive dust, which could lead to malfunction.
 - ◆ Prevent your mobile phone from falling, malfunctioning or being damaged, please do not place your phone on uneven or unstable surfaces.

Safety Instructions
Do not make or
receive handheld
calls while driving,
and never text
while driving. Do not use at g

Make a call In the standby mode Input the number Press Dial key Press LSK to select SIM End a call Press End key

Add a new contact Enter Phonebook Scroll to the top and select Add new contact OK Select To SIM/To phone Choose the field to Edit When finished editing fields, select Done

Send a text msg Messages Write message Text message Once done typing press OK Enter recipient by adding from phone book or enter number manually OK

Audio player Multimedia Audio player List Options Refresh list
FM radio Multimedia FM radio Plug in your earphone
Video player Multimedia Video player Options Play
Video recorder Multimedia Video recorder OK
Sound recorder Multimedia Sound recorder Options New record
Take a picture Camera Press OK key to take pictures

Turn on Bluetooth Settings Connectivity Bluetooth Power Select to switch on/off Bluetooth

Package
includes Handset 1 pc Battery 1 pc Travel charger 1 pc Earphone 1 pc Quick Guide 1 pc USB Cable 1 pc Warranty card 1 pc

General

- ◆ Normally, a battery should charge completely within two to three hours.
- ◆ Please turn off your mobile phone on an airplane, in the hospital or any location that may restrict mobile phone use—otherwise normal operation of electrical equipment and medical instruments may be affected. Please obey local regulations when using your mobile phone.
- ◆ While driving, please obey local laws and regulations regarding mobile phone use. When using your phone while driving, please obey the following rules: concentrate on driving and be aware of traffic conditions; use your mobile phone hands-free function; and under poor driving conditions, please stop the car before using your phone.
- ◆ Please obey laws, regulations and signs when near an area storing fuel, chemicals, or other volatile materials.
- ◆ Please keep mobile phones, batteries, and chargers out of reach of children.
- ◆ Please do not use your mobile phone near low signal or precision electronic equipment. Radio wave interference may cause the malfunctioning of such electronic equipment and other problems. Special attention must be paid near the following equipment: hearing aids, pacemakers and other electronic medical equipment, smoke detectors, automatic doors and other automatic control installations. To find out the effect of mobile phones on a pacemaker or other electronic medical equipment please contact the manufacturers or local sales agents of the equipment.
- ◆ This mobile phone has an automatic "power on" function. Please refer to the mobile phone's clock setting to ensure that the mobile phone will not automatically turn on during a plane flight.
- ◆ To prevent the mobile phone from malfunctioning or catching fire, please do not violently impact, jolt, or throw your mobile phone.
- ◆ Please do not place the battery, mobile phone, or charger in a microwave oven or high-pressure equipment. Subjecting the phone to these environments could lead to circuitry damage or a fire.
- ◆ Please do not use your mobile phone near flammable or volatile gases, which may cause a malfunction or fire.
- ◆ Please do not subject your mobile phone to high temperatures, high humidity, or excessive dust, which could lead to malfunction.
- ◆ Prevent your mobile phone from falling, malfunctioning or being damaged, please do not place your phone on uneven or unstable surfaces.

Safety Instructions

Do not make or receive handheld calls while driving, and never text while driving. Do not use at g Make a call In the standby mode Input the number Press Dial key Press LSK to select SIM End a call Press End key

Add a new contact Enter Phonebook Scroll to the top and select Add new contact OK Select To SIM/To phone Choose the field to Edit When finished editing fields, select Done

Send a text msg Messages Write message Text message Once done typing press OK Enter recipient by adding from phone book or enter number manually OK

Audio player Multimedia Audio player List Options Refresh list
FM radio Multimedia FM radio Plug in your earphone
Video player Multimedia Video player Options Play
Video recorder Multimedia Video recorder OK
Sound recorder Multimedia Sound recorder Options New record
Take a picture Camera Press OK key to take pictures

Turn on Bluetooth Settings Connectivity Bluetooth Power Select to switch on/off Bluetooth

Package
includes Handset 1 pc Battery 1 pc Travel charger 1 pc Earphone 1 pc Quick Guide 1 pc USB Cable 1 pc Warranty card 1 pc

General

- ◆ Normally, a battery should charge completely within two to three hours.
- ◆ Please turn off your mobile phone on an airplane, in the hospital or any location that may restrict mobile phone use—otherwise normal operation of electrical equipment and medical instruments may be affected. Please obey local regulations when using your mobile phone.
- ◆ While driving, please obey local laws and regulations regarding mobile phone use. When using your phone while driving, please obey the following rules: concentrate on driving and be aware of traffic conditions; use your mobile phone hands-free function; and under poor driving conditions, please stop the car before using your phone.
- ◆ Please obey laws, regulations and signs when near an area storing fuel, chemicals, or other volatile materials.
- ◆ Please keep mobile phones, batteries, and chargers out of reach of children.
- ◆ Please do not use your mobile phone near low signal or precision electronic equipment. Radio wave interference may cause the malfunctioning of such electronic equipment and other problems. Special attention must be paid near the following equipment: hearing aids, pacemakers and other electronic medical equipment, smoke detectors, automatic doors and other automatic control installations. To find out the effect of mobile phones on a pacemaker or other electronic medical equipment please contact the manufacturers or local sales agents of the equipment.
- ◆ This mobile phone has an automatic "power on" function. Please refer to the mobile phone's clock setting to ensure that the mobile phone will not automatically turn on during a plane flight.
- ◆ To prevent the mobile phone from malfunctioning or catching fire, please do not violently impact, jolt, or throw your mobile phone.
- ◆ Please do not place the battery, mobile phone, or charger in a microwave oven or high-pressure equipment. Subjecting the phone to these environments could lead to circuitry damage or a fire.
- ◆ Please do not use your mobile phone near flammable or volatile gases, which may cause a malfunction or fire.
- ◆ Please do not subject your mobile phone to high temperatures, high humidity, or excessive dust, which could lead to malfunction.
- ◆ Prevent your mobile phone from falling, malfunctioning or being damaged, please do not place your phone on uneven or unstable surfaces.

Safety Instructions

Do not make or receive handheld calls while driving, and never text while driving. Do not use at g Input the number Press Dial key Press LSK to select SIM End a call Press End key

Add a new contact Enter Phonebook Scroll to the top and select Add new contact OK Select To SIM/To phone Choose the field to Edit When finished editing fields, select Done

Send a text msg Messages Write message Text message Once done typing press OK Enter recipient by adding from phone book or enter number

manuallyOK

Audio playerMultimediaAudio playerListOptionsRefresh list

FM radioMultimediaFM radioPlug in your earphone

Video playerMultimediaVideo playerOptionsPlay

Video recorderMultimediaVideo recorderOK

Sound recorderMultimediaSound recorderOptionsNew record

Take a pictureCameraPress OK key to take pictures

Turn on BluetoothSettingsConnectivityBluetoothPowerSelect to switch on/off Bluetooth

Package

includesHandset1 pcBattery1 pcTravel charger1 pcEarphone1 pcQuick Guide1 pcUSB Cable1 pcWarranty card1 pc

General

- ◆Normally, a battery should charge completely within two to three hours.
- ◆ Please turn off your mobile phone on an airplane, in the hospital or any location that may restrict mobile phone use—otherwise normal operation of electrical equipment and medical intruments may be affected. Please obey local regulations when using your mobile phone.
- ◆ While driving, please obey local laws and regulations regarding mobile phone use. When using your phone while driving, please obey the following rules: concentrate on driving and be aware of traffic conditions; use your mobile phone hands-free function; and under poor driving conditions, please stop the car before using your phone.
- ◆ Please obey laws, regulations and signs when near an area storing fuel, chemicals, or other volatile materials.
- ◆ Please keep mobile phones, batteries, and chargers out of reach of children.
- ◆ Please do not use your mobile phone near low signal or precision electronic equipment. Radio wave interference may cause the malfunctioning of such elctronic equipment and other problems. Special attention must be paid near the following equipment: hearing aids, pacemakers and other electronic medical equipment, smoke detectors, automatic doors and other automatic control installations. To find out the effect of mobile phones on a pacemaker or other electronic medical equipment please contact the manufacturers or local sales agents of the equipment.

- ◆ This mobile phone has an automatic "power on" function. Please refer to the mobile phone's clock setting to ensure that the mobile phone will not automatically turn on during a plane flight.
- ◆ To prevent the mobile phone from malfunctioning or catching fire, please do not violently impact, jolt, or throw your mobile phone.
- ◆ Please do not place the battery, mobile phone, or charger in a microwave oven or high-pressure equipment. Subjecting the phone to these environments could lead to circuitry damage or a fire.
- ◆ Please do not use your mobile phone near flammable or volatile gases, which may cause a malfunction or fire.
- ◆ Please do not subject your mobile phone to high temperatures, high humidity, or excessive dust, which could lead to malfunction.
- ◆ Prevent your mobile phone from falling, malfunctioning or being damaged, please do not place your phone on uneven or unstable surfaces.

Safety Instructions

Do not make or receive handheld calls while driving, and never text while driving. Do not use at g Input the number Press Dial key Press LSK to select SIM End a call Press End key

Add a new contact Enter Phonebook Scroll to the top and select Add new contact OK Select To SIM/To phone Choose the field to Edit When finished editing fields, select Done

Send a text msg Messages Write message Text message Once done typing press OK Enter recipient by adding from phone book or enter number manually OK

Audio player Multimedia Audio player List Options Refresh list
FM radio Multimedia FM radio Plug in your earphone
Video player Multimedia Video player Options Play
Video recorder Multimedia Video recorder OK
Sound recorder Multimedia Sound recorder Options New record
Take a picture Camera Press OK key to take pictures

Turn on Bluetooth Settings Connectivity Bluetooth Power Select to switch on/off Bluetooth

Package includes Handset 1 pc Battery 1 pc Travel charger 1 pc Earphone 1 pc Quick Guide 1 pc USB Cable 1 pc Warranty card 1 pc

General

- ◆ Normally, a battery should charge completely within two to three hours.
- ◆ Please turn off your mobile phone on an airplane, in the hospital or any location that may restrict mobile phone use—otherwise normal operation of electrical equipment and medical instruments may be affected. Please obey local regulations when using your mobile phone.
- ◆ While driving, please obey local laws and regulations regarding mobile phone use. When using your phone while driving, please obey the following rules: concentrate on driving and be aware of traffic conditions; use your mobile phone hands-free function; and under poor driving conditions, please stop the car before using your phone.
- ◆ Please obey laws, regulations and signs when near an area storing fuel, chemicals, or other volatile materials.
- ◆ Please keep mobile phones, batteries, and chargers out of reach of children.
- ◆ Please do not use your mobile phone near low signal or precision electronic equipment. Radio wave interference may cause the malfunctioning of such electronic equipment and other problems. Special attention must be paid near the following equipment: hearing aids, pacemakers and other electronic medical equipment, smoke detectors, automatic doors and other automatic control installations. To find out the effect of mobile phones on a pacemaker or other electronic medical equipment please contact the manufacturers or local sales agents of the equipment.
- ◆ This mobile phone has an automatic "power on" function. Please refer to the mobile phone's clock setting to ensure that the mobile phone will not automatically turn on during a plane flight.
- ◆ To prevent the mobile phone from malfunctioning or catching fire, please do not violently impact, jolt, or throw your mobile phone.
- ◆ Please do not place the battery, mobile phone, or charger in a microwave oven or high-pressure equipment. Subjecting the phone to these environments could lead to circuitry damage or a fire.
- ◆ Please do not use your mobile phone near flammable or volatile gases, which may cause a malfunction or fire.
- ◆ Please do not subject your mobile phone to high temperatures, high humidity, or excessive dust, which could lead to malfunction.
- ◆ Prevent your mobile phone from falling, malfunctioning or being damaged, please do not place your phone on uneven or unstable surfaces.

Safety Instructions
Do not make or receive handheld calls while driving, and never text while driving. Do not use at g
Press Dial key
Press LSK to select SIM
End a call
Press End key

Add a new contact
Enter Phonebook
Scroll to the top and select Add new contact
OK
Select To SIM/To phone
Choose the field to Edit
When finished editing fields, select Done

Send a text msg
Messages
Write message
Text message
Once done typing press OK
Enter recipient by adding from phone book or enter number manually
OK

Audio player
Multimedia
Audio player
List
Options
Refresh list
FM radio
Multimedia
FM radio
Plug in your earphone
Video player
Multimedia
Video player
Options
Play
Video recorder
Multimedia
Video recorder
OK
Sound recorder
Multimedia
Sound recorder
Options
New record
Take a picture
Camera
Press OK key to take pictures

Turn on Bluetooth
Settings
Connectivity
Bluetooth
Power
Select to switch on/off Bluetooth

Package
includes
Handset 1 pc
Battery 1 pc
Travel charger 1 pc
Earphone 1 pc
Quick Guide 1 pc
USB Cable 1 pc
Warranty card 1 pc

General

- ◆ Normally, a battery should charge completely within two to three hours.
- ◆ Please turn off your mobile phone on an airplane, in the hospital or any location that may restrict mobile phone use—otherwise normal operation of electrical equipment and medical instruments may be affected. Please obey local regulations when using your mobile phone.
- ◆ While driving, please obey local laws and regulations regarding mobile phone use. When using your phone while driving, please obey the following rules: concentrate on driving and be aware of traffic conditions; use your mobile phone hands-free function; and under poor driving conditions, please stop the car before using your phone.
- ◆ Please obey laws, regulations and signs when near an area storing fuel, chemicals, or other volatile materials.
- ◆ Please keep mobile phones, batteries, and chargers out of reach of children.
- ◆ Please do not use your mobile phone near low signal or precision electronic equipment. Radio wave interference may cause the malfunctioning of such electronic equipment and other problems. Special attention must be paid near the following equipment: hearing aids, pacemakers and other electronic medical equipment, smoke detectors, automatic doors and other automatic control installations. To find out the effect of mobile phones on a pacemaker or other electronic medical equipment please contact the manufacturers or local sales agents of the equipment.
- ◆ This mobile phone has an automatic "power on" function. Please refer to the mobile phone's clock setting to ensure that the mobile phone will not automatically turn on during a plane flight.
- ◆ To prevent the mobile phone from malfunctioning or catching fire, please do not violently impact, jolt, or throw your mobile phone.
- ◆ Please do not place the battery, mobile phone, or charger in a microwave oven or high-pressure equipment. Subjecting the phone to these environments could lead to circuitry damage or a fire.
- ◆ Please do not use your mobile phone near flammable or volatile gases, which may cause a malfunction or fire.
- ◆ Please do not subject your mobile phone to high temperatures, high humidity, or excessive dust, which could lead to malfunction.
- ◆ Prevent your mobile phone from falling, malfunctioning or being damaged, please do not place your phone on uneven or unstable surfaces.

Safety Instructions

Do not make or receive handheld calls while driving, and never text while driving. Do not use at g Press Dial keyPress LSK to select SIM End a callPress End key

Add a new contact Enter PhonebookScroll to the top and select Add new contact OK Select To SIM/To phoneChoose the field to EditWhen finished editing fields, select Done

Send a text msg MessagesWrite message Text messageOnce done typing press OKEnter recipient by adding from phone book or enter number manuallyOK

Audio playerMultimedia Audio playerListOptions Refresh list
FM radioMultimedia FM radioPlug in your earphone
Video playerMultimedia Video playerOptions Play
Video recorderMultimedia Video recorderOK
Sound recorderMultimedia Sound recorderOptions New record
Take a picture CameraPress OK key to take pictures

Turn on BluetoothSettings Connectivity Bluetooth Power Select to switch on/off Bluetooth

Package includesHandset 1 pcBattery1 pcTravel charger 1 pcEarphone1 pcQuick Guide1 pcUSB Cable1 pcWarranty card 1 pc

General

- ◆Normally, a battery should charge completely within two to three hours.
- ◆ Please turn off your mobile phone on an airplane, in the hospital or any location that may restrict mobile phone use—otherwise normal operation of electrical equipment and medical instruments may be affected. Please obey local regulations when using your mobile phone.
- ◆ While driving, please obey local laws and regulations regarding mobile phone use. When using your phone while driving, please obey the following rules: concentrate on driving and be aware of traffic conditions; use your mobile phone hands-free function; and under poor driving conditions, please stop the car before using your phone.
- ◆ Please obey laws, regulations and signs when near an area storing fuel, chemicals, or other volatile materials.
- ◆ Please keep mobile phones, batteries, and chargers out of reach of children.
- ◆ Please do not use your mobile phone near low signal or precision electronic equipment. Radio wave interference may cause the malfunctioning of such electronic equipment and other problems. Special attention must be paid near the following equipment: hearing aids, pacemakers and other electronic medical equipment, smoke detectors, automatic doors and other automatic control installations. To find out the effect of mobile phones on a pacemaker or other electronic medical equipment please contact the manufacturers or local sales agents of the equipment.
- ◆ This mobile phone has an automatic "power on" function. Please refer to the mobile phone's clock setting to ensure that the mobile phone will not automatically turn on during a plane flight.
- ◆ To prevent the mobile phone from malfunctioning or catching fire, please do not violently impact, jolt, or throw your mobile phone.
- ◆ Please do not place the battery, mobile phone, or charger in a microwave oven or high-pressure equipment. Subjecting the phone to these environments could lead to circuitry damage or a fire.
- ◆ Please do not use your mobile phone near flammable or volatile gases, which may cause a malfunction or fire.
- ◆ Please do not subject your mobile phone to high temperatures, high humidity, or excessive dust, which could lead to malfunction.
- ◆ Prevent your mobile phone from falling, malfunctioning or being damaged, please do not place your phone on uneven or unstable surfaces.

Safety Instructions

Do not make or
receive handheld
calls while driving,
and never text
while driving.Do not use at gDial keyPress LSK to select SIM End a callPress End key

Add a new contact Enter PhonebookScroll to the top and select Add new contact OK Select To SIM/To phoneChoose the field to EditWhen finished editing fields, select Done

Send a text msg MessagesWrite message Text messageOnce done typing press OKEnter recipient by adding from phone book or enter number manuallyOK

Audio playerMultimedia Audio playerListOptions Refresh list
FM radioMultimedia FM radioPlug in your earphone
Video playerMultimedia Video playerOptions Play
Video recorderMultimedia Video recorderOK
Sound recorderMultimedia Sound recorderOptions New record
Take a picture CameraPress OK key to take pictures

Turn on BluetoothSettings Connectivity Bluetooth Power Select to switch on/off Bluetooth

Package
includes Handset 1 pcBattery 1 pcTravel charger 1 pcEarphone 1 pcQuick Guide 1 pcUSB Cable 1 pcWarranty card 1 pc

General

- ◆Normally, a battery should charge completely within two to three hours.
- ◆ Please turn off your mobile phone on an airplane, in the hospital or any location that may restrict mobile phone use—otherwise normal operation of electrical equipment and medical instruments may be affected. Please obey local regulations when using your mobile phone.
- ◆ While driving, please obey local laws and regulations regarding mobile phone use. When using your phone while driving, please obey the following rules: concentrate on driving and be aware of traffic conditions; use your mobile phone hands-free function; and under poor driving conditions, please stop the car before using your phone.
- ◆ Please obey laws, regulations and signs when near an area storing fuel, chemicals, or other volatile materials.
- ◆ Please keep mobile phones, batteries, and chargers out of reach of children.
- ◆ Please do not use your mobile phone near low signal or precision electronic equipment. Radio wave interference may cause the malfunctioning of such electronic equipment and other problems. Special attention must be paid near the following equipment: hearing aids, pacemakers and other electronic medical equipment, smoke detectors, automatic doors and other automatic control installations. To find out the effect of mobile phones on a pacemaker or other electronic medical equipment please contact the manufacturers or local sales agents of the equipment.
- ◆ This mobile phone has an automatic "power on" function. Please refer to the mobile phone's clock setting to ensure that the mobile phone will not automatically turn on during a plane flight.
- ◆ To prevent the mobile phone from malfunctioning or catching fire, please do not violently impact, jolt, or throw your mobile phone.
- ◆ Please do not place the battery, mobile phone, or charger in a microwave oven or high-pressure equipment. Subjecting the phone to these environments could lead to circuitry damage or a fire.

- ◆ Please do not use your mobile phone near flammable or volatile gases, which may cause a malfunction or fire.
- ◆ Please do not subject your mobile phone to high temperatures, high humidity, or excessive dust, which could lead to malfunction.
- ◆ Trevent your mobile phone from falling, malfunctioning or being damaged, please do not place your phone on uneven or unstable surfaces.

Safety Instructions
Do not make or receive handheld calls while driving, and never text while driving.Do not use at g keyPress LSK to select SIM End a callPress End key

Add a new contact Enter PhonebookScroll to the top and select Add new contact OK Select To SIM/To phoneChoose the field to EditWhen finished editing fields, select Done

Send a text msg MessagesWrite message Text messageOnce done typing press OKEnter recipient by adding from phone book or enter number manually OK

Audio playerMultimedia Audio playerListOptions Refresh list
FM radioMultimedia FM radioPlug in your earphone
Video playerMultimedia Video playerOptions Play
Video recorderMultimedia Video recorderOK
Sound recorderMultimedia Sound recorderOptions New record
Take a picture CameraPress OK key to take pictures

Turn on BluetoothSettings Connectivity Bluetooth Power Select to switch on/off Bluetooth

Package
includes Handset 1 pcBattery1 pcTravel charger 1 pcEarphone1 pcQuick Guide1 pcUSB Cable1 pcWarranty card 1 pc

General

- ◆Normally, a battery should charge completely within two to three hours.
- ◆ Please turn off your mobile phone on an airplane, in the hospital or any location that may restrict mobile phone use—otherwise normal operation of electrical equipment and medical intruments may be affected. Please obey local regulations when using your mobile phone.
- ◆ While driving, please obey local laws and regulations regarding mobile phone use. When using your phone while driving, please obey the following rules: concentrate on driving and be aware of traffic conditions; use your mobile phone hands-free function; and under poor driving conditions, please stop the car before using your phone.
- ◆ Please obey laws, regulations and signs when near an area storing fuel, chemicals, or other volatile materials.
- ◆ Please keep mobile phones, batteries, and chargers out of reach of children.
- ◆ Please do not use your mobile phone near low signal or precision electronic equipment. Radio wave interference may cause the malfunctioning of such electronic equipment and other problems. Special attention must be paid near the following equipment: hearing aids, pacemakers and other electronic medical equipment, smoke detectors, automatic doors and other automatic control installations. To find out the effect of mobile phones on a pacemaker or other electronic medical equipment please contact the manufacturers or local sales agents of the equipment.
- ◆ This mobile phone has an automatic "power on" function. Please refer to the mobile phone's clock setting to ensure that the mobile phone will not automatically turn on during a plane flight.
- ◆ To prevent the mobile phone from malfunctioning or catching lire, please do not violently impact, jolt, or throw your mobile phone.
- ◆ Please do not place the battery, mobile phone, or charger in a microwave oven or high-pressure equipment. Subjecting the phone to these environments could lead to circuitry damage or a fire.
- ◆ Please do not use your mobile phone near flammable or volatile gases, which may cause a malfunction or fire.
- ◆ Please do not subject your mobile phone to high temperatures, high humidity, or excessive dust, which could lead to malfunction.
- ◆ Trevent your mobile phone from falling, malfunctioning or being damaged, please do not place your phone on uneven or unstable surfaces.

Safety Instructions
Do not make or receive handheld calls while driving, and never text while driving.Do not use at gPress LSK to select SIM End a callPress End key

Add a new contact Enter PhonebookScroll to the top and select Add new contact OK Select To SIM/To phoneChoose the field to EditWhen finished editing fields, select Done

Send a text msg MessagesWrite message Text messageOnce done typing press OKEnter recipient by adding from phone book or enter number manually OK

Audio playerMultimedia Audio playerListOptions Refresh list
FM radioMultimedia FM radioPlug in your earphone
Video playerMultimedia Video playerOptions Play
Video recorderMultimedia Video recorderOK
Sound recorderMultimedia Sound recorderOptions New record
Take a picture CameraPress OK key to take pictures

Turn on BluetoothSettings Connectivity Bluetooth Power Select to switch on/off Bluetooth

Package
includesHandset 1 pcBattery1 pcTravel charger 1 pcEarphone1 pcQuick Guide1 pcUSB Cable1 pcWarranty card1 pc

General

- ◆Normally, a battery should charge completely within two to three hours.
- ◆ Please turn off your mobile phone on an airplane, in the hospital or any location that may restrict mobile phone use—otherwise normal operation of electrical equipment and medical intruments may be affected. Please obey local regulations when using your mobile phone.
- ◆ While driving, please obey local laws and regulations regarding mobile phone use. When using your phone while driving, please obey the following rules: concentrate on driving and be aware of traffic conditions; use your mobile phone hands-free function; and under poor driving conditions, please stop the car before using your phone.
- ◆ Please obey laws, regulations and signs when near an area storing fuel, chemicals, or other volatile materials.
- ◆ Please keep mobile phones, batteries, and chargers out of reach of children.
- ◆ Please do not use your mobile phone near low signal or precision electronic equipment. Radio wave interference may cause the malfunctioning of such electronic equipment and other problems. Special attention must be paid near the following equipment: hearing aids, pacemakers and other electronic medical equipment, smoke detectors, automatic doors and other automatic control installations. To find out the effect of mobile phones on a pacemaker or other electronic medical equipment please contact the manufacturers or local sales agents of the equipment.
- ◆ This mobile phone has an automatic "power on" function. Please refer to the mobile phone's clock setting to ensure that the mobile phone will not automatically turn on during a plane flight.
- ◆ To prevent the mobile phone from malfunctioning or catching fire, please do not violently impact, jolt, or throw your mobile phone.
- ◆ Please do not place the battery, mobile phone, or charger in a microwave oven or high-pressure equipment. Subjecting the phone to these environments could lead to circuitry damage or a fire.
- ◆ Please do not use your mobile phone near flammable or volatile gases, which may cause a malfunction or fire.
- ◆ Please do not subject your mobile phone to high temperatures, high humidity, or excessive dust, which could lead to malfunction.
- ◆ Trevent your mobile phone from falling, malfunctioning or being damaged, please do not place your phone on uneven or unstable surfaces.

Safety Instructions
Do not make or
receive handheld
calls while driving,
and never text
while driving.Do not use at gPress LSK to select SIM End a callPress End key

Add a new contactEnter PhonebookScroll to the top and select Add new contactOKSelect To SIM/To phoneChoose the field to EditWhen finished editing fields, select Done

Send a text msgMessagesWrite messageText messageOnce done typing press OKEnter recipient by adding from phone book or enter number manuallyOK

Audio playerMultimedia Audio playerListOptions Refresh list
FM radioMultimedia FM radioPlug in your earphone
Video playerMultimedia Video playerOptionsPlay
Video recorderMultimedia Video recorderOK
Sound recorderMultimediaSound recorderOptionsNew record

Take a picture Camera Press OK key to take pictures

Turn on Bluetooth Settings Connectivity Bluetooth Power Select to switch on/off Bluetooth

Package

includes Handset 1 pc Battery 1 pc Travel charger 1 pc Earphone 1 pc Quick Guide 1 pc USB Cable 1 pc Warranty card 1 pc

General

- ◆ Normally, a battery should charge completely within two to three hours.
- ◆ Please turn off your mobile phone on an airplane, in the hospital or any location that may restrict mobile phone use—otherwise normal operation of electrical equipment and medical instruments may be affected. Please obey local regulations when using your mobile phone.
- ◆ While driving, please obey local laws and regulations regarding mobile phone use. When using your phone while driving, please obey the following rules: concentrate on driving and be aware of traffic conditions; use your mobile phone hands-free function; and under poor driving conditions, please stop the car before using your phone.
- ◆ Please obey laws, regulations and signs when near an area storing fuel, chemicals, or other volatile materials.
- ◆ Please keep mobile phones, batteries, and chargers out of reach of children.
- ◆ Please do not use your mobile phone near low signal or precision electronic equipment. Radio wave interference may cause the malfunctioning of such electronic equipment and other problems. Special attention must be paid near the following equipment: hearing aids, pacemakers and other electronic medical equipment, smoke detectors, automatic doors and other automatic control installations. To find out the effect of mobile phones on a pacemaker or other electronic medical equipment please contact the manufacturers or local sales agents of the equipment.
- ◆ This mobile phone has an automatic "power on" function. Please refer to the mobile phone's clock setting to ensure that the mobile phone will not automatically turn on during a plane flight.
- ◆ To prevent the mobile phone from malfunctioning or catching fire, please do not violently impact, jolt, or throw your mobile phone.
- ◆ Please do not place the battery, mobile phone, or charger in a microwave oven or high-pressure equipment. Subjecting the phone to these environments could lead to circuitry damage or a fire.
- ◆ Please do not use your mobile phone near flammable or volatile gases, which may cause a malfunction or fire.
- ◆ Please do not subject your mobile phone to high temperatures, high humidity, or excessive dust, which could lead to malfunction.

◆ Trevent your mobile phone from falling, malfunctioning or being damaged, please do not place your phone on uneven or unstable surfaces.

Safety Instructions

Do not make or
receive handheld
calls while driving,
and never text
while driving. Do not use at g Press LSK to select SIM End a callPress End key

Add a new contact Enter PhonebookScroll to the top and select Add new contact OK Select To SIM/To phoneChoose the field to EditWhen finished editing fields, select Done

Send a text msg MessagesWrite message Text messageOnce done typing press OK Enter recipient by adding from phone book or enter number manually OK

Audio playerMultimedia Audio playerListOptions Refresh list
FM radioMultimedia FM radioPlug in your earphone
Video playerMultimedia Video playerOptions Play
Video recorderMultimedia Video recorderOK
Sound recorderMultimedia Sound recorderOptions New record
Take a picture CameraPress OK key to take pictures

Turn on BluetoothSettings Connectivity Bluetooth Power Select to switch on/off Bluetooth

Package
includes Handset 1 pcBattery1 pcTravel charger 1 pcEarphone1 pcQuick Guide1 pcUSB Cable1 pcWarranty card 1 pc

General

- ◆Normally, a battery should charge completely within two to three hours.
- ◆ Please turn off your mobile phone on an airplane, in the hospital or any location that may restrict mobile phone use—otherwise normal operation of electrical equipment and medical intruments may be affected. Please obey local regulations when using your mobile phone.
- ◆ While driving, please obey local laws and regulations regarding mobile phone use. When using your phone while driving, please obey the following rules: concentrate on driving and be aware of traffic conditions; use your mobile phone hands-free function; and under poor driving conditions, please stop the car before using your phone.
- ◆ Please obey laws, regulations and signs when near an area storing fuel, chemicals, or other volatile materials.
- ◆ Please keep mobile phones, batteries, and chargers out of reach of children.
- ◆ Please do not use your mobile phone near low signal or precision electronic equipment. Radio wave interference may cause the malfunctioning of such electronic equipment and other problems. Special attention must be paid near the following equipment: hearing aids, pacemakers and other electronic medical equipment, smoke detectors, automatic doors and other automatic control installations. To find out the effect of mobile phones on a pacemaker or other electronic medical equipment please contact the manufacturers or local sales agents of the equipment.
- ◆ This mobile phone has an automatic "power on" function. Please refer to the mobile phone's clock setting to ensure that the mobile phone will not automatically turn on during a plane flight.
- ◆ To prevent the mobile phone from malfunctioning or catching lire, please do not violently impact, jolt, or throw your mobile phone.
- ◆ Please do not place the battery, mobile phone, or charger in a microwave oven or high-pressure equipment. Subjecting the phone to these environments could lead to circuitry damage or a fire.
- ◆ Please do not use your mobile phone near flammable or volatile gases, which may cause a malfunction or fire.
- ◆ Please do not subject your mobile phone to high temperatures, high humidity, or excessive dust, which could lead to malfunction.
- ◆ Trevent your mobile phone from falling, malfunctioning or being damaged, please do not place your phone on uneven or unstable surfaces.

Safety Instructions

Do not make or
receive handheld
calls while driving,
and never text
while driving. Do not use at gselect SIM End a callPress End key

Add a new contact Enter PhonebookScroll to the top and select Add new contact OK Select To SIM/To phoneChoose the field to EditWhen finished editing fields, select Done

Send a text msg MessagesWrite message Text messageOnce done typing press OKEnter recipient by adding from phone book or enter number manuallyOK

Audio playerMultimedia Audio playerListOptions Refresh list
FM radioMultimedia FM radioPlug in your earphone
Video playerMultimedia Video playerOptions Play
Video recorderMultimedia Video recorderOK
Sound recorderMultimedia Sound recorderOptions New record
Take a picture CameraPress OK key to take pictures

Turn on BluetoothSettings Connectivity Bluetooth Power Select to switch on/off Bluetooth

Package
includesHandset 1 pcBattery1 pcTravel charger 1 pcEarphone1 pcQuick Guide1 pcUSB Cable1 pcWarranty card1 pc

General

- ◆Normally, a battery should charge completely within two to three hours.
- ◆ Please turn off your mobile phone on an airplane, in the hospital or any location that may restrict mobile phone use—otherwise normal operation of electrical equipment and medical intruments may be affected. Please obey local regulations when using your mobile phone.
- ◆ While driving, please obey local laws and regulations regarding mobile phone use. When using your phone while driving, please obey the following rules: concentrate on driving and be aware of traffic conditions; use your mobile phone hands-free function; and under poor driving conditions, please stop the car before using your phone.
- ◆ Please obey laws, regulations and signs when near an area storing fuel, chemicals, or other volatile materials.
- ◆ Please keep mobile phones, batteries, and chargers out of reach of children.
- ◆ Please do not use your mobile phone near low signal or precision electronic equipment. Radio wave interference may cause the malfunctioning of such electronic equipment and other problems. Special attention must be paid near the following equipment: hearing aids, pacemakers and other electronic medical equipment, smoke detectors, automatic doors and other automatic control installations. To find out the effect of mobile phones on a pacemaker or other electronic medical equipment please contact the manufacturers or local sales agents of the equipment.
- ◆ This mobile phone has an automatic "power on" function. Please refer to the mobile phone's clock setting to ensure that the mobile phone will not automatically turn on during a plane flight.
- ◆ To prevent the mobile phone from malfunctioning or catching fire, please do not violently impact, jolt, or throw your mobile phone.
- ◆ Please do not place the battery, mobile phone, or charger in a microwave oven or high-pressure equipment. Subjecting the phone to these environments could lead to circuitry damage or a fire.
- ◆ Please do not use your mobile phone near flammable or volatile gases, which may cause a malfunction or fire.
- ◆ Please do not subject your mobile phone to high temperatures, high humidity, or excessive dust, which could lead to malfunction.
- ◆ Trevent your mobile phone from falling, malfunctioning or being damaged, please do not place your phone on uneven or unstable surfaces.

Safety Instructions
Do not make or
receive handheld
calls while driving,
and never text
while driving.Do not use at g SIM End a callPress End key

Add a new contact Enter PhonebookScroll to the top and select Add new contact OKSelect To SIM/To phoneChoose the field to EditWhen finished editing fields, select Done

Send a text msg MessagesWrite message Text messageOnce done typing press OKEnter recipient by adding from phone book or enter number manuallyOK

Audio playerMultimedia Audio playerListOptions Refresh list
FM radioMultimedia FM radioPlug in your earphone
Video playerMultimedia Video playerOptions Play
Video recorderMultimedia Video recorderOK
Sound recorderMultimedia Sound recorderOptions New record
Take a picture CameraPress OK key to take pictures

Turn on BluetoothSettings Connectivity Bluetooth Power Select to switch on/off Bluetooth

Package
includes Handset 1 pc Battery 1 pc Travel charger 1 pc Earphone 1 pc Quick Guide 1 pc USB Cable 1 pc Warranty card 1 pc

General

- ◆ Normally, a battery should charge completely within two to three hours.
- ◆ Please turn off your mobile phone on an airplane, in the hospital or any location that may restrict mobile phone use—otherwise normal operation of electrical equipment and medical instruments may be affected. Please obey local regulations when using your mobile phone.
- ◆ While driving, please obey local laws and regulations regarding mobile phone use. When using your phone while driving, please obey the following rules: concentrate on driving and be aware of traffic conditions; use your mobile phone hands-free function; and under poor driving conditions, please stop the car before using your phone.
- ◆ Please obey laws, regulations and signs when near an area storing fuel, chemicals, or other volatile materials.
- ◆ Please keep mobile phones, batteries, and chargers out of reach of children.
- ◆ Please do not use your mobile phone near low signal or precision electronic equipment. Radio wave interference may cause the malfunctioning of such electronic equipment and other problems. Special attention must be paid near the following equipment: hearing aids, pacemakers and other electronic medical equipment, smoke detectors, automatic doors and other automatic control installations. To find out the effect of mobile phones on a pacemaker or other electronic medical equipment please contact the manufacturers or local sales agents of the equipment.
- ◆ This mobile phone has an automatic "power on" function. Please refer to the mobile phone's clock setting to ensure that the mobile phone will not automatically turn on during a plane flight.
- ◆ To prevent the mobile phone from malfunctioning or catching fire, please do not violently impact, jolt, or throw your mobile phone.
- ◆ Please do not place the battery, mobile phone, or charger in a microwave oven or high-pressure equipment. Subjecting the phone to these environments could lead to circuitry damage or a fire.
- ◆ Please do not use your mobile phone near flammable or volatile gases, which may cause a malfunction or fire.
- ◆ Please do not subject your mobile phone to high temperatures, high humidity, or excessive dust, which could lead to malfunction.
- ◆ To prevent your mobile phone from falling, malfunctioning or being damaged, please do not place your phone on uneven or unstable surfaces.

Safety Instructions
Do not make or receive handheld calls while driving, and never text while driving. Do not use at gSIM End a call Press End key

Add a new contact Enter Phonebook Scroll to the top and select Add new contact OK Select To SIM/To phone Choose the field to Edit When finished editing fields, select Done

Send a text msg Messages Write message Text message Once done typing press OK Enter recipient by adding from phone book or enter number manually OK

Audio player Multimedia Audio player List Options Refresh list
FM radio Multimedia FM radio Plug in your earphone
Video player Multimedia Video player Options Play
Video recorder Multimedia Video recorder OK
Sound recorder Multimedia Sound recorder Options New record
Take a picture Camera Press OK key to take pictures

Turn on Bluetooth Settings Connectivity Bluetooth Power Select to switch on/off Bluetooth

Package
includes Handset 1 pc Battery 1 pc Travel charger 1 pc Earphone 1 pc Quick Guide 1 pc USB Cable 1 pc Warranty card 1 pc

General

- ◆Normally, a battery should charge completely within two to three hours.
- ◆ Please turn off your mobile phone on an airplane, in the hospital or any location that may restrict mobile phone use—otherwise normal operation of electrical equipment and medical instruments may be affected. Please obey local regulations when using your mobile phone.
- ◆ While driving, please obey local laws and regulations regarding mobile phone use. When using your phone while driving, please obey the following rules: concentrate on driving and be aware of traffic conditions; use your mobile phone hands-free function; and under poor driving conditions, please stop the car before using your phone.
- ◆ Please obey laws, regulations and signs when near an area storing fuel, chemicals, or other volatile materials.
- ◆ Please keep mobile phones, batteries, and chargers out of reach of children.
- ◆ Please do not use your mobile phone near low signal or precision electronic equipment. Radio wave interference may cause the malfunctioning of such electronic equipment and other problems. Special attention must be paid near the following equipment: hearing aids, pacemakers and other electronic medical equipment, smoke detectors, automatic doors and other automatic control installations. To find out the effect of mobile phones on a pacemaker or other electronic medical equipment please contact the manufacturers or local sales agents of the equipment.
- ◆ This mobile phone has an automatic "power on" function. Please refer to the mobile phone's clock setting to ensure that the mobile phone will not automatically turn on during a plane flight.
- ◆ To prevent the mobile phone from malfunctioning or catching fire, please do not violently impact, jolt, or throw your mobile phone.
- ◆ Please do not place the battery, mobile phone, or charger in a microwave oven or high-pressure equipment. Subjecting the phone to these environments could lead to circuitry damage or a fire.
- ◆ Please do not use your mobile phone near flammable or volatile gases, which may cause a malfunction or fire.
- ◆ Please do not subject your mobile phone to high temperatures, high humidity, or excessive dust, which could lead to malfunction.
- ◆ Trevent your mobile phone from falling, malfunctioning or being damaged, please do not place your phone on uneven or unstable surfaces.

Safety Instructions

Do not make or
receive handheld
calls while driving,
and never text
while driving.Do not use at gEnd a callPress End key

Add a new contact Enter PhonebookScroll to the top and select Add new contact OK Select To SIM/To phoneChoose the field to EditWhen finished editing fields, select Done

Send a text msg MessagesWrite message Text messageOnce done typing press OKEnter recipient by adding from phone book or enter number manuallyOK

Audio playerMultimedia Audio playerListOptions Refresh list
FM radioMultimedia FM radioPlug in your earphone
Video playerMultimedia Video playerOptions Play
Video recorderMultimedia Video recorderOK
Sound recorderMultimedia Sound recorderOptions New record
Take a picture CameraPress OK key to take pictures

Turn on BluetoothSettings Connectivity Bluetooth Power Select to switch on/off Bluetooth

Package
includes Handset 1 pcBattery1 pcTravel charger 1 pcEarphone1 pcQuick Guide1 pcUSB Cable1 pcWarranty card1 pc

General

- ◆Normally, a battery should charge completely within two to three hours.
- ◆ Please turn off your mobile phone on an airplane, in the hospital or any location that may restrict mobile phone use—otherwise normal operation of electrical equipment and medical instruments may be affected. Please obey local regulations when using your mobile phone.
- ◆ While driving, please obey local laws and regulations regarding mobile phone use. When using your phone while driving, please obey the following rules: concentrate on driving and be aware of traffic conditions; use your mobile phone hands-free function; and under poor driving conditions, please stop the car before using your phone.
- ◆ Please obey laws, regulations and signs when near an area storing fuel, chemicals, or other volatile materials.
- ◆ Please keep mobile phones, batteries, and chargers out of reach of children.

- Please do not use your mobile phone near low signal or precision electronic equipment. Radio wave interference may cause the malfunctioning of such electronic equipment and other problems. Special attention must be paid near the following equipment: hearing aids, pacemakers and other electronic medical equipment, smoke detectors, automatic doors and other automatic control installations. To find out the effect of mobile phones on a pacemaker or other electronic medical equipment please contact the manufacturers or local sales agents of the equipment.
- This mobile phone has an automatic "power on" function. Please refer to the mobile phone's clock setting to ensure that the mobile phone will not automatically turn on during a plane flight.
- To prevent the mobile phone from malfunctioning or catching fire, please do not violently impact, jolt, or throw your mobile phone.
- Please do not place the battery, mobile phone, or charger in a microwave oven or high-pressure equipment. Subjecting the phone to these environments could lead to circuitry damage or a fire.
- Please do not use your mobile phone near flammable or volatile gases, which may cause a malfunction or fire.
- Please do not subject your mobile phone to high temperatures, high humidity, or excessive dust, which could lead to malfunction.
- Prevent your mobile phone from falling, malfunctioning or being damaged, please do not place your phone on uneven or unstable surfaces.

Safety Instructions
Do not make or receive handheld calls while driving, and never text while driving. Do not use at gEnd a callPress End key

Add a new contactEnter PhonebookScroll to the top and select Add new contactOKSelect To SIM/To phoneChoose the field to EditWhen finished editing fields, select Done

Send a text msgMessagesWrite messageText messageOnce done typing press OKEnter recipient by adding from phone book or enter number manuallyOK

Audio playerMultimediaAudio playerListOptionsRefresh list
FM radioMultimediaFM radioPlug in your earphone
Video playerMultimediaVideo playerOptionsPlay
Video recorderMultimediaVideo recorderOK
Sound recorderMultimediaSound recorderOptionsNew record
Take a pictureCameraPress OK key to take pictures

Turn on BluetoothSettingsConnectivityBluetoothPowerSelect to switch on/off Bluetooth

Package
includesHandset1 pcBattery1 pcTravel charger1 pcEarphone1 pcQuick Guide1 pcUSB Cable1 pcWarranty card1 pc

General

- ◆ Normally, a battery should charge completely within two to three hours.
- ◆ Please turn off your mobile phone on an airplane, in the hospital or any location that may restrict mobile phone use—otherwise normal operation of electrical equipment and medical instruments may be affected. Please obey local regulations when using your mobile phone.
- ◆ While driving, please obey local laws and regulations regarding mobile phone use. When using your phone while driving, please obey the following rules: concentrate on driving and be aware of traffic conditions; use your mobile phone hands-free function; and under poor driving conditions, please stop the car before using your phone.
- ◆ Please obey laws, regulations and signs when near an area storing fuel, chemicals, or other volatile materials.
- ◆ Please keep mobile phones, batteries, and chargers out of reach of children.
- ◆ Please do not use your mobile phone near low signal or precision electronic equipment. Radio wave interference may cause the malfunctioning of such electronic equipment and other problems. Special attention must be paid near the following equipment: hearing aids, pacemakers and other electronic medical equipment, smoke detectors, automatic doors and other automatic control installations. To find out the effect of mobile phones on a pacemaker or other electronic medical equipment please contact the manufacturers or local sales agents of the equipment.
- ◆ This mobile phone has an automatic "power on" function. Please refer to the mobile phone's clock setting to ensure that the mobile phone will not automatically turn on during a plane flight.
- ◆ To prevent the mobile phone from malfunctioning or catching fire, please do not violently impact, jolt, or throw your mobile phone.
- ◆ Please do not place the battery, mobile phone, or charger in a microwave oven or high-pressure equipment. Subjecting the phone to these environments could lead to circuitry damage or a fire.
- ◆ Please do not use your mobile phone near flammable or volatile gases, which may cause a malfunction or fire.
- ◆ Please do not subject your mobile phone to high temperatures, high humidity, or excessive dust, which could lead to malfunction.
- ◆ To prevent your mobile phone from falling, malfunctioning or being damaged, please do not place your phone on uneven or unstable surfaces.

Safety Instructions

Do not make or
receive handheld
calls while driving,
and never text
while driving. Do not use at g End a call Press End key

Add a new contact Enter Phonebook Scroll to the top and select Add new contact OK Select To SIM/To phone Choose the field to Edit When finished editing fields, select Done

Send a text msg Messages Write message Text message Once done typing press OK Enter recipient by adding from phone book or enter number manually OK

Audio player Multimedia Audio player List Options Refresh list
FM radio Multimedia FM radio Plug in your earphone
Video player Multimedia Video player Options Play
Video recorder Multimedia Video recorder OK
Sound recorder Multimedia Sound recorder Options New record
Take a picture Camera Press OK key to take pictures

Turn on Bluetooth Settings Connectivity Bluetooth Power Select to switch on/off Bluetooth

Package
includes Handset 1 pc Battery 1 pc Travel charger 1 pc Earphone 1 pc Quick Guide 1 pc USB Cable 1 pc Warranty card 1 pc

General

- ◆Normally, a battery should charge completely within two to three hours.
- ◆ Please turn off your mobile phone on an airplane, in the hospital or any location that may restrict mobile phone use—otherwise normal operation of electrical equipment and medical instruments may be affected. Please obey local regulations when using your mobile phone.
- ◆ While driving, please obey local laws and regulations regarding mobile phone use. When using your phone while driving, please obey the following rules: concentrate on driving and be aware of traffic conditions; use your mobile phone hands-free function; and under poor driving conditions, please stop the car before using your phone.
- ◆ Please obey laws, regulations and signs when near an area storing fuel, chemicals, or other volatile materials.
- ◆ Please keep mobile phones, batteries, and chargers out of reach of children.
- ◆ Please do not use your mobile phone near low signal or precision electronic equipment. Radio wave interference may cause the malfunctioning of such electronic equipment and other problems. Special attention must be paid near the following equipment: hearing aids, pacemakers and other electronic medical equipment, smoke detectors, automatic doors and other automatic control installations. To find out the effect of mobile phones on a pacemaker or other electronic medical equipment please contact the manufacturers or local sales agents of the equipment.
- ◆ This mobile phone has an automatic "power on" function. Please refer to the mobile phone's clock setting to ensure that the mobile phone will not automatically turn on during a plane flight.
- ◆ To prevent the mobile phone from malfunctioning or catching fire, please do not violently impact, jolt, or throw your mobile phone.
- ◆ Please do not place the battery, mobile phone, or charger in a microwave oven or high-pressure equipment. Subjecting the phone to these environments could lead to circuitry damage or a fire.
- ◆ Please do not use your mobile phone near flammable or volatile gases, which may cause a malfunction or fire.
- ◆ Please do not subject your mobile phone to high temperatures, high humidity, or excessive dust, which could lead to malfunction.
- ◆ Prevent your mobile phone from falling, malfunctioning or being damaged, please do not place your phone on uneven or unstable surfaces.

Safety Instructions

Do not make or receive handheld calls while driving, and never text while driving. Do not use at g

End a callPress End key

Add a new contactEnter PhonebookScroll to the top and select Add new contactOKSelect To SIM/To phoneChoose the field to EditWhen finished editing fields, select Done

Send a text msgMessagesWrite messageText messageOnce done typing press OKEnter recipient by adding from phone book or enter number manuallyOK

Audio playerMultimediaAudio playerListOptionsRefresh list
FM radioMultimediaFM radioPlug in your earphone
Video playerMultimediaVideo playerOptionsPlay
Video recorderMultimediaVideo recorderOK
Sound recorderMultimediaSound recorderOptionsNew record
Take a pictureCameraPress OK key to take pictures

Turn on BluetoothSettingsConnectivityBluetoothPowerSelect to switch on/off Bluetooth

Package

includesHandset1 pcBattery1 pcTravel charger1 pcEarphone1 pcQuick Guide1 pcUSB Cable1 pcWarranty card1 pc

General

- ◆ Normally, a battery should charge completely within two to three hours.
- ◆ Please turn off your mobile phone on an airplane, in the hospital or any location that may restrict mobile phone use—otherwise normal operation of electrical equipment and medical instruments may be affected. Please obey local regulations when using your mobile phone.
- ◆ While driving, please obey local laws and regulations regarding mobile phone use. When using your phone while driving, please obey the following rules: concentrate on driving and be aware of traffic conditions; use your mobile phone hands-free function; and under poor driving conditions, please stop the car before using your phone.
- ◆ Please obey laws, regulations and signs when near an area storing fuel, chemicals, or other volatile materials.
- ◆ Please keep mobile phones, batteries, and chargers out of reach of children.
- ◆ Please do not use your mobile phone near low signal or precision electronic equipment. Radio wave interference may cause the malfunctioning of such electronic equipment and other problems. Special attention must be paid near the following equipment: hearing aids, pacemakers and other electronic medical equipment, smoke detectors, automatic doors and other automatic control installations. To find out the effect of mobile phones on a pacemaker or other electronic medical equipment please contact the manufacturers or local sales agents of the equipment.
- ◆ This mobile phone has an automatic "power on" function. Please refer to the mobile phone's clock setting to ensure that the mobile phone will not automatically turn on during a plane flight.
- ◆ To prevent the mobile phone from malfunctioning or catching fire, please do not violently impact, jolt, or throw your mobile phone.
- ◆ Please do not place the battery, mobile phone, or charger in a microwave oven or high-pressure equipment. Subjecting the phone to these environments could lead to circuitry damage or a fire.
- ◆ Please do not use your mobile phone near flammable or volatile gases, which may cause a malfunction or fire.
- ◆ Please do not subject your mobile phone to high temperatures, high humidity, or excessive dust, which could lead to malfunction.
- ◆ To prevent your mobile phone from falling, malfunctioning or being damaged, please do not place your phone on uneven or unstable surfaces.

Safety Instructions

Do not make or
receive handheld
calls while driving,
and never text
while driving. Do not use at g End a call Press End key

Add a new contact Enter Phonebook Scroll to the top and select Add new contact OK Select To SIM/To phone Choose the field to Edit When finished editing fields, select Done

Send a text msg Messages Write message Text message Once done typing press OK Enter recipient by adding from phone book or enter number manually OK

Audio player Multimedia Audio player List Options Refresh list
FM radio Multimedia FM radio Plug in your earphone
Video player Multimedia Video player Options Play
Video recorder Multimedia Video recorder OK
Sound recorder Multimedia Sound recorder Options New record

Take a picture CameraPress OK key to take pictures

Turn on BluetoothSettings Connectivity Bluetooth Power Select to switch on/off Bluetooth

Package
includes Handset 1 pc Battery 1 pc Travel charger 1 pc Earphone 1 pc Quick Guide 1 pc USB Cable 1 pc Warranty card 1 pc

General

- ◆ Normally, a battery should charge completely within two to three hours.
- ◆ Please turn off your mobile phone on an airplane, in the hospital or any location that may restrict mobile phone use—otherwise normal operation of electrical equipment and medical instruments may be affected. Please obey local regulations when using your mobile phone.
- ◆ While driving, please obey local laws and regulations regarding mobile phone use. When using your phone while driving, please obey the following rules: concentrate on driving and be aware of traffic conditions; use your mobile phone hands-free function; and under poor driving conditions, please stop the car before using your phone.
- ◆ Please obey laws, regulations and signs when near an area storing fuel, chemicals, or other volatile materials.
- ◆ Please keep mobile phones, batteries, and chargers out of reach of children.
- ◆ Please do not use your mobile phone near low signal or precision electronic equipment. Radio wave interference may cause the malfunctioning of such electronic equipment and other problems. Special attention must be paid near the following equipment: hearing aids, pacemakers and other electronic medical equipment, smoke detectors, automatic doors and other automatic control installations. To find out the effect of mobile phones on a pacemaker or other electronic medical equipment please contact the manufacturers or local sales agents of the equipment.
- ◆ This mobile phone has an automatic "power on" function. Please refer to the mobile phone's clock setting to ensure that the mobile phone will not automatically turn on during a plane flight.
- ◆ To prevent the mobile phone from malfunctioning or catching fire, please do not violently impact, jolt, or throw your mobile phone.
- ◆ Please do not place the battery, mobile phone, or charger in a microwave oven or high-pressure equipment. Subjecting the phone to these environments could lead to circuitry damage or a fire.
- ◆ Please do not use your mobile phone near flammable or volatile gases, which may cause a malfunction or fire.
- ◆ Please do not subject your mobile phone to high temperatures, high humidity, or excessive dust, which could lead to malfunction.
- ◆ Prevent your mobile phone from falling, malfunctioning or being damaged, please do not place your phone on uneven or unstable surfaces.

Safety Instructions
Do not make or receive handheld calls while driving, and never text while driving. Do not use at g

Add a new contact Enter Phonebook Scroll to the top and select Add new contact OK Select To SIM/To phone Choose the field to Edit When finished editing fields, select Done

Send a text msg Messages Write message Text message Once done typing press OK Enter recipient by adding from phone book or enter number manually OK

Audio player Multimedia Audio player List Options Refresh list
FM radio Multimedia FM radio Plug in your earphone
Video player Multimedia Video player Options Play
Video recorder Multimedia Video recorder OK
Sound recorder Multimedia Sound recorder Options New record
Take a picture Camera Press OK key to take pictures

Turn on Bluetooth Settings Connectivity Bluetooth Power Select to switch on/off Bluetooth

Package

includes Handset 1 pc Battery 1 pc Travel charger 1 pc Earphone 1 pc Quick Guide 1 pc USB Cable 1 pc Warranty card 1 pc

General

- ◆ Normally, a battery should charge completely within two to three hours.
- ◆ Please turn off your mobile phone on an airplane, in the hospital or any location that may restrict mobile phone use—otherwise normal operation of electrical equipment and medical instruments may be affected. Please obey local regulations when using your mobile phone.
- ◆ While driving, please obey local laws and regulations regarding mobile phone use. When using your phone while driving, please obey the following rules: concentrate on driving and be aware of traffic conditions; use your mobile phone hands-free function; and under poor driving conditions, please stop the car before using your phone.
- ◆ Please obey laws, regulations and signs when near an area storing fuel, chemicals, or other volatile materials.
- ◆ Please keep mobile phones, batteries, and chargers out of reach of children.
- ◆ Please do not use your mobile phone near low signal or precision electronic equipment. Radio wave interference may cause the malfunctioning of such electronic equipment and other problems. Special attention must be paid near the following equipment: hearing aids, pacemakers and other electronic medical equipment, smoke detectors, automatic doors and other automatic control installations. To find out the effect of mobile phones on a pacemaker or other electronic medical equipment please contact the manufacturers or local sales agents of the equipment.
- ◆ This mobile phone has an automatic "power on" function. Please refer to the mobile phone's clock setting to ensure that the mobile phone will not automatically turn on during a plane flight.
- ◆ To prevent the mobile phone from malfunctioning or catching fire, please do not violently impact, jolt, or throw your mobile phone.
- ◆ Please do not place the battery, mobile phone, or charger in a microwave oven or high-pressure equipment. Subjecting the phone to these environments could lead to circuitry damage or a fire.
- ◆ Please do not use your mobile phone near flammable or volatile gases, which may cause a malfunction or fire.
- ◆ Please do not subject your mobile phone to high temperatures, high humidity, or excessive dust, which could lead to malfunction.
- ◆ To prevent your mobile phone from falling, malfunctioning or being damaged, please do not place your phone on uneven or unstable surfaces.

Safety Instructions

Do not make or
receive handheld
calls while driving,
and never text
while driving. Do not use at g

Add a new contact Enter Phonebook Scroll to the top and select Add new contact OK Select To SIM/To phone Choose the field to Edit When finished editing fields, select Done

Send a text msg Messages Write message Text message Once done typing press OK Enter recipient by adding from phone book or enter number manually OK

Audio player Multimedia Audio player List Options Refresh list
FM radio Multimedia FM radio Plug in your earphone
Video player Multimedia Video player Options Play
Video recorder Multimedia Video recorder OK
Sound recorder Multimedia Sound recorder Options New record
Take a picture Camera Press OK key to take pictures

Turn on Bluetooth Settings Connectivity Bluetooth Power Select to switch on/off Bluetooth

Package
includes Handset 1 pc Battery 1 pc Travel charger 1 pc Earphone 1 pc Quick Guide 1 pc USB Cable 1 pc Warranty card 1 pc

General

- ◆ Normally, a battery should charge completely within two to three hours.
- ◆ Please turn off your mobile phone on an airplane, in the hospital or any location that may restrict mobile phone use—otherwise normal operation of electrical equipment and medical instruments may be affected. Please obey local regulations when using your mobile phone.
- ◆ While driving, please obey local laws and regulations regarding mobile phone use. When using your phone while driving, please obey the following rules: concentrate on driving and be aware of traffic conditions; use your mobile phone hands-free function; and under poor driving conditions, please stop the car before using your phone.
- ◆ Please obey laws, regulations and signs when near an area storing fuel, chemicals, or other volatile materials.
- ◆ Please keep mobile phones, batteries, and chargers out of reach of children.
- ◆ Please do not use your mobile phone near low signal or precision electronic equipment. Radio wave interference may cause the malfunctioning of such electronic equipment and other problems. Special attention must be paid near the following equipment: hearing aids, pacemakers and other electronic medical equipment, smoke detectors, automatic doors and other automatic control installations. To find out the effect of mobile phones on a pacemaker or other electronic medical equipment please contact the manufacturers or local sales agents of the equipment.
- ◆ This mobile phone has an automatic "power on" function. Please refer to the mobile phone's clock setting to ensure that the mobile phone will not automatically turn on during a plane flight.
- ◆ To prevent the mobile phone from malfunctioning or catching fire, please do not violently impact, jolt, or throw your mobile phone.
- ◆ Please do not place the battery, mobile phone, or charger in a microwave oven or high-pressure equipment. Subjecting the phone to these environments could lead to circuitry damage or a fire.
- ◆ Please do not use your mobile phone near flammable or volatile gases, which may cause a malfunction or fire.
- ◆ Please do not subject your mobile phone to high temperatures, high humidity, or excessive dust, which could lead to malfunction.
- ◆ Prevent your mobile phone from falling, malfunctioning or being damaged, please do not place your phone on uneven or unstable surfaces.

Safety Instructions
Do not make or
receive handheld
calls while driving,
and never text
while driving. Do not use at g

Add a new contact Enter Phonebook Scroll to the top and select Add new contact OK Select To SIM/To phone Choose the field to Edit When finished editing fields, select Done

Send a text msgMessagesWrite messageText messageOnce done typing press OKEnter recipient by adding from phone book or enter number manuallyOK

Audio playerMultimediaAudio playerListOptionsRefresh list

FM radioMultimediaFM radioPlug in your earphone

Video playerMultimediaVideo playerOptionsPlay

Video recorderMultimediaVideo recorderOK

Sound recorderMultimediaSound recorderOptionsNew record

Take a pictureCameraPress OK key to take pictures

Turn on BluetoothSettingsConnectivityBluetoothPowerSelect to switch on/off Bluetooth

Package

includesHandset 1 pcBattery1 pcTravel charger1 pcEarphone1 pcQuick Guide1 pcUSB Cable1 pcWarranty card1 pc

General

- ◆Normally, a battery should charge completely within two to three hours.
- ◆ Please turn off your mobile phone on an airplane, in the hospital or any location that may restrict mobile phone use—otherwise normal operation of electrical equipment and medical instruments may be affected. Please obey local regulations when using your mobile phone.
- ◆ While driving, please obey local laws and regulations regarding mobile phone use. When using your phone while driving, please obey the following rules: concentrate on driving and be aware of traffic conditions; use your mobile phone hands-free function; and under poor driving conditions, please stop the car before using your phone.
- ◆ Please obey laws, regulations and signs when near an area storing fuel, chemicals, or other volatile materials.
- ◆ Please keep mobile phones, batteries, and chargers out of reach of children.
- ◆ Please do not use your mobile phone near low signal or precision electronic equipment. Radio wave interference may cause the malfunctioning

of such electronic equipment and other problems. Special attention must be paid near the following equipment: hearing aids, pacemakers and other electronic medical equipment, smoke detectors, automatic doors and other automatic control installations. To find out the effect of mobile phones on a pacemaker or other electronic medical equipment please contact the manufacturers or local sales agents of the equipment.

- ◆ This mobile phone has an automatic "power on" function. Please refer to the mobile phone's clock setting to ensure that the mobile phone will not automatically turn on during a plane flight.
- ◆ To prevent the mobile phone from malfunctioning or catching fire, please do not violently impact, jolt, or throw your mobile phone.
- ◆ Please do not place the battery, mobile phone, or charger in a microwave oven or high-pressure equipment. Subjecting the phone to these environments could lead to circuitry damage or a fire.
- ◆ Please do not use your mobile phone near flammable or volatile gases, which may cause a malfunction or fire.
- ◆ Please do not subject your mobile phone to high temperatures, high humidity, or excessive dust, which could lead to malfunction.
- ◆ To prevent your mobile phone from falling, malfunctioning or being damaged, please do not place your phone on uneven or unstable surfaces.

Safety Instructions

Do not make or
receive handheld
calls while driving,
and never text
while driving. Do not use at g

Add a new contact Enter Phonebook Scroll to the top and select Add new contact OK Select To SIM/To phone Choose the field to Edit When finished editing fields, select Done

Send a text msg Messages Write message Text message Once done typing press OK Enter recipient by adding from phone book or enter number manually OK

Audio player Multimedia Audio player List Options Refresh list
FM radio Multimedia FM radio Plug in your earphone
Video player Multimedia Video player Options Play
Video recorder Multimedia Video recorder OK
Sound recorder Multimedia Sound recorder Options New record
Take a picture Camera Press OK key to take pictures

Turn on Bluetooth Settings Connectivity Bluetooth Power Select to switch on/off Bluetooth

Package
includes Handset 1 pc Battery 1 pc Travel charger 1 pc Earphone 1 pc Quick Guide 1 pc USB Cable 1 pc Warranty card 1 pc

General

- ◆ Normally, a battery should charge completely within two to three hours.
- ◆ Please turn off your mobile phone on an airplane, in the hospital or any location that may restrict mobile phone use—otherwise normal operation of electrical equipment and medical instruments may be affected. Please obey local regulations when using your mobile phone.
- ◆ While driving, please obey local laws and regulations regarding mobile phone use. When using your phone while driving, please obey the following rules: concentrate on driving and be aware of traffic conditions; use your mobile phone hands-free function; and under poor driving conditions, please stop the car before using your phone.
- ◆ Please obey laws, regulations and signs when near an area storing fuel, chemicals, or other volatile materials.
- ◆ Please keep mobile phones, batteries, and chargers out of reach of children.
- ◆ Please do not use your mobile phone near low signal or precision electronic equipment. Radio wave interference may cause the malfunctioning of such electronic equipment and other problems. Special attention must be paid near the following equipment: hearing aids, pacemakers and other electronic medical equipment, smoke detectors, automatic doors and other automatic control installations. To find out the effect of mobile phones on a pacemaker or other electronic medical equipment please contact the manufacturers or local sales agents of the equipment.
- ◆ This mobile phone has an automatic "power on" function. Please refer to the mobile phone's clock setting to ensure that the mobile phone will not automatically turn on during a plane flight.

- ◆ To prevent the mobile phone from malfunctioning or catching fire, please do not violently impact, jolt, or throw your mobile phone.
- ◆ Please do not place the battery, mobile phone, or charger in a microwave oven or high-pressure equipment. Subjecting the phone to these environments could lead to circuitry damage or a fire.
- ◆ Please do not use your mobile phone near flammable or volatile gases, which may cause a malfunction or fire.
- ◆ Please do not subject your mobile phone to high temperatures, high humidity, or excessive dust, which could lead to malfunction.
- ◆ To prevent your mobile phone from falling, malfunctioning or being damaged, please do not place your phone on uneven or unstable surfaces.

Safety Instructions

Do not make or receive handheld calls while driving, and never text while driving. Do not use at gAdd a new contact Enter Phonebook Scroll to the top and select Add new contact OK Select To SIM/To phone Choose the field to Edit When finished editing fields, select Done

Send a text msg Messages Write message Text message Once done typing press OK Enter recipient by adding from phone book or enter number manually OK

Audio player Multimedia Audio player List Options Refresh list
FM radio Multimedia FM radio Plug in your earphone
Video player Multimedia Video player Options Play
Video recorder Multimedia Video recorder OK
Sound recorder Multimedia Sound recorder Options New record
Take a picture Camera Press OK key to take pictures

Turn on Bluetooth Settings Connectivity Bluetooth Power Select to switch on/off Bluetooth

Package
includes Handset 1 pc Battery 1 pc Travel charger 1 pc Earphone 1 pc Quick Guide 1 pc USB Cable 1 pc Warranty card 1 pc

General

- ◆ Normally, a battery should charge completely within two to three hours.
- ◆ Please turn off your mobile phone on an airplane, in the hospital or any location that may restrict mobile phone use—otherwise normal operation of electrical equipment and medical instruments may be affected. Please obey local regulations when using your mobile phone.
- ◆ While driving, please obey local laws and regulations regarding mobile phone use. When using your phone while driving, please obey the following rules: concentrate on driving and be aware of traffic conditions; use your mobile phone hands-free function; and under poor driving conditions, please stop the car before using your phone.
- ◆ Please obey laws, regulations and signs when near an area storing fuel, chemicals, or other volatile materials.
- ◆ Please keep mobile phones, batteries, and chargers out of reach of children.
- ◆ Please do not use your mobile phone near low signal or precision electronic equipment. Radio wave interference may cause the malfunctioning of such electronic equipment and other problems. Special attention must be paid near the following equipment: hearing aids, pacemakers and other electronic medical equipment, smoke detectors, automatic doors and other automatic control installations. To find out the effect of mobile phones on a pacemaker or other electronic medical equipment please contact the manufacturers or local sales agents of the equipment.
- ◆ This mobile phone has an automatic "power on" function. Please refer to the mobile phone's clock setting to ensure that the mobile phone will not automatically turn on during a plane flight.
- ◆ To prevent the mobile phone from malfunctioning or catching fire, please do not violently impact, jolt, or throw your mobile phone.
- ◆ Please do not place the battery, mobile phone, or charger in a microwave oven or high-pressure equipment. Subjecting the phone to these environments could lead to circuitry damage or a fire.
- ◆ Please do not use your mobile phone near flammable or volatile gases, which may cause a malfunction or fire.
- ◆ Please do not subject your mobile phone to high temperatures, high humidity, or excessive dust, which could lead to malfunction.
- ◆ To prevent your mobile phone from falling, malfunctioning or being damaged, please do not place your phone on uneven or unstable surfaces.

Safety Instructions

Do not make or receive handheld calls while driving, and never text while driving. Do not use at g Scroll to the top and select Add new contact OK Select To SIM/To phone Choose the field to Edit When finished editing fields, select Done

Send a text msg Messages Write message Text message Once done typing press OK Enter recipient by adding from phone book or enter number

manuallyOK

Audio playerMultimediaAudio playerListOptionsRefresh list

FM radioMultimediaFM radioPlug in your earphone

Video playerMultimediaVideo playerOptionsPlay

Video recorderMultimediaVideo recorderOK

Sound recorderMultimediaSound recorderOptionsNew record

Take a pictureCameraPress OK key to take pictures

Turn on BluetoothSettingsConnectivityBluetoothPowerSelect to switch on/off Bluetooth

Package

includesHandset1 pcBattery1 pcTravel charger1 pcEarphone1 pcQuick Guide1 pcUSB Cable1 pcWarranty card1 pc

General

- ◆Normally, a battery should charge completely within two to three hours.
- ◆ Please turn off your mobile phone on an airplane, in the hospital or any location that may restrict mobile phone use—otherwise normal operation of electrical equipment and medical intruments may be affected. Please obey local regulations when using your mobile phone.
- ◆ While driving, please obey local laws and regulations regarding mobile phone use. When using your phone while driving, please obey the following rules: concentrate on driving and be aware of traffic conditions; use your mobile phone hands-free function; and under poor driving conditions, please stop the car before using your phone.
- ◆ Please obey laws, regulations and signs when near an area storing fuel, chemicals, or other volatile materials.
- ◆ Please keep mobile phones, batteries, and chargers out of reach of children.
- ◆ Please do not use your mobile phone near low signal or precision electronic equipment. Radio wave interference may cause the malfunctioning of such elctronic equipment and other problems. Special attention must be paid near the following equipment: hearing aids, pacemakers and other electronic medical equipment, smoke detectors, automatic doors and other automatic control installations. To find out the effect of mobile phones on a pacemaker or other electronic medical equipment please contact the manufacturers or local sales agents of the equipment.

- ◆ This mobile phone has an automatic "power on" function. Please refer to the mobile phone's clock setting to ensure that the mobile phone will not automatically turn on during a plane flight.
- ◆ To prevent the mobile phone from malfunctioning or catching fire, please do not violently impact, jolt, or throw your mobile phone.
- ◆ Please do not place the battery, mobile phone, or charger in a microwave oven or high-pressure equipment. Subjecting the phone to these environments could lead to circuitry damage or a fire.
- ◆ Please do not use your mobile phone near flammable or volatile gases, which may cause a malfunction or fire.
- ◆ Please do not subject your mobile phone to high temperatures, high humidity, or excessive dust, which could lead to malfunction.
- ◆ Prevent your mobile phone from falling, malfunctioning or being damaged, please do not place your phone on uneven or unstable surfaces.

Safety Instructions

Do not make or receive handheld calls while driving, and never text while driving. Do not use at g

Scroll to the top and select Add new contact OK Select To SIM/To phone Choose the field to Edit When finished editing fields, select Done

Send a text msg Messages Write message Text message Once done typing press OK Enter recipient by adding from phone book or enter number manually OK

Audio player Multimedia Audio player List Options Refresh list
FM radio Multimedia FM radio Plug in your earphone
Video player Multimedia Video player Options Play
Video recorder Multimedia Video recorder OK
Sound recorder Multimedia Sound recorder Options New record
Take a picture Camera Press OK key to take pictures

Turn on Bluetooth Settings Connectivity Bluetooth Power Select to switch on/off Bluetooth

Package includes Handset 1 pc Battery 1 pc Travel charger 1 pc Earphone 1 pc Quick Guide 1 pc USB Cable 1 pc Warranty card 1 pc

General

- ◆ Normally, a battery should charge completely within two to three hours.
- ◆ Please turn off your mobile phone on an airplane, in the hospital or any location that may restrict mobile phone use—otherwise normal operation of electrical equipment and medical instruments may be affected. Please obey local regulations when using your mobile phone.
- ◆ While driving, please obey local laws and regulations regarding mobile phone use. When using your phone while driving, please obey the following rules: concentrate on driving and be aware of traffic conditions; use your mobile phone hands-free function; and under poor driving conditions, please stop the car before using your phone.
- ◆ Please obey laws, regulations and signs when near an area storing fuel, chemicals, or other volatile materials.
- ◆ Please keep mobile phones, batteries, and chargers out of reach of children.
- ◆ Please do not use your mobile phone near low signal or precision electronic equipment. Radio wave interference may cause the malfunctioning of such electronic equipment and other problems. Special attention must be paid near the following equipment: hearing aids, pacemakers and other electronic medical equipment, smoke detectors, automatic doors and other automatic control installations. To find out the effect of mobile phones on a pacemaker or other electronic medical equipment please contact the manufacturers or local sales agents of the equipment.
- ◆ This mobile phone has an automatic "power on" function. Please refer to the mobile phone's clock setting to ensure that the mobile phone will not automatically turn on during a plane flight.
- ◆ To prevent the mobile phone from malfunctioning or catching fire, please do not violently impact, jolt, or throw your mobile phone.
- ◆ Please do not place the battery, mobile phone, or charger in a microwave oven or high-pressure equipment. Subjecting the phone to these environments could lead to circuitry damage or a fire.
- ◆ Please do not use your mobile phone near flammable or volatile gases, which may cause a malfunction or fire.
- ◆ Please do not subject your mobile phone to high temperatures, high humidity, or excessive dust, which could lead to malfunction.
- ◆ Prevent your mobile phone from falling, malfunctioning or being damaged, please do not place your phone on uneven or unstable surfaces.

Safety Instructions

Do not make or receive handheld calls while driving, and never text while driving. Do not use at g
OK Select To SIM/To phone Choose the field to Edit When finished editing fields, select Done

Send a text msg Messages Write message Text message Once done typing press OK Enter recipient by adding from phone book or enter number manually OK

Audio player Multimedia Audio player List Options Refresh list
FM radio Multimedia FM radio Plug in your earphone
Video player Multimedia Video player Options Play
Video recorder Multimedia Video recorder OK
Sound recorder Multimedia Sound recorder Options New record
Take a picture Camera Press OK key to take pictures

Turn on Bluetooth Settings Connectivity Bluetooth Power Select to switch on/off Bluetooth

Package
includes Handset 1 pc Battery 1 pc Travel charger 1 pc Earphone 1 pc Quick Guide 1 pc USB Cable 1 pc Warranty card 1 pc

General

- ◆ Normally, a battery should charge completely within two to three hours.
- ◆ Please turn off your mobile phone on an airplane, in the hospital or any location that may restrict mobile phone use—otherwise normal operation of electrical equipment and medical instruments may be affected. Please obey local regulations when using your mobile phone.
- ◆ While driving, please obey local laws and regulations regarding mobile phone use. When using your phone while driving, please obey the following rules: concentrate on driving and be aware of traffic conditions; use your mobile phone hands-free function; and under poor driving conditions, please stop the car before using your phone.

- ◆ Please obey laws, regulations and signs when near an area storing fuel, chemicals, or other volatile materials.
- ◆ Please keep mobile phones, batteries, and chargers out of reach of children.
- ◆ Please do not use your mobile phone near low signal or precision electronic equipment. Radio wave interference may cause the malfunctioning of such electronic equipment and other problems. Special attention must be paid near the following equipment: hearing aids, pacemakers and other electronic medical equipment, smoke detectors, automatic doors and other automatic control installations. To find out the effect of mobile phones on a pacemaker or other electronic medical equipment please contact the manufacturers or local sales agents of the equipment.
- ◆ This mobile phone has an automatic "power on" function. Please refer to the mobile phone's clock setting to ensure that the mobile phone will not automatically turn on during a plane flight.
- ◆ To prevent the mobile phone from malfunctioning or catching fire, please do not violently impact, jolt, or throw your mobile phone.
- ◆ Please do not place the battery, mobile phone, or charger in a microwave oven or high-pressure equipment. Subjecting the phone to these environments could lead to circuitry damage or a fire.
- ◆ Please do not use your mobile phone near flammable or volatile gases, which may cause a malfunction or fire.
- ◆ Please do not subject your mobile phone to high temperatures, high humidity, or excessive dust, which could lead to malfunction.
- ◆ To prevent your mobile phone from falling, malfunctioning or being damaged, please do not place your phone on uneven or unstable surfaces.

Safety Instructions

Do not make or receive handheld calls while driving, and never text while driving. Do not use at g OK Select To SIM/To phoneChoose the field to EditWhen finished editing fields, select Done

Send a text msg MessagesWrite message Text messageOnce done typing press OKEnter recipient by adding from phone book or enter number manuallyOK

Audio playerMultimedia Audio playerListOptions Refresh list
FM radioMultimedia FM radioPlug in your earphone
Video playerMultimedia Video playerOptions Play
Video recorderMultimedia Video recorderOK
Sound recorderMultimedia Sound recorderOptions New record
Take a picture CameraPress OK key to take pictures

Turn on BluetoothSettings Connectivity Bluetooth Power Select to switch on/off Bluetooth

Package
includes Handset 1 pcBattery1 pcTravel charger 1 pcEarphone1 pcQuick Guide1 pcUSB Cable1 pcWarranty card 1 pc

General

- ◆Normally, a battery should charge completely within two to three hours.
- ◆ Please turn off your mobile phone on an airplane, in the hospital or any location that may restrict mobile phone use—otherwise normal operation of electrical equipment and medical instruments may be affected. Please obey local regulations when using your mobile phone.
- ◆ While driving, please obey local laws and regulations regarding mobile phone use. When using your phone while driving, please obey the following rules: concentrate on driving and be aware of traffic conditions; use your mobile phone hands-free function; and under poor driving conditions, please stop the car before using your phone.
- ◆ Please obey laws, regulations and signs when near an area storing fuel, chemicals, or other volatile materials.
- ◆ Please keep mobile phones, batteries, and chargers out of reach of children.
- ◆ Please do not use your mobile phone near low signal or precision electronic equipment. Radio wave interference may cause the malfunctioning of such electronic equipment and other problems. Special attention must be paid near the following equipment: hearing aids, pacemakers and other electronic medical equipment, smoke detectors, automatic doors and other automatic control installations. To find out the effect of mobile phones on a pacemaker or other electronic medical

equipment please contact the manufacturers or local sales agents of the equipment.

- This mobile phone has an automatic "power on" function. Please refer to the mobile phone's clock setting to ensure that the mobile phone will not automatically turn on during a plane flight.
- To prevent the mobile phone from malfunctioning or catching fire, please do not violently impact, jolt, or throw your mobile phone.
- Please do not place the battery, mobile phone, or charger in a microwave oven or high-pressure equipment. Subjecting the phone to these environments could lead to circuitry damage or a fire.
- Please do not use your mobile phone near flammable or volatile gases, which may cause a malfunction or fire.
- Please do not subject your mobile phone to high temperatures, high humidity, or excessive dust, which could lead to malfunction.
- To prevent your mobile phone from falling, malfunctioning or being damaged, please do not place your phone on uneven or unstable surfaces.

Safety Instructions

Do not make or receive handheld calls while driving, and never text while driving.

Do not use at gSelect To SIM/To phoneChoose the field to EditWhen finished editing fields, select Done

Send a text msgMessagesWrite messageText messageOnce done typing press OKEnter recipient by adding from phone book or enter number manuallyOK

Audio playerMultimediaAudio playerListOptionsRefresh list

FM radioMultimediaFM radioPlug in your earphone

Video playerMultimediaVideo playerOptionsPlay

Video recorderMultimediaVideo recorderOK

Sound recorderMultimediaSound recorderOptionsNew record

Take a pictureCameraPress OK key to take pictures

Turn on BluetoothSettingsConnectivityBluetoothPowerSelect to switch on/off Bluetooth

Package

includesHandset1 pcBattery1 pcTravel charger1 pcEarphone1 pcQuick Guide1 pcUSB Cable1 pcWarranty card1 pc

General

- ◆ Normally, a battery should charge completely within two to three hours.
- ◆ Please turn off your mobile phone on an airplane, in the hospital or any location that may restrict mobile phone use—otherwise normal operation of electrical equipment and medical instruments may be affected. Please obey local regulations when using your mobile phone.
- ◆ While driving, please obey local laws and regulations regarding mobile phone use. When using your phone while driving, please obey the following rules: concentrate on driving and be aware of traffic conditions; use your mobile phone hands-free function; and under poor driving conditions, please stop the car before using your phone.
- ◆ Please obey laws, regulations and signs when near an area storing fuel, chemicals, or other volatile materials.
- ◆ Please keep mobile phones, batteries, and chargers out of reach of children.
- ◆ Please do not use your mobile phone near low signal or precision electronic equipment. Radio wave interference may cause the malfunctioning of such electronic equipment and other problems. Special attention must be paid near the following equipment: hearing aids, pacemakers and other electronic medical equipment, smoke detectors, automatic doors and other automatic control installations. To find out the effect of mobile phones on a pacemaker or other electronic medical equipment please contact the manufacturers or local sales agents of the equipment.
- ◆ This mobile phone has an automatic "power on" function. Please refer to the mobile phone's clock setting to ensure that the mobile phone will not automatically turn on during a plane flight.
- ◆ To prevent the mobile phone from malfunctioning or catching fire, please do not violently impact, jolt, or throw your mobile phone.
- ◆ Please do not place the battery, mobile phone, or charger in a microwave oven or high-pressure equipment. Subjecting the phone to these environments could lead to circuitry damage or a fire.
- ◆ Please do not use your mobile phone near flammable or volatile gases, which may cause a malfunction or fire.
- ◆ Please do not subject your mobile phone to high temperatures, high humidity, or excessive dust, which could lead to malfunction.
- ◆ To prevent your mobile phone from falling, malfunctioning or being damaged, please do not place your phone on uneven or unstable surfaces.

Safety Instructions

Do not make or
receive handheld
calls while driving,
and never text
while driving. Do not use at g Select To SIM/To phoneChoose the field to EditWhen finished editing fields, select Done

Send a text msg MessagesWrite message Text messageOnce done typing press OKEnter recipient by adding from phone book or enter number manuallyOK

Audio playerMultimedia Audio playerListOptions Refresh list
FM radioMultimedia FM radioPlug in your earphone
Video playerMultimedia Video playerOptions Play
Video recorderMultimedia Video recorderOK
Sound recorderMultimedia Sound recorderOptions New record
Take a picture CameraPress OK key to take pictures

Turn on BluetoothSettings Connectivity Bluetooth Power Select to switch on/off Bluetooth

Package
includesHandset 1 pcBattery1 pcTravel charger 1 pcEarphone1 pcQuick Guide1 pcUSB Cable1 pcWarranty card 1 pc

General

- ◆Normally, a battery should charge completely within two to three hours.
- ◆ Please turn off your mobile phone on an airplane, in the hospital or any location that may restrict mobile phone use—otherwise normal operation of electrical equipment and medical instruments may be affected. Please obey local regulations when using your mobile phone.
- ◆ While driving, please obey local laws and regulations regarding mobile phone use. When using your phone while driving, please obey the following rules: concentrate on driving and be aware of traffic conditions; use your mobile phone hands-free function; and under poor driving conditions, please stop the car before using your phone.
- ◆ Please obey laws, regulations and signs when near an area storing fuel, chemicals, or other volatile materials.
- ◆ Please keep mobile phones, batteries, and chargers out of reach of children.
- ◆ Please do not use your mobile phone near low signal or precision electronic equipment. Radio wave interference may cause the malfunctioning of such electronic equipment and other problems. Special attention must be paid near the following equipment: hearing aids, pacemakers and other electronic medical equipment, smoke detectors, automatic doors and other automatic control installations. To find out the effect of mobile phones on a pacemaker or other electronic medical equipment please contact the manufacturers or local sales agents of the equipment.
- ◆ This mobile phone has an automatic "power on" function. Please refer to the mobile phone's clock setting to ensure that the mobile phone will not automatically turn on during a plane flight.
- ◆ To prevent the mobile phone from malfunctioning or catching fire, please do not violently impact, jolt, or throw your mobile phone.
- ◆ Please do not place the battery, mobile phone, or charger in a microwave oven or high-pressure equipment. Subjecting the phone to these environments could lead to circuitry damage or a fire.
- ◆ Please do not use your mobile phone near flammable or volatile gases, which may cause a malfunction or fire.
- ◆ Please do not subject your mobile phone to high temperatures, high humidity, or excessive dust, which could lead to malfunction.
- ◆ Prevent your mobile phone from falling, malfunctioning or being damaged, please do not place your phone on uneven or unstable surfaces.

Safety Instructions

Do not make or receive handheld calls while driving, and never text while driving. Do not use at g

Choose the field to Edit When finished editing fields, select Done

Send a text msg Messages Write message Text message Once done typing press OK Enter recipient by adding from phone book or enter number manually OK

Audio player Multimedia Audio player List Options Refresh list

FM radio Multimedia FM radio Plug in your earphone

Video player Multimedia Video player Options Play

Video recorder Multimedia Video recorder OK

Sound recorder Multimedia Sound recorder Options New record

Take a picture Camera Press OK key to take pictures

Turn on Bluetooth Settings Connectivity Bluetooth Power Select to switch on/off Bluetooth

Package

includes Handset 1 pc Battery 1 pc Travel charger 1 pc Earphone 1 pc Quick Guide 1 pc USB Cable 1 pc Warranty card 1 pc

General

- ◆ Normally, a battery should charge completely within two to three hours.
- ◆ Please turn off your mobile phone on an airplane, in the hospital or any location that may restrict mobile phone use—otherwise normal operation of electrical equipment and medical instruments may be affected. Please obey local regulations when using your mobile phone.
- ◆ While driving, please obey local laws and regulations regarding mobile phone use. When using your phone while driving, please obey the following rules: concentrate on driving and be aware of traffic conditions; use your mobile phone hands-free function; and under poor driving conditions, please stop the car before using your phone.
- ◆ Please obey laws, regulations and signs when near an area storing fuel, chemicals, or other volatile materials.
- ◆ Please keep mobile phones, batteries, and chargers out of reach of children.
- ◆ Please do not use your mobile phone near low signal or precision electronic equipment. Radio wave interference may cause the malfunctioning of such electronic equipment and other problems. Special attention must be paid near the following equipment: hearing aids, pacemakers and other electronic medical equipment, smoke detectors, automatic doors and other automatic control installations. To find out the effect of mobile phones on a pacemaker or other electronic medical equipment please contact the manufacturers or local sales agents of the equipment.
- ◆ This mobile phone has an automatic "power on" function. Please refer to the mobile phone's clock setting to ensure that the mobile phone will not automatically turn on during a plane flight.
- ◆ To prevent the mobile phone from malfunctioning or catching fire, please do not violently impact, jolt, or throw your mobile phone.
- ◆ Please do not place the battery, mobile phone, or charger in a microwave oven or high-pressure equipment. Subjecting the phone to these environments could lead to circuitry damage or a fire.
- ◆ Please do not use your mobile phone near flammable or volatile gases, which may cause a malfunction or fire.
- ◆ Please do not subject your mobile phone to high temperatures, high humidity, or excessive dust, which could lead to malfunction.
- ◆ To prevent your mobile phone from falling, malfunctioning or being damaged, please do not place your phone on uneven or unstable surfaces.

Safety Instructions

Do not make or receive handheld calls while driving, and never text while driving. Do not use at g Choose the field to Edit When finished editing fields, select Done

Send a text msg Messages Write message Text message Once done typing press OK Enter recipient by adding from phone book or enter number manually OK

Audio player Multimedia Audio player List Options Refresh list

FM radio Multimedia FM radio Plug in your earphone

Video player Multimedia Video player Options Play

Video recorder Multimedia Video recorder OK

Sound recorder Multimedia Sound recorder Options New record

Take a picture Camera Press OK key to take pictures

Turn on Bluetooth Settings Connectivity Bluetooth Power Select to switch on/off Bluetooth

Package includes Handset 1 pc Battery 1 pc Travel charger 1 pc Earphone 1 pc Quick Guide 1 pc USB Cable 1 pc Warranty card 1 pc

General

- ◆Normally, a battery should charge completely within two to three hours.
- ◆ Please turn off your mobile phone on an airplane, in the hospital or any location that may restrict mobile phone use—otherwise normal operation of electrical equipment and medical instruments may be affected. Please obey local regulations when using your mobile phone.
- ◆ While driving, please obey local laws and regulations regarding mobile phone use. When using your phone while driving, please obey the following rules: concentrate on driving and be aware of traffic conditions; use your mobile phone hands-free function; and under poor driving conditions, please stop the car before using your phone.
- ◆ Please obey laws, regulations and signs when near an area storing fuel, chemicals, or other volatile materials.
- ◆ Please keep mobile phones, batteries, and chargers out of reach of children.
- ◆ Please do not use your mobile phone near low signal or precision electronic equipment. Radio wave interference may cause the malfunctioning of such electronic equipment and other problems. Special attention must be paid near the following equipment: hearing aids, pacemakers and other electronic medical equipment, smoke detectors, automatic doors and other automatic control installations. To find out the effect of mobile phones on a pacemaker or other electronic medical equipment please contact the manufacturers or local sales agents of the equipment.
- ◆ This mobile phone has an automatic "power on" function. Please refer to the mobile phone's clock setting to ensure that the mobile phone will not automatically turn on during a plane flight.
- ◆ To prevent the mobile phone from malfunctioning or catching fire, please do not violently impact, jolt, or throw your mobile phone.
- ◆ Please do not place the battery, mobile phone, or charger in a microwave oven or high-pressure equipment. Subjecting the phone to these environments could lead to circuitry damage or a fire.
- ◆ Please do not use your mobile phone near flammable or volatile gases, which may cause a malfunction or fire.
- ◆ Please do not subject your mobile phone to high temperatures, high humidity, or excessive dust, which could lead to malfunction.
- ◆ To prevent your mobile phone from falling, malfunctioning or being damaged, please do not place your phone on uneven or unstable surfaces.

Safety Instructions

Do not make or receive handheld calls while driving, and never text while driving.

Do not use at g When finished editing fields, select Done

Send a text msgMessagesWrite messageText messageOnce done typing press OKEnter recipient by adding from phone book or enter number manuallyOK

Audio playerMultimediaAudio playerListOptionsRefresh list

FM radioMultimediaFM radioPlug in your earphone

Video playerMultimediaVideo playerOptionsPlay

Video recorderMultimediaVideo recorderOK

Sound recorderMultimediaSound recorderOptionsNew record

Take a pictureCameraPress OK key to take pictures

Turn on BluetoothSettingsConnectivityBluetoothPowerSelect to switch on/off Bluetooth

Package

includesHandset1 pcBattery1 pcTravel charger1 pcEarphone1 pcQuick Guide1 pcUSB Cable1 pcWarranty card1 pc

General

- ◆ Normally, a battery should charge completely within two to three hours.
- ◆ Please turn off your mobile phone on an airplane, in the hospital or any location that may restrict mobile phone use—otherwise normal operation of electrical equipment and medical instruments may be affected. Please obey local regulations when using your mobile phone.
- ◆ While driving, please obey local laws and regulations regarding mobile phone use. When using your phone while driving, please obey the following rules: concentrate on driving and be aware of traffic conditions; use your mobile phone hands-free function; and under poor driving conditions, please stop the car before using your phone.
- ◆ Please obey laws, regulations and signs when near an area storing fuel, chemicals, or other volatile materials.
- ◆ Please keep mobile phones, batteries, and chargers out of reach of children.
- ◆ Please do not use your mobile phone near low signal or precision electronic equipment. Radio wave interference may cause the malfunctioning of such electronic equipment and other problems. Special attention must be paid near the following equipment: hearing aids, pacemakers and other electronic medical equipment, smoke detectors, automatic doors and other automatic control installations. To find out the effect of mobile phones on a pacemaker or other electronic medical equipment please contact the manufacturers or local sales agents of the equipment.
- ◆ This mobile phone has an automatic "power on" function. Please refer to the mobile phone's clock setting to ensure that the mobile phone will not automatically turn on during a plane flight.
- ◆ To prevent the mobile phone from malfunctioning or catching fire, please do not violently impact, jolt, or throw your mobile phone.
- ◆ Please do not place the battery, mobile phone, or charger in a microwave oven or high-pressure equipment. Subjecting the phone to these environments could lead to circuitry damage or a fire.
- ◆ Please do not use your mobile phone near flammable or volatile gases, which may cause a malfunction or fire.
- ◆ Please do not subject your mobile phone to high temperatures, high humidity, or excessive dust, which could lead to malfunction.
- ◆ To prevent your mobile phone from falling, malfunctioning or being damaged, please do not place your phone on uneven or unstable surfaces.

Safety Instructions

Do not make or
receive handheld
calls while driving,
and never text

while driving. Do not use at g When finished editing fields, select Done

Send a text msg Messages Write message Text message Once done typing press OK Enter recipient by adding from phone book or enter number manually OK

Audio player Multimedia Audio player List Options Refresh list
FM radio Multimedia FM radio Plug in your earphone
Video player Multimedia Video player Options Play
Video recorder Multimedia Video recorder OK
Sound recorder Multimedia Sound recorder Options New record
Take a picture Camera Press OK key to take pictures

Turn on Bluetooth Settings Connectivity Bluetooth Power Select to switch on/off Bluetooth

Package
includes Handset 1 pc Battery 1 pc Travel charger 1 pc Earphone 1 pc Quick Guide 1 pc USB Cable 1 pc Warranty card 1 pc

General

- ◆Normally, a battery should charge completely within two to three hours.
- ◆ Please turn off your mobile phone on an airplane, in the hospital or any location that may restrict mobile phone use—otherwise normal operation of electrical equipment and medical instruments may be affected. Please obey local regulations when using your mobile phone.
- ◆ While driving, please obey local laws and regulations regarding mobile phone use. When using your phone while driving, please obey the following rules: concentrate on driving and be aware of traffic conditions; use your mobile phone hands-free function; and under poor driving conditions, please stop the car before using your phone.
- ◆ Please obey laws, regulations and signs when near an area storing fuel, chemicals, or other volatile materials.
- ◆ Please keep mobile phones, batteries, and chargers out of reach of children.
- ◆ Please do not use your mobile phone near low signal or precision electronic equipment. Radio wave interference may cause the malfunctioning of such electronic equipment and other problems. Special attention must be paid near the following equipment: hearing aids, pacemakers and other electronic medical equipment, smoke detectors, automatic doors and other automatic control installations. To find out the effect of mobile phones on a pacemaker or other electronic medical equipment please contact the manufacturers or local sales agents of the equipment.
- ◆ This mobile phone has an automatic "power on" function. Please refer to the mobile phone's clock setting to ensure that the mobile phone will not automatically turn on during a plane flight.
- ◆ To prevent the mobile phone from malfunctioning or catching fire, please do not violently impact, jolt, or throw your mobile phone.
- ◆ Please do not place the battery, mobile phone, or charger in a microwave oven or high-pressure equipment. Subjecting the phone to these environments could lead to circuitry damage or a fire.
- ◆ Please do not use your mobile phone near flammable or volatile gases, which may cause a malfunction or fire.
- ◆ Please do not subject your mobile phone to high temperatures, high humidity, or excessive dust, which could lead to malfunction.
- ◆ To prevent your mobile phone from falling, malfunctioning or being damaged, please do not place your phone on uneven or unstable surfaces.

Safety Instructions
Do not make or receive handheld calls while driving, and never text while driving. Do not use at g

Send a text msgMessagesWrite messageText messageOnce done typing press OKEnter recipient by adding from phone book or enter number manuallyOK

Audio playerMultimediaAudio playerListOptionsRefresh list
FM radioMultimediaFM radioPlug in your earphone
Video playerMultimediaVideo playerOptionsPlay
Video recorderMultimediaVideo recorderOK
Sound recorderMultimediaSound recorderOptionsNew record
Take a pictureCameraPress OK key to take pictures

Turn on BluetoothSettingsConnectivityBluetoothPowerSelect to switch on/off Bluetooth

Package
includesHandset1 pcBattery1 pcTravel charger1 pcEarphone1 pcQuick Guide1 pcUSB Cable1 pcWarranty card1 pc

General

- ◆ Normally, a battery should charge completely within two to three hours.
- ◆ Please turn off your mobile phone on an airplane, in the hospital or any location that may restrict mobile phone use—otherwise normal operation of electrical equipment and medical instruments may be affected. Please obey local regulations when using your mobile phone.
- ◆ While driving, please obey local laws and regulations regarding mobile phone use. When using your phone while driving, please obey the following rules: concentrate on driving and be aware of traffic conditions; use your mobile phone hands-free function; and under poor driving conditions, please stop the car before using your phone.
- ◆ Please obey laws, regulations and signs when near an area storing fuel, chemicals, or other volatile materials.
- ◆ Please keep mobile phones, batteries, and chargers out of reach of children.
- ◆ Please do not use your mobile phone near low signal or precision electronic equipment. Radio wave interference may cause the malfunctioning of such electronic equipment and other problems. Special attention must be paid near the following equipment: hearing aids, pacemakers and other electronic medical equipment, smoke detectors, automatic doors and other automatic control installations. To find out the effect of mobile phones on a pacemaker or other electronic medical equipment please contact the manufacturers or local sales agents of the equipment.
- ◆ This mobile phone has an automatic "power on" function. Please refer to the mobile phone's clock setting to ensure that the mobile phone will not automatically turn on during a plane flight.
- ◆ To prevent the mobile phone from malfunctioning or catching fire, please do not violently impact, jolt, or throw your mobile phone.
- ◆ Please do not place the battery, mobile phone, or charger in a microwave oven or high-pressure equipment. Subjecting the phone to these environments could lead to circuitry damage or a fire.
- ◆ Please do not use your mobile phone near flammable or volatile gases, which may cause a malfunction or fire.
- ◆ Please do not subject your mobile phone to high temperatures, high humidity, or excessive dust, which could lead to malfunction.
- ◆ To prevent your mobile phone from falling, malfunctioning or being damaged, please do not place your phone on uneven or unstable surfaces.

Safety Instructions

Do not make or
receive handheld
calls while driving,
and never text
while driving. Do not use at g

Send a text msg Messages Write message Text message Once done typing press OK Enter recipient by adding from phone book or enter number manually OK

Audio player Multimedia Audio player List Options Refresh list
FM radio Multimedia FM radio Plug in your earphone
Video player Multimedia Video player Options Play
Video recorder Multimedia Video recorder OK
Sound recorder Multimedia Sound recorder Options New record

Take a picture CameraPress OK key to take pictures

Turn on BluetoothSettings Connectivity Bluetooth Power Select to switch on/off Bluetooth

Package
includes Handset 1 pc Battery 1 pc Travel charger 1 pc Earphone 1 pc Quick Guide 1 pc USB Cable 1 pc Warranty card 1 pc

General

- ◆ Normally, a battery should charge completely within two to three hours.
- ◆ Please turn off your mobile phone on an airplane, in the hospital or any location that may restrict mobile phone use—otherwise normal operation of electrical equipment and medical instruments may be affected. Please obey local regulations when using your mobile phone.
- ◆ While driving, please obey local laws and regulations regarding mobile phone use. When using your phone while driving, please obey the following rules: concentrate on driving and be aware of traffic conditions; use your mobile phone hands-free function; and under poor driving conditions, please stop the car before using your phone.
- ◆ Please obey laws, regulations and signs when near an area storing fuel, chemicals, or other volatile materials.
- ◆ Please keep mobile phones, batteries, and chargers out of reach of children.
- ◆ Please do not use your mobile phone near low signal or precision electronic equipment. Radio wave interference may cause the malfunctioning of such electronic equipment and other problems. Special attention must be paid near the following equipment: hearing aids, pacemakers and other electronic medical equipment, smoke detectors, automatic doors and other automatic control installations. To find out the effect of mobile phones on a pacemaker or other electronic medical equipment please contact the manufacturers or local sales agents of the equipment.
- ◆ This mobile phone has an automatic "power on" function. Please refer to the mobile phone's clock setting to ensure that the mobile phone will not automatically turn on during a plane flight.
- ◆ To prevent the mobile phone from malfunctioning or catching fire, please do not violently impact, jolt, or throw your mobile phone.
- ◆ Please do not place the battery, mobile phone, or charger in a microwave oven or high-pressure equipment. Subjecting the phone to these environments could lead to circuitry damage or a fire.
- ◆ Please do not use your mobile phone near flammable or volatile gases, which may cause a malfunction or fire.
- ◆ Please do not subject your mobile phone to high temperatures, high humidity, or excessive dust, which could lead to malfunction.
- ◆ Prevent your mobile phone from falling, malfunctioning or being damaged, please do not place your phone on uneven or unstable surfaces.

Safety Instructions
Do not make or receive handheld calls while driving, and never text while driving. Do not use at g

Send a text msgMessagesWrite messageText messageOnce done typing press OKEnter recipient by adding from phone book or enter number manuallyOK

Audio playerMultimediaAudio playerListOptionsRefresh list
FM radioMultimediaFM radioPlug in your earphone
Video playerMultimediaVideo playerOptionsPlay
Video recorderMultimediaVideo recorderOK
Sound recorderMultimediaSound recorderOptionsNew record
Take a pictureCameraPress OK key to take pictures

Turn on BluetoothSettingsConnectivityBluetoothPowerSelect to switch on/off Bluetooth

Package

includes Handset 1 pc Battery 1 pc Travel charger 1 pc Earphone 1 pc Quick Guide 1 pc USB Cable 1 pc Warranty card 1 pc

General

- ◆ Normally, a battery should charge completely within two to three hours.
- ◆ Please turn off your mobile phone on an airplane, in the hospital or any location that may restrict mobile phone use—otherwise normal operation of electrical equipment and medical instruments may be affected. Please obey local regulations when using your mobile phone.
- ◆ While driving, please obey local laws and regulations regarding mobile phone use. When using your phone while driving, please obey the following rules: concentrate on driving and be aware of traffic conditions; use your mobile phone hands-free function; and under poor driving conditions, please stop the car before using your phone.
- ◆ Please obey laws, regulations and signs when near an area storing fuel, chemicals, or other volatile materials.
- ◆ Please keep mobile phones, batteries, and chargers out of reach of children.
- ◆ Please do not use your mobile phone near low signal or precision electronic equipment. Radio wave interference may cause the malfunctioning of such electronic equipment and other problems. Special attention must be paid near the following equipment: hearing aids, pacemakers and other electronic medical equipment, smoke detectors, automatic doors and other automatic control installations. To find out the effect of mobile phones on a pacemaker or other electronic medical equipment please contact the manufacturers or local sales agents of the equipment.
- ◆ This mobile phone has an automatic "power on" function. Please refer to the mobile phone's clock setting to ensure that the mobile phone will not automatically turn on during a plane flight.
- ◆ To prevent the mobile phone from malfunctioning or catching fire, please do not violently impact, jolt, or throw your mobile phone.
- ◆ Please do not place the battery, mobile phone, or charger in a microwave oven or high-pressure equipment. Subjecting the phone to these environments could lead to circuitry damage or a fire.
- ◆ Please do not use your mobile phone near flammable or volatile gases, which may cause a malfunction or fire.
- ◆ Please do not subject your mobile phone to high temperatures, high humidity, or excessive dust, which could lead to malfunction.
- ◆ To prevent your mobile phone from falling, malfunctioning or being damaged, please do not place your phone on uneven or unstable surfaces.

Safety Instructions

Do not make or
receive handheld
calls while driving,

and never text
while driving. Do not use at g

Send a text msg MessagesWrite message Text messageOnce done typing press OKEnter recipient by adding from phone book or enter number manuallyOK

Audio playerMultimedia Audio playerListOptions Refresh list
FM radioMultimedia FM radioPlug in your earphone
Video playerMultimedia Video playerOptions Play
Video recorderMultimedia Video recorderOK
Sound recorderMultimedia Sound recorderOptions New record
Take a picture CameraPress OK key to take pictures

Turn on BluetoothSettings Connectivity Bluetooth Power Select to switch on/off Bluetooth

Package
includes Handset 1 pcBattery1 pcTravel charger 1 pcEarphone1 pcQuick Guide1 pcUSB Cable1 pcWarranty card 1 pc

General

- ◆Normally, a battery should charge completely within two to three hours.
- ◆ Please turn off your mobile phone on an airplane, in the hospital or any location that may restrict mobile phone use—otherwise normal operation of electrical equipment and medical intruments may be affected. Please obey local regulations when using your mobile phone.
- ◆ While driving, please obey local laws and regulations regarding mobile phone use. When using your phone while driving, please obey the following rules: concentrate on driving and be aware of traffic conditions; use your mobile phone hands-free function; and under poor driving conditions, please stop the car before using your phone.
- ◆ Please obey laws, regulations and signs when near an area storing fuel, chemicals, or other volatile materials.
- ◆ Please keep mobile phones, batteries, and chargers out of reach of children.
- ◆ Please do not use your mobile phone near low signal or precision electronic equipment. Radio wave interference may cause the malfunctioning of such electronic equipment and other problems. Special attention must be paid near the following equipment: hearing aids, pacemakers and other electronic medical equipment, smoke detectors, automatic doors and other automatic control installations. To find out the effect of mobile phones on a pacemaker or other electronic medical equipment please contact the manufacturers or local sales agents of the equipment.
- ◆ This mobile phone has an automatic "power on" function. Please refer to the mobile phone's clock setting to ensure that the mobile phone will not automatically turn on during a plane flight.
- ◆ To prevent the mobile phone from malfunctioning or catching ire, please do not violently impact, jolt, or throw your mobile phone.
- ◆ Please do not place the battery, mobile phone, or charger in a microwave oven or high-pressure equipment. Subjecting the phone to these environments could lead to circuitry damage or a fire.
- ◆ Please do not use your mobile phone near flammable or volatile gases, which may cause a malfunction or fire.
- ◆ Please do not subject your mobile phone to high temperatures, high humidity, or excessive dust, which could lead to malfunction.
- ◆ Trevent your mobile phone from falling, malfunctioning or being damaged, please do not place your phone on uneven or unstable surfaces.

Safety Instructions
Do not make or
receive handheld
calls while driving,
and never text
while driving. Do not use at gSend a text msg MessagesWrite message Text messageOnce done typing press OKEnter recipient by adding from phone book or enter number manuallyOK

Audio playerMultimedia Audio playerListOptions Refresh list
FM radioMultimedia FM radioPlug in your earphone
Video playerMultimedia Video playerOptions Play
Video recorderMultimedia Video recorderOK
Sound recorderMultimedia Sound recorderOptions New record
Take a picture CameraPress OK key to take pictures

Turn on BluetoothSettings Connectivity Bluetooth Power Select to switch on/off Bluetooth

Package
includes Handset 1 pcBattery1 pcTravel charger 1 pcEarphone1 pcQuick Guide1 pcUSB Cable1 pcWarranty card 1 pc

General

- ◆Normally, a battery should charge completely within two to three hours.
- ◆ Please turn off your mobile phone on an airplane, in the hospital or any location that may restrict mobile phone use—otherwise normal operation of electrical equipment and medical instruments may be affected. Please obey local regulations when using your mobile phone.
- ◆ While driving, please obey local laws and regulations regarding mobile phone use. When using your phone while driving, please obey the following rules: concentrate on driving and be aware of traffic conditions; use your mobile phone hands-free function; and under poor driving conditions, please stop the car before using your phone.
- ◆ Please obey laws, regulations and signs when near an area storing fuel, chemicals, or other volatile materials.
- ◆ Please keep mobile phones, batteries, and chargers out of reach of children.
- ◆ Please do not use your mobile phone near low signal or precision electronic equipment. Radio wave interference may cause the malfunctioning of such electronic equipment and other problems. Special attention must be paid near the following equipment: hearing aids, pacemakers and other electronic medical equipment, smoke detectors, automatic doors and other automatic control installations. To find out the effect of mobile phones on a pacemaker or other electronic medical equipment please contact the manufacturers or local sales agents of the equipment.
- ◆ This mobile phone has an automatic "power on" function. Please refer to the mobile phone's clock setting to ensure that the mobile phone will not automatically turn on during a plane flight.
- ◆ To prevent the mobile phone from malfunctioning or catching fire, please do not violently impact, jolt, or throw your mobile phone.
- ◆ Please do not place the battery, mobile phone, or charger in a microwave oven or high-pressure equipment. Subjecting the phone to these environments could lead to circuitry damage or a fire.
- ◆ Please do not use your mobile phone near flammable or volatile gases, which may cause a malfunction or fire.
- ◆ Please do not subject your mobile phone to high temperatures, high humidity, or excessive dust, which could lead to malfunction.
- ◆ To prevent your mobile phone from falling, malfunctioning or being damaged, please do not place your phone on uneven or unstable surfaces.

Safety Instructions
Do not make or receive handheld calls while driving, and never text while driving.
Do not use at g Write messageText messageOnce done typing press OKEnter recipient by adding from phone book or enter number manuallyOK

Audio playerMultimediaAudio playerListOptionsRefresh list

FM radioMultimediaFM radioPlug in your earphone

Video playerMultimediaVideo playerOptionsPlay

Video recorderMultimediaVideo recorderOK

Sound recorderMultimediaSound recorderOptionsNew record

Take a pictureCameraPress OK key to take pictures

Turn on BluetoothSettingsConnectivityBluetoothPowerSelect to switch on/off Bluetooth

Package

includesHandset1 pcBattery1 pcTravel charger1 pcEarphone1 pcQuick Guide1 pcUSB Cable1 pcWarranty card1 pc

General

- ◆ Normally, a battery should charge completely within two to three hours.
- ◆ Please turn off your mobile phone on an airplane, in the hospital or any location that may restrict mobile phone use—otherwise normal operation of electrical equipment and medical instruments may be affected. Please obey local regulations when using your mobile phone.
- ◆ While driving, please obey local laws and regulations regarding mobile phone use. When using your phone while driving, please obey the following rules: concentrate on driving and be aware of traffic conditions; use your mobile phone hands-free function; and under poor driving conditions, please stop the car before using your phone.
- ◆ Please obey laws, regulations and signs when near an area storing fuel, chemicals, or other volatile materials.
- ◆ Please keep mobile phones, batteries, and chargers out of reach of children.
- ◆ Please do not use your mobile phone near low signal or precision electronic equipment. Radio wave interference may cause the malfunctioning of such electronic equipment and other problems. Special attention must be paid near the following equipment: hearing aids, pacemakers and other electronic medical equipment, smoke detectors, automatic doors and other automatic control installations. To find out the effect of mobile phones on a pacemaker or other electronic medical equipment please contact the manufacturers or local sales agents of the equipment.
- ◆ This mobile phone has an automatic "power on" function. Please refer to the mobile phone's clock setting to ensure that the mobile phone will not automatically turn on during a plane flight.
- ◆ To prevent the mobile phone from malfunctioning or catching fire, please do not violently impact, jolt, or throw your mobile phone.
- ◆ Please do not place the battery, mobile phone, or charger in a microwave oven or high-pressure equipment. Subjecting the phone to these environments could lead to circuitry damage or a fire.
- ◆ Please do not use your mobile phone near flammable or volatile gases, which may cause a malfunction or fire.
- ◆ Please do not subject your mobile phone to high temperatures, high humidity, or excessive dust, which could lead to malfunction.
- ◆ To prevent your mobile phone from falling, malfunctioning or being damaged, please do not place your phone on uneven or unstable surfaces.

Safety Instructions

Do not make or
receive handheld
calls while driving,
and never text

while driving. Do not use at g Write message Text message Once done typing press OK Enter recipient by adding from phone book or enter number manually OK

Audio player Multimedia Audio player List Options Refresh list

FM radio Multimedia FM radio Plug in your earphone

Video player Multimedia Video player Options Play

Video recorder Multimedia Video recorder OK

Sound recorder Multimedia Sound recorder Options New record

Take a picture Camera Press OK key to take pictures

Turn on Bluetooth Settings Connectivity Bluetooth Power Select to switch on/off Bluetooth

Package

includes Handset 1 pc Battery 1 pc Travel charger 1 pc Earphone 1 pc Quick Guide 1 pc USB Cable 1 pc Warranty card 1 pc

General

- ◆Normally, a battery should charge completely within two to three hours.
- ◆ Please turn off your mobile phone on an airplane, in the hospital or any location that may restrict mobile phone use—otherwise normal operation of electrical equipment and medical instruments may be affected. Please obey local regulations when using your mobile phone.
- ◆ While driving, please obey local laws and regulations regarding mobile phone use. When using your phone while driving, please obey the following rules: concentrate on driving and be aware of traffic conditions; use your mobile phone hands-free function; and under poor driving conditions, please stop the car before using your phone.
- ◆ Please obey laws, regulations and signs when near an area storing fuel, chemicals, or other volatile materials.
- ◆ Please keep mobile phones, batteries, and chargers out of reach of children.
- ◆ Please do not use your mobile phone near low signal or precision electronic equipment. Radio wave interference may cause the malfunctioning of such electronic equipment and other problems. Special attention must be paid near the following equipment: hearing aids, pacemakers and other electronic medical equipment, smoke detectors, automatic doors and other automatic control installations. To find out the effect of mobile phones on a pacemaker or other electronic medical equipment please contact the manufacturers or local sales agents of the equipment.
- ◆ This mobile phone has an automatic "power on" function. Please refer to the mobile phone's clock setting to ensure that the mobile phone will not automatically turn on during a plane flight.
- ◆ To prevent the mobile phone from malfunctioning or catching fire, please do not violently impact, jolt, or throw your mobile phone.
- ◆ Please do not place the battery, mobile phone, or charger in a microwave oven or high-pressure equipment. Subjecting the phone to these environments could lead to circuitry damage or a fire.
- ◆ Please do not use your mobile phone near flammable or volatile gases, which may cause a malfunction or fire.
- ◆ Please do not subject your mobile phone to high temperatures, high humidity, or excessive dust, which could lead to malfunction.
- ◆ To prevent your mobile phone from falling, malfunctioning or being damaged, please do not place your phone on uneven or unstable surfaces.

Safety Instructions

Do not make or receive handheld calls while driving, and never text while driving. Do not use a g

Text message Once done typing press OK Enter recipient by adding from phone book or enter number manually OK

Audio player Multimedia Audio player List Options Refresh list

FM radio Multimedia FM radio Plug in your earphone

Video player Multimedia Video player Options Play

Video recorder Multimedia Video recorder OK

Sound recorder Multimedia Sound recorder Options New record

Take a picture Camera Press OK key to take pictures

Turn on Bluetooth Settings Connectivity Bluetooth Power Select to switch on/off Bluetooth

Package

includes Handset 1 pc Battery 1 pc Travel charger 1 pc Earphone 1 pc Quick Guide 1 pc USB Cable 1 pc Warranty card 1 pc

General

- ◆Normally, a battery should charge completely within two to three hours.
- ◆ Please turn off your mobile phone on an airplane, in the hospital or any location that may restrict mobile phone use—otherwise normal operation of electrical equipment and medical instruments may be affected. Please obey local regulations when using your mobile phone.
- ◆ While driving, please obey local laws and regulations regarding mobile phone use. When using your phone while driving, please obey the following rules: concentrate on driving and be aware of traffic conditions; use your mobile phone hands-free function; and under poor driving conditions, please stop the car before using your phone.
- ◆ Please obey laws, regulations and signs when near an area storing fuel, chemicals, or other volatile materials.
- ◆ Please keep mobile phones, batteries, and chargers out of reach of children.
- ◆ Please do not use your mobile phone near low signal or precision electronic equipment. Radio wave interference may cause the malfunctioning of such electronic equipment and other problems. Special attention must be paid near the following equipment: hearing aids, pacemakers and other electronic medical equipment, smoke detectors, automatic doors and other automatic control installations. To find out the effect of mobile phones on a pacemaker or other electronic medical equipment please contact the manufacturers or local sales agents of the equipment.
- ◆ This mobile phone has an automatic "power on" function. Please refer to the mobile phone's clock setting to ensure that the mobile phone will not automatically turn on during a plane flight.
- ◆ To prevent the mobile phone from malfunctioning or catching fire, please do not violently impact, jolt, or throw your mobile phone.
- ◆ Please do not place the battery, mobile phone, or charger in a microwave oven or high-pressure equipment. Subjecting the phone to these environments could lead to circuitry damage or a fire.
- ◆ Please do not use your mobile phone near flammable or volatile gases, which may cause a malfunction or fire.
- ◆ Please do not subject your mobile phone to high temperatures, high humidity, or excessive dust, which could lead to malfunction.
- ◆ To prevent your mobile phone from falling, malfunctioning or being damaged, please do not place your phone on uneven or unstable surfaces.

Safety Instructions

Do not make or receive handheld calls while driving, and never text while driving. Do not use at g Text messageOnce done typing press OKEnter recipient by adding from phone book or enter number manuallyOK

Audio playerMultimediaAudio playerListOptions Refresh list
FM radioMultimedia FM radioPlug in your earphone
Video playerMultimedia Video playerOptions Play
Video recorderMultimedia Video recorderOK
Sound recorderMultimedia Sound recorderOptions New record
Take a picture CameraPress OK key to take pictures

Turn on BluetoothSettings Connectivity Bluetooth Power Select to switch on/off Bluetooth

Package
includes Handset 1 pc Battery 1 pc Travel charger 1 pc Earphone 1 pc Quick Guide 1 pc USB Cable 1 pc Warranty card 1 pc

General

- ◆ Normally, a battery should charge completely within two to three hours.
- ◆ Please turn off your mobile phone on an airplane, in the hospital or any location that may restrict mobile phone use—otherwise normal operation of electrical equipment and medical instruments may be affected. Please obey local regulations when using your mobile phone.
- ◆ While driving, please obey local laws and regulations regarding mobile phone use. When using your phone while driving, please obey the following rules: concentrate on driving and be aware of traffic conditions; use your mobile phone hands-free function; and under poor driving conditions, please stop the car before using your phone.
- ◆ Please obey laws, regulations and signs when near an area storing fuel, chemicals, or other volatile materials.
- ◆ Please keep mobile phones, batteries, and chargers out of reach of children.
- ◆ Please do not use your mobile phone near low signal or precision electronic equipment. Radio wave interference may cause the malfunctioning of such electronic equipment and other problems. Special attention must be paid near the following equipment: hearing aids, pacemakers and other electronic medical equipment, smoke detectors, automatic doors and other automatic control installations. To find out the effect of mobile phones on a pacemaker or other electronic medical equipment please contact the manufacturers or local sales agents of the equipment.
- ◆ This mobile phone has an automatic "power on" function. Please refer to the mobile phone's clock setting to ensure that the mobile phone will not automatically turn on during a plane flight.
- ◆ To prevent the mobile phone from malfunctioning or catching fire, please do not violently impact, jolt, or throw your mobile phone.
- ◆ Please do not place the battery, mobile phone, or charger in a microwave oven or high-pressure equipment. Subjecting the phone to these environments could lead to circuitry damage or a fire.
- ◆ Please do not use your mobile phone near flammable or volatile gases, which may cause a malfunction or fire.
- ◆ Please do not subject your mobile phone to high temperatures, high humidity, or excessive dust, which could lead to malfunction.
- ◆ To prevent your mobile phone from falling, malfunctioning or being damaged, please do not place your phone on uneven or unstable surfaces.

Safety Instructions
Do not make or receive handheld calls while driving, and never text while driving. Do not use at gText message Once done typing press OK Enter recipient by adding from phone book or enter number manually OK

Audio player Multimedia Audio player List Options Refresh list
FM radio Multimedia FM radio Plug in your earphone
Video player Multimedia Video player Options Play
Video recorder Multimedia Video recorder OK
Sound recorder Multimedia Sound recorder Options New record
Take a picture Camera Press OK key to take pictures

Turn on Bluetooth Settings Connectivity Bluetooth Power Select to switch on/off Bluetooth

Package
includes Handset 1 pc Battery 1 pc Travel charger 1 pc Earphone 1 pc Quick Guide 1 pc USB Cable 1 pc Warranty card 1 pc

General

- ◆Normally, a battery should charge completely within two to three hours.
- ◆ Please turn off your mobile phone on an airplane, in the hospital or any location that may restrict mobile phone use—otherwise normal operation of electrical equipment and medical instruments may be affected. Please obey local regulations when using your mobile phone.
- ◆ While driving, please obey local laws and regulations regarding mobile phone use. When using your phone while driving, please obey the following rules: concentrate on driving and be aware of traffic conditions; use your mobile phone hands-free function; and under poor driving conditions, please stop the car before using your phone.
- ◆ Please obey laws, regulations and signs when near an area storing fuel, chemicals, or other volatile materials.
- ◆ Please keep mobile phones, batteries, and chargers out of reach of children.
- ◆ Please do not use your mobile phone near low signal or precision electronic equipment. Radio wave interference may cause the malfunctioning of such electronic equipment and other problems. Special attention must be paid near the following equipment: hearing aids, pacemakers and other electronic medical equipment, smoke detectors, automatic doors and other automatic control installations. To find out the effect of mobile phones on a pacemaker or other electronic medical equipment please contact the manufacturers or local sales agents of the equipment.
- ◆ This mobile phone has an automatic "power on" function. Please refer to the mobile phone's clock setting to ensure that the mobile phone will not automatically turn on during a plane flight.
- ◆ To prevent the mobile phone from malfunctioning or catching fire, please do not violently impact, jolt, or throw your mobile phone.
- ◆ Please do not place the battery, mobile phone, or charger in a microwave oven or high-pressure equipment. Subjecting the phone to these environments could lead to circuitry damage or a fire.
- ◆ Please do not use your mobile phone near flammable or volatile gases, which may cause a malfunction or fire.
- ◆ Please do not subject your mobile phone to high temperatures, high humidity, or excessive dust, which could lead to malfunction.
- ◆ Prevent your mobile phone from falling, malfunctioning or being damaged, please do not place your phone on uneven or unstable surfaces.

Safety Instructions

Do not make or receive handheld calls while driving, and never text while driving. Do not use at gOnce done typing press OKEnter recipient by adding from phone book or enter number manuallyOK

Audio playerMultimedia Audio playerListOptions Refresh list

FM radioMultimedia FM radioPlug in your earphone

Video playerMultimedia Video playerOptions Play

Video recorderMultimedia Video recorderOK

Sound recorderMultimedia Sound recorderOptions New record

Take a picture CameraPress OK key to take pictures

Turn on BluetoothSettings Connectivity Bluetooth Power Select to switch on/off Bluetooth

Package

includes Handset 1 pcBattery 1 pcTravel charger 1 pcEarphone1 pcQuick Guide1 pcUSB Cable1 pcWarranty card 1 pc

General

- ◆Normally, a battery should charge completely within two to three hours.
- ◆ Please turn off your mobile phone on an airplane, in the hospital or any location that may restrict mobile phone use—otherwise normal operation of electrical equipment and medical instruments may be affected. Please obey local regulations when using your mobile phone.
- ◆ While driving, please obey local laws and regulations regarding mobile phone use. When using your phone while driving, please obey the following rules: concentrate on driving and be aware of traffic conditions; use your mobile phone hands-free function; and under poor driving conditions, please stop the car before using your phone.
- ◆ Please obey laws, regulations and signs when near an area storing fuel, chemicals, or other volatile materials.
- ◆ Please keep mobile phones, batteries, and chargers out of reach of children.
- ◆ Please do not use your mobile phone near low signal or precision electronic equipment. Radio wave interference may cause the malfunctioning of such electronic equipment and other problems. Special attention must be paid near the following equipment: hearing aids, pacemakers and other electronic medical equipment, smoke detectors, automatic doors and other automatic control installations. To find out the effect of mobile phones on a pacemaker or other electronic medical equipment please contact the manufacturers or local sales agents of the equipment.
- ◆ This mobile phone has an automatic "power on" function. Please refer to the mobile phone's clock setting to ensure that the mobile phone will not automatically turn on during a plane flight.
- ◆ To prevent the mobile phone from malfunctioning or catching fire, please do not violently impact, jolt, or throw your mobile phone.
- ◆ Please do not place the battery, mobile phone, or charger in a microwave oven or high-pressure equipment. Subjecting the phone to these environments could lead to circuitry damage or a fire.
- ◆ Please do not use your mobile phone near flammable or volatile gases, which may cause a malfunction or fire.
- ◆ Please do not subject your mobile phone to high temperatures, high humidity, or excessive dust, which could lead to malfunction.
- ◆ Prevent your mobile phone from falling, malfunctioning or being damaged, please do not place your phone on uneven or unstable surfaces.

Safety Instructions

Do not make or
receive handheld
calls while driving,
and never text
while driving. Do not use at g

Once done typing press OKEnter recipient by adding from phone book or enter number manuallyOK

Audio playerMultimediaAudio playerListOptionsRefresh list

FM radioMultimediaFM radioPlug in your earphone

Video playerMultimediaVideo playerOptionsPlay

Video recorderMultimediaVideo recorderOK

Sound recorderMultimediaSound recorderOptionsNew record

Take a pictureCameraPress OK key to take pictures

Turn on BluetoothSettingsConnectivityBluetoothPowerSelect to switch on/off Bluetooth

Package

includesHandset1 pcBattery1 pcTravel charger1 pcEarphone1 pcQuick Guide1 pcUSB Cable1 pcWarranty card1 pc

General

- ◆Normally, a battery should charge completely within two to three hours.
- ◆ Please turn off your mobile phone on an airplane, in the hospital or any location that may restrict mobile phone use—otherwise normal operation of electrical equipment and medical instruments may be affected. Please obey local regulations when using your mobile phone.
- ◆ While driving, please obey local laws and regulations regarding mobile phone use. When using your phone while driving, please obey the following rules: concentrate on driving and be aware of traffic conditions; use your mobile phone hands-free function; and under poor driving conditions, please stop the car before using your phone.
- ◆ Please obey laws, regulations and signs when near an area storing fuel, chemicals, or other volatile materials.
- ◆ Please keep mobile phones, batteries, and chargers out of reach of children.
- ◆ Please do not use your mobile phone near low signal or precision electronic equipment. Radio wave interference may cause the malfunctioning of such electronic equipment and other problems. Special attention must be paid near the following equipment: hearing aids, pacemakers and other

electronic medical equipment, smoke detectors, automatic doors and other automatic control installations. To find out the effect of mobile phones on a pacemaker or other electronic medical equipment please contact the manufacturers or local sales agents of the equipment.

- ◆ This mobile phone has an automatic "power on" function. Please refer to the mobile phone's clock setting to ensure that the mobile phone will not automatically turn on during a plane flight.
- ◆ To prevent the mobile phone from malfunctioning or catching fire, please do not violently impact, jolt, or throw your mobile phone.
- ◆ Please do not place the battery, mobile phone, or charger in a microwave oven or high-pressure equipment. Subjecting the phone to these environments could lead to circuitry damage or a fire.
- ◆ Please do not use your mobile phone near flammable or volatile gases, which may cause a malfunction or fire.
- ◆ Please do not subject your mobile phone to high temperatures, high humidity, or excessive dust, which could lead to malfunction.
- ◆ Prevent your mobile phone from falling, malfunctioning or being damaged, please do not place your phone on uneven or unstable surfaces.

Safety Instructions

Do not make or receive handheld calls while driving, and never text while driving. Do not use at g Once done typing press OK Enter recipient by adding from phone book or enter number manually OK

Audio playerMultimedia Audio playerListOptions Refresh list
FM radioMultimedia FM radioPlug in your earphone
Video playerMultimedia Video playerOptions Play
Video recorderMultimedia Video recorderOK
Sound recorderMultimedia Sound recorderOptions New record
Take a picture CameraPress OK key to take pictures

Turn on BluetoothSettings Connectivity Bluetooth Power Select to switch on/off Bluetooth

Package
includes Handset 1 pc Battery 1 pc Travel charger 1 pc Earphone 1 pc Quick Guide 1 pc USB Cable 1 pc Warranty card 1 pc

General

- ◆Normally, a battery should charge completely within two to three hours.
- ◆ Please turn off your mobile phone on an airplane, in the hospital or any location that may restrict mobile phone use—otherwise normal operation of electrical equipment and medical instruments may be affected. Please obey local regulations when using your mobile phone.
- ◆ While driving, please obey local laws and regulations regarding mobile phone use. When using your phone while driving, please obey the following rules: concentrate on driving and be aware of traffic conditions; use your mobile phone hands-free function; and under poor driving conditions, please stop the car before using your phone.
- ◆ Please obey laws, regulations and signs when near an area storing fuel, chemicals, or other volatile materials.
- ◆ Please keep mobile phones, batteries, and chargers out of reach of children.
- ◆ Please do not use your mobile phone near low signal or precision electronic equipment. Radio wave interference may cause the malfunctioning of such electronic equipment and other problems. Special attention must be paid near the following equipment: hearing aids, pacemakers and other electronic medical equipment, smoke detectors, automatic doors and other automatic control installations. To find out the effect of mobile phones on a pacemaker or other electronic medical equipment please contact the manufacturers or local sales agents of the equipment.
- ◆ This mobile phone has an automatic "power on" function. Please refer to the mobile phone's clock setting to ensure that the mobile phone will not automatically turn on during a plane flight.
- ◆ To prevent the mobile phone from malfunctioning or catching fire, please do not violently impact, jolt, or throw your mobile phone.
- ◆ Please do not place the battery, mobile phone, or charger in a microwave oven or high-pressure equipment. Subjecting the phone to these environments could lead to circuitry damage or a fire.
- ◆ Please do not use your mobile phone near flammable or volatile gases, which may cause a malfunction or fire.
- ◆ Please do not subject your mobile phone to high temperatures, high humidity, or excessive dust, which could lead to malfunction.
- ◆ Prevent your mobile phone from falling, malfunctioning or being damaged, please do not place your phone on uneven or unstable surfaces.

Safety Instructions
Do not make or receive handheld calls while driving, and never text while driving. Do not use at g
Enter recipient by adding from phone book or enter number manuallyOK

Audio playerMultimediaAudio playerListOptionsRefresh list

FM radioMultimediaFM radioPlug in your earphone

Video playerMultimediaVideo playerOptionsPlay

Video recorderMultimediaVideo recorderOK

Sound recorderMultimediaSound recorderOptionsNew record

Take a pictureCameraPress OK key to take pictures

Turn on BluetoothSettingsConnectivityBluetoothPowerSelect to switch on/off Bluetooth

Package

includes Handset 1 pcBattery1 pcTravel charger1 pcEarphone1 pcQuick Guide1 pcUSB Cable1 pcWarranty card1 pc

General

- ◆Normally, a battery should charge completely within two to three hours.
- ◆ Please turn off your mobile phone on an airplane, in the hospital or any location that may restrict mobile phone use—otherwise normal operation of electrical equipment and medical instruments may be affected. Please obey local regulations when using your mobile phone.
- ◆ While driving, please obey local laws and regulations regarding mobile phone use. When using your phone while driving, please obey the following rules: concentrate on driving and be aware of traffic conditions; use your mobile phone hands-free function; and under poor driving conditions, please stop the car before using your phone.
- ◆ Please obey laws, regulations and signs when near an area storing fuel, chemicals, or other volatile materials.
- ◆ Please keep mobile phones, batteries, and chargers out of reach of children.
- ◆ Please do not use your mobile phone near low signal or precision electronic equipment. Radio wave interference may cause the malfunctioning

of such electronic equipment and other problems. Special attention must be paid near the following equipment: hearing aids, pacemakers and other electronic medical equipment, smoke detectors, automatic doors and other automatic control installations. To find out the effect of mobile phones on a pacemaker or other electronic medical equipment please contact the manufacturers or local sales agents of the equipment.

- ◆ This mobile phone has an automatic "power on" function. Please refer to the mobile phone's clock setting to ensure that the mobile phone will not automatically turn on during a plane flight.
- ◆ To prevent the mobile phone from malfunctioning or catching fire, please do not violently impact, jolt, or throw your mobile phone.
- ◆ Please do not place the battery, mobile phone, or charger in a microwave oven or high-pressure equipment. Subjecting the phone to these environments could lead to circuitry damage or a fire.
- ◆ Please do not use your mobile phone near flammable or volatile gases, which may cause a malfunction or fire.
- ◆ Please do not subject your mobile phone to high temperatures, high humidity, or excessive dust, which could lead to malfunction.
- ◆ Prevent your mobile phone from falling, malfunctioning or being damaged, please do not place your phone on uneven or unstable surfaces.

Safety Instructions

Do not make or receive handheld calls while driving, and never text while driving. Do not use at g Enter recipient by adding from phone book or enter number manuallyOK

Audio playerMultimedia Audio playerListOptions Refresh list
FM radioMultimedia FM radioPlug in your earphone
Video playerMultimedia Video playerOptions Play
Video recorderMultimedia Video recorderOK
Sound recorderMultimedia Sound recorderOptions New record
Take a picture CameraPress OK key to take pictures

Turn on BluetoothSettings Connectivity Bluetooth Power Select to switch on/off Bluetooth

Package includes Handset 1 pcBattery1 pcTravel charger 1 pcEarphone1 pcQuick Guide1 pcUSB Cable1 pcWarranty card1 pc

General

- ◆Normally, a battery should charge completely within two to three hours.
- ◆ Please turn off your mobile phone on an airplane, in the hospital or any location that may restrict mobile phone use—otherwise normal operation of electrical equipment and medical instruments may be affected. Please obey local regulations when using your mobile phone.
- ◆ While driving, please obey local laws and regulations regarding mobile phone use. When using your phone while driving, please obey the following rules: concentrate on driving and be aware of traffic conditions; use your mobile phone hands-free function; and under poor driving conditions, please stop the car before using your phone.
- ◆ Please obey laws, regulations and signs when near an area storing fuel, chemicals, or other volatile materials.
- ◆ Please keep mobile phones, batteries, and chargers out of reach of children.
- ◆ Please do not use your mobile phone near low signal or precision electronic equipment. Radio wave interference may cause the malfunctioning of such electronic equipment and other problems. Special attention must be paid near the following equipment: hearing aids, pacemakers and other electronic medical equipment, smoke detectors, automatic doors and other automatic control installations. To find out the effect of mobile phones on a pacemaker or other electronic medical equipment please contact the manufacturers or local sales agents of the equipment.
- ◆ This mobile phone has an automatic "power on" function. Please refer to the mobile phone's clock setting to ensure that the mobile phone will not automatically turn on during a plane flight.
- ◆ To prevent the mobile phone from malfunctioning or catching fire, please do not violently impact, jolt, or throw your mobile phone.
- ◆ Please do not place the battery, mobile phone, or charger in a microwave oven or high-pressure equipment. Subjecting the phone to these environments could lead to circuitry damage or a fire.
- ◆ Please do not use your mobile phone near flammable or volatile gases, which may cause a malfunction or fire.
- ◆ Please do not subject your mobile phone to high temperatures, high humidity, or excessive dust, which could lead to malfunction.
- ◆ Prevent your mobile phone from falling, malfunctioning or being damaged, please do not place your phone on uneven or unstable surfaces.

Safety Instructions
Do not make or receive handheld calls while driving, and never text while driving.Do not use at gEnter recipient by adding from phone book or enter number manuallyOK

Audio playerMultimedia Audio playerListOptions Refresh list
FM radioMultimedia FM radioPlug in your earphone
Video playerMultimedia Video playerOptions Play
Video recorderMultimedia Video recorderOK
Sound recorderMultimedia Sound recorderOptions New record
Take a picture CameraPress OK key to take pictures

Turn on BluetoothSettings Connectivity Bluetooth Power Select to switch on/off Bluetooth

Package
includes Handset 1 pcBattery1 pcTravel charger 1 pcEarphone1 pcQuick Guide1 pcUSB Cable1 pcWarranty card1 pc

General

- ◆Normally, a battery should charge completely within two to three hours.
- ◆ Please turn off your mobile phone on an airplane, in the hospital or any location that may restrict mobile phone use—otherwise normal operation of electrical equipment and medical intruments may be affected. Please obey local regulations when using your mobile phone.
- ◆ While driving, please obey local laws and regulations regarding mobile phone use. When using your phone while driving, please obey the following rules: concentrate on driving and be aware of traffic conditions; use your mobile phone hands-free function; and under poor driving conditions, please stop the car before using your phone.
- ◆ Please obey laws, regulations and signs when near an area storing fuel, chemicals, or other volatile materials.
- ◆ Please keep mobile phones, batteries, and chargers out of reach of children.
- ◆ Please do not use your mobile phone near low signal or precision electronic equipment. Radio wave interference may cause the malfunctioning of such electronic equipment and other problems. Special attention must be paid near the following equipment: hearing aids, pacemakers and other electronic medical equipment, smoke detectors, automatic doors and other automatic control installations. To find out the effect of mobile phones on a pacemaker or other electronic medical equipment please contact the manufacturers or local sales agents of the equipment.
- ◆ This mobile phone has an automatic "power on" function. Please refer to the mobile phone's clock setting to ensure that the mobile phone will not automatically turn on during a plane flight.
- ◆ To prevent the mobile phone from malfunctioning or catching ire, please do not violently impact, jolt, or throw your mobile phone.
- ◆ Please do not place the battery, mobile phone, or charger in a microwave oven or high-pressure equipment. Subjecting the phone to these environments could lead to circuitry damage or a fire.
- ◆ Please do not use your mobile phone near flammable or volatile gases, which may cause a malfunction or fire.
- ◆ Please do not subject your mobile phone to high temperatures, high humidity, or excessive dust, which could lead to malfunction.
- ◆ Trevent your mobile phone from falling, malfunctioning or being damaged, please do not place your phone on uneven or unstable surfaces.

Safety Instructions
Do not make or receive handheld calls while driving, and never text while driving.Do not use at gby adding from phone book or enter number manuallyOK

Audio playerMultimedia Audio playerListOptions Refresh list
FM radioMultimedia FM radioPlug in your earphone
Video playerMultimedia Video playerOptions Play
Video recorderMultimedia Video recorderOK
Sound recorderMultimedia Sound recorderOptions New record
Take a picture CameraPress OK key to take pictures

Turn on BluetoothSettings Connectivity Bluetooth Power Select to switch on/off Bluetooth

Package
includes Handset 1 pcBattery1 pcTravel charger 1 pcEarphone1 pcQuick Guide1 pcUSB Cable1 pcWarranty card1 pc

General

- ◆Normally, a battery should charge completely within two to three hours.
- ◆ Please turn off your mobile phone on an airplane, in the hospital or any location that may restrict mobile phone use—otherwise normal operation of electrical equipment and medical instruments may be affected. Please obey local regulations when using your mobile phone.
- ◆ While driving, please obey local laws and regulations regarding mobile phone use. When using your phone while driving, please obey the following rules: concentrate on driving and be aware of traffic conditions; use your mobile phone hands-free function; and under poor driving conditions, please stop the car before using your phone.
- ◆ Please obey laws, regulations and signs when near an area storing fuel, chemicals, or other volatile materials.
- ◆ Please keep mobile phones, batteries, and chargers out of reach of children.
- ◆ Please do not use your mobile phone near low signal or precision electronic equipment. Radio wave interference may cause the malfunctioning of such electronic equipment and other problems. Special attention must be paid near the following equipment: hearing aids, pacemakers and other electronic medical equipment, smoke detectors, automatic doors and other automatic control installations. To find out the effect of mobile phones on a pacemaker or other electronic medical equipment please contact the manufacturers or local sales agents of the equipment.
- ◆ This mobile phone has an automatic "power on" function. Please refer to the mobile phone's clock setting to ensure that the mobile phone will not automatically turn on during a plane flight.
- ◆ To prevent the mobile phone from malfunctioning or catching fire, please do not violently impact, jolt, or throw your mobile phone.
- ◆ Please do not place the battery, mobile phone, or charger in a microwave oven or high-pressure equipment. Subjecting the phone to these environments could lead to circuitry damage or a fire.
- ◆ Please do not use your mobile phone near flammable or volatile gases, which may cause a malfunction or fire.
- ◆ Please do not subject your mobile phone to high temperatures, high humidity, or excessive dust, which could lead to malfunction.
- ◆ Prevent your mobile phone from falling, malfunctioning or being damaged, please do not place your phone on uneven or unstable surfaces.

Safety Instructions

Do not make or
receive handheld
calls while driving,
and never text
while driving. Do not use at g adding from phone book or enter number manuallyOK

Audio playerMultimedia Audio playerListOptions Refresh list

FM radioMultimedia FM radioPlug in your earphone

Video playerMultimedia Video playerOptions Play

Video recorderMultimedia Video recorderOK

Sound recorderMultimedia Sound recorderOptions New record

Take a picture CameraPress OK key to take pictures

Turn on BluetoothSettings Connectivity Bluetooth Power Select to switch on/off Bluetooth

Package

includes Handset 1 pcBattery1 pcTravel charger 1 pcEarphone1 pcQuick Guide 1 pcUSB Cable1 pcWarranty card 1 pc

General

- ◆Normally, a battery should charge completely within two to three hours.
- ◆ Please turn off your mobile phone on an airplane, in the hospital or any location that may restrict mobile phone use—otherwise normal operation of electrical equipment and medical instruments may be affected. Please obey local regulations when using your mobile phone.
- ◆ While driving, please obey local laws and regulations regarding mobile phone use. When using your phone while driving, please obey the following rules: concentrate on driving and be aware of traffic conditions; use your mobile phone hands-free function; and under poor driving conditions, please stop the car before using your phone.
- ◆ Please obey laws, regulations and signs when near an area storing fuel, chemicals, or other volatile materials.
- ◆ Please keep mobile phones, batteries, and chargers out of reach of children.
- ◆ Please do not use your mobile phone near low signal or precision electronic equipment. Radio wave interference may cause the malfunctioning of such electronic equipment and other problems. Special attention must be paid near the following equipment: hearing aids, pacemakers and other electronic medical equipment, smoke detectors, automatic doors and other automatic control installations. To find out the effect of mobile phones on a pacemaker or other electronic medical equipment please contact the manufacturers or local sales agents of the equipment.
- ◆ This mobile phone has an automatic "power on" function. Please refer to the mobile phone's clock setting to ensure that the mobile phone will not automatically turn on during a plane flight.
- ◆ To prevent the mobile phone from malfunctioning or catching fire, please do not violently impact, jolt, or throw your mobile phone.
- ◆ Please do not place the battery, mobile phone, or charger in a microwave oven or high-pressure equipment. Subjecting the phone to these environments could lead to circuitry damage or a fire.
- ◆ Please do not use your mobile phone near flammable or volatile gases, which may cause a malfunction or fire.
- ◆ Please do not subject your mobile phone to high temperatures, high humidity, or excessive dust, which could lead to malfunction.
- ◆ Prevent your mobile phone from falling, malfunctioning or being damaged, please do not place your phone on uneven or unstable surfaces.

Safety Instructions

Do not make or receive handheld calls while driving, and never text while driving. Do not use at gOK

Audio playerMultimedia Audio playerListOptions Refresh list
FM radioMultimedia FM radioPlug in your earphone
Video playerMultimedia Video playerOptions Play
Video recorderMultimedia Video recorderOK
Sound recorderMultimedia Sound recorderOptions New record
Take a picture CameraPress OK key to take pictures

Turn on BluetoothSettings Connectivity Bluetooth Power Select to switch on/off Bluetooth

Package

includes Handset 1 pcBattery1 pcTravel charger 1 pcEarphone1 pcQuick Guide 1 pcUSB Cable 1 pcWarranty card 1 pc

General

- ◆Normally, a battery should charge completely within two to three hours.
- ◆ Please turn off your mobile phone on an airplane, in the hospital or any location that may restrict mobile phone use—otherwise normal operation of electrical equipment and medical instruments may be affected. Please obey local regulations when using your mobile phone.
- ◆ While driving, please obey local laws and regulations regarding mobile phone use. When using your phone while driving, please obey the following rules: concentrate on driving and be aware of traffic conditions; use your mobile phone hands-free function; and under poor driving conditions, please stop the car before using your phone.
- ◆ Please obey laws, regulations and signs when near an area storing fuel, chemicals, or other volatile materials.
- ◆ Please keep mobile phones, batteries, and chargers out of reach of children.
- ◆ Please do not use your mobile phone near low signal or precision electronic equipment. Radio wave interference may cause the malfunctioning of such electronic equipment and other problems. Special attention must be paid near the following equipment: hearing aids, pacemakers and other electronic medical equipment, smoke detectors, automatic doors and other automatic control installations. To find out the effect of mobile phones on a pacemaker or other electronic medical equipment please contact the manufacturers or local sales agents of the equipment.
- ◆ This mobile phone has an automatic "power on" function. Please refer to the mobile phone's clock setting to ensure that the mobile phone will not automatically turn on during a plane flight.
- ◆ To prevent the mobile phone from malfunctioning or catching fire, please do not violently impact, jolt, or throw your mobile phone.
- ◆ Please do not place the battery, mobile phone, or charger in a microwave oven or high-pressure equipment. Subjecting the phone to these environments could lead to circuitry damage or a fire.
- ◆ Please do not use your mobile phone near flammable or volatile gases, which may cause a malfunction or fire.
- ◆ Please do not subject your mobile phone to high temperatures, high humidity, or excessive dust, which could lead to malfunction.
- ◆ Prevent your mobile phone from falling, malfunctioning or being damaged, please do not place your phone on uneven or unstable surfaces.

Safety Instructions

Do not make or receive handheld

calls while driving,
and never text
while driving. Do not use at gOK

Audio playerMultimediaAudio playerListOptionsRefresh list

FM radioMultimediaFM radioPlug in your earphone

Video playerMultimediaVideo playerOptionsPlay

Video recorderMultimediaVideo recorderOK

Sound recorderMultimediaSound recorderOptionsNew record

Take a pictureCameraPress OK key to take pictures

Turn on BluetoothSettingsConnectivityBluetoothPowerSelect to switch on/off Bluetooth

Package

includesHandset1 pcBattery1 pcTravel charger1 pcEarphone1 pcQuick Guide1 pcUSB Cable1 pcWarranty card1 pc

General

- ◆Normally, a battery should charge completely within two to three hours.
- ◆ Please turn off your mobile phone on an airplane, in the hospital or any location that may restrict mobile phone use—otherwise normal operation of electrical equipment and medical instruments may be affected. Please obey local regulations when using your mobile phone.
- ◆ While driving, please obey local laws and regulations regarding mobile phone use. When using your phone while driving, please obey the following rules: concentrate on driving and be aware of traffic conditions; use your mobile phone hands-free function; and under poor driving conditions, please stop the car before using your phone.
- ◆ Please obey laws, regulations and signs when near an area storing fuel, chemicals, or other volatile materials.
- ◆ Please keep mobile phones, batteries, and chargers out of reach of children.
- ◆ Please do not use your mobile phone near low signal or precision electronic equipment. Radio wave interference may cause the malfunctioning of such elctronic equipment and other problems. Special attention must be paid near the following equipment: hearing aids, pacemakers and other electronic medical equipment, smoke detectors, automatic doors and other automatic control installations. To find out the effect of mobile phones

on a pacemaker or other electronic medical equipment please contact the manufacturers or local sales agents of the equipment.

- ◆ This mobile phone has an automatic "power on" function. Please refer to the mobile phone's clock setting to ensure that the mobile phone will not automatically turn on during a plane flight.
- ◆ To prevent the mobile phone from malfunctioning or catching fire, please do not violently impact, jolt, or throw your mobile phone.
- ◆ Please do not place the battery, mobile phone, or charger in a microwave oven or high-pressure equipment. Subjecting the phone to these environments could lead to circuitry damage or a fire.
- ◆ Please do not use your mobile phone near flammable or volatile gases, which may cause a malfunction or fire.
- ◆ Please do not subject your mobile phone to high temperatures, high humidity, or excessive dust, which could lead to malfunction.
- ◆ Prevent your mobile phone from falling, malfunctioning or being damaged, please do not place your phone on uneven or unstable surfaces.

Safety Instructions

Do not make or
receive handheld
calls while driving,
and never text
while driving. Do not use at gOK

Audio playerMultimedia Audio playerListOptions Refresh list
FM radioMultimedia FM radioPlug in your earphone
Video playerMultimedia Video playerOptions Play
Video recorderMultimedia Video recorderOK
Sound recorderMultimedia Sound recorderOptions New record
Take a picture CameraPress OK key to take pictures

Turn on BluetoothSettings Connectivity Bluetooth Power Select to switch on/off Bluetooth

Package
includesHandset 1 pcBattery1 pcTravel charger1 pcEarphone1 pcQuick Guide1 pcUSB Cable1 pcWarranty card1 pc

General

- ◆Normally, a battery should charge completely within two to three hours.
- ◆ Please turn off your mobile phone on an airplane, in the hospital or any location that may restrict mobile phone use—otherwise normal operation of electrical equipment and medical instruments may be affected. Please obey local regulations when using your mobile phone.
- ◆ While driving, please obey local laws and regulations regarding mobile phone use. When using your phone while driving, please obey the following rules: concentrate on driving and be aware of traffic conditions; use your mobile phone hands-free function; and under poor driving conditions, please stop the car before using your phone.
- ◆ Please obey laws, regulations and signs when near an area storing fuel, chemicals, or other volatile materials.
- ◆ Please keep mobile phones, batteries, and chargers out of reach of children.
- ◆ Please do not use your mobile phone near low signal or precision electronic equipment. Radio wave interference may cause the malfunctioning of such electronic equipment and other problems. Special attention must be paid near the following equipment: hearing aids, pacemakers and other electronic medical equipment, smoke detectors, automatic doors and other automatic control installations. To find out the effect of mobile phones on a pacemaker or other electronic medical equipment please contact the manufacturers or local sales agents of the equipment.
- ◆ This mobile phone has an automatic "power on" function. Please refer to the mobile phone's clock setting to ensure that the mobile phone will not automatically turn on during a plane flight.
- ◆ To prevent the mobile phone from malfunctioning or catching fire, please do not violently impact, jolt, or throw your mobile phone.
- ◆ Please do not place the battery, mobile phone, or charger in a microwave oven or high-pressure equipment. Subjecting the phone to these environments could lead to circuitry damage or a fire.
- ◆ Please do not use your mobile phone near flammable or volatile gases, which may cause a malfunction or fire.
- ◆ Please do not subject your mobile phone to high temperatures, high humidity, or excessive dust, which could lead to malfunction.
- ◆ Prevent your mobile phone from falling, malfunctioning or being damaged, please do not place your phone on uneven or unstable surfaces.

Safety Instructions
Do not make or

receive handheld
calls while driving,
and never text
while driving. Do not use at g

Audio playerMultimediaAudio playerListOptionsRefresh list

FM radioMultimediaFM radioPlug in your earphone

Video playerMultimediaVideo playerOptionsPlay

Video recorderMultimediaVideo recorderOK

Sound recorderMultimediaSound recorderOptionsNew record

Take a pictureCameraPress OK key to take pictures

Turn on BluetoothSettingsConnectivityBluetoothPowerSelect to switch on/off Bluetooth

Package

includesHandset1 pcBattery1 pcTravel charger1 pcEarphone1 pcQuick Guide1 pcUSB Cable1 pcWarranty card1 pc

General

- ◆Normally, a battery should charge completely within two to three hours.
- ◆ Please turn off your mobile phone on an airplane, in the hospital or any location that may restrict mobile phone use—otherwise normal operation of electrical equipment and medical intruments may be affected. Please obey local regulations when using your mobile phone.
- ◆ While driving, please obey local laws and regulations regarding mobile phone use. When using your phone while driving, please obey the following rules: concentrate on driving and be aware of traffic conditions; use your mobile phone hands-free function; and under poor driving conditions, please stop the car before using your phone.
- ◆ Please obey laws, regulations and signs when near an area storing fuel, chemicals, or other volatile materials.
- ◆ Please keep mobile phones, batteries, and chargers out of reach of children.
- ◆ Please do not use your mobile phone near low signal or precision electronic equipment. Radio wave interference may cause the malfunctioning of such elctronic equipment and other problems. Special attention must be paid near the following equipment: hearing aids, pacemakers and other

electronic medical equipment, smoke detectors, automatic doors and other automatic control installations. To find out the effect of mobile phones on a pacemaker or other electronic medical equipment please contact the manufacturers or local sales agents of the equipment.

- ◆ This mobile phone has an automatic "power on" function. Please refer to the mobile phone's clock setting to ensure that the mobile phone will not automatically turn on during a plane flight.
- ◆ To prevent the mobile phone from malfunctioning or catching fire, please do not violently impact, jolt, or throw your mobile phone.
- ◆ Please do not place the battery, mobile phone, or charger in a microwave oven or high-pressure equipment. Subjecting the phone to these environments could lead to circuitry damage or a fire.
- ◆ Please do not use your mobile phone near flammable or volatile gases, which may cause a malfunction or fire.
- ◆ Please do not subject your mobile phone to high temperatures, high humidity, or excessive dust, which could lead to malfunction.
- ◆ Prevent your mobile phone from falling, malfunctioning or being damaged, please do not place your phone on uneven or unstable surfaces.

Safety Instructions

Do not make or
receive handheld
calls while driving,
and never text
while driving. Do not use at g

Audio playerMultimedia Audio playerListOptions Refresh list
FM radioMultimedia FM radioPlug in your earphone
Video playerMultimedia Video playerOptions Play
Video recorderMultimedia Video recorderOK
Sound recorderMultimedia Sound recorderOptions New record
Take a picture CameraPress OK key to take pictures

Turn on BluetoothSettings Connectivity Bluetooth Power Select to switch on/off Bluetooth

Package
includesHandset 1 pcBattery1 pcTravel charger 1 pcEarphone1 pcQuick Guide1 pcUSB Cable1 pcWarranty card1 pc

General

- ◆Normally, a battery should charge completely within two to three hours.
- ◆ Please turn off your mobile phone on an airplane, in the hospital or any location that may restrict mobile phone use—otherwise normal operation of electrical equipment and medical instruments may be affected. Please obey local regulations when using your mobile phone.
- ◆ While driving, please obey local laws and regulations regarding mobile phone use. When using your phone while driving, please obey the following rules: concentrate on driving and be aware of traffic conditions; use your mobile phone hands-free function; and under poor driving conditions, please stop the car before using your phone.
- ◆ Please obey laws, regulations and signs when near an area storing fuel, chemicals, or other volatile materials.
- ◆ Please keep mobile phones, batteries, and chargers out of reach of children.
- ◆ Please do not use your mobile phone near low signal or precision electronic equipment. Radio wave interference may cause the malfunctioning of such electronic equipment and other problems. Special attention must be paid near the following equipment: hearing aids, pacemakers and other electronic medical equipment, smoke detectors, automatic doors and other automatic control installations. To find out the effect of mobile phones on a pacemaker or other electronic medical equipment please contact the manufacturers or local sales agents of the equipment.
- ◆ This mobile phone has an automatic "power on" function. Please refer to the mobile phone's clock setting to ensure that the mobile phone will not automatically turn on during a plane flight.
- ◆ To prevent the mobile phone from malfunctioning or catching fire, please do not violently impact, jolt, or throw your mobile phone.
- ◆ Please do not place the battery, mobile phone, or charger in a microwave oven or high-pressure equipment. Subjecting the phone to these environments could lead to circuitry damage or a fire.
- ◆ Please do not use your mobile phone near flammable or volatile gases, which may cause a malfunction or fire.
- ◆ Please do not subject your mobile phone to high temperatures, high humidity, or excessive dust, which could lead to malfunction.
- ◆ Prevent your mobile phone from falling, malfunctioning or being damaged, please do not place your phone on uneven or unstable surfaces.

Safety Instructions
Do not make or
receive handheld
calls while driving,
and never text
while driving. Do not use at g

Audio playerMultimediaAudio playerListOptionsRefresh list
FM radioMultimediaFM radioPlug in your earphone
Video playerMultimediaVideo playerOptionsPlay
Video recorderMultimediaVideo recorderOK
Sound recorderMultimediaSound recorderOptionsNew record
Take a pictureCameraPress OK key to take pictures

Turn on BluetoothSettingsConnectivityBluetoothPowerSelect to switch on/off Bluetooth

Package
includes Handset 1 pcBattery1 pcTravel charger1 pcEarphone1 pcQuick Guide1 pcUSB Cable1 pcWarranty card1 pc

General

- ◆Normally, a battery should charge completely within two to three hours.
- ◆ Please turn off your mobile phone on an airplane, in the hospital or any location that may restrict mobile phone use—otherwise normal operation of electrical equipment and medical instruments may be affected. Please obey local regulations when using your mobile phone.
- ◆ While driving, please obey local laws and regulations regarding mobile phone use. When using your phone while driving, please obey the following rules: concentrate on driving and be aware of traffic conditions; use your mobile phone hands-free function; and under poor driving conditions, please stop the car before using your phone.
- ◆ Please obey laws, regulations and signs when near an area storing fuel, chemicals, or other volatile materials.
- ◆ Please keep mobile phones, batteries, and chargers out of reach of children.
- ◆ Please do not use your mobile phone near low signal or precision electronic equipment. Radio wave interference may cause the malfunctioning

of such electronic equipment and other problems. Special attention must be paid near the following equipment: hearing aids, pacemakers and other electronic medical equipment, smoke detectors, automatic doors and other automatic control installations. To find out the effect of mobile phones on a pacemaker or other electronic medical equipment please contact the manufacturers or local sales agents of the equipment.

- ◆ This mobile phone has an automatic "power on" function. Please refer to the mobile phone's clock setting to ensure that the mobile phone will not automatically turn on during a plane flight.
- ◆ To prevent the mobile phone from malfunctioning or catching fire, please do not violently impact, jolt, or throw your mobile phone.
- ◆ Please do not place the battery, mobile phone, or charger in a microwave oven or high-pressure equipment. Subjecting the phone to these environments could lead to circuitry damage or a fire.
- ◆ Please do not use your mobile phone near flammable or volatile gases, which may cause a malfunction or fire.
- ◆ Please do not subject your mobile phone to high temperatures, high humidity, or excessive dust, which could lead to malfunction.
- ◆ Prevent your mobile phone from falling, malfunctioning or being damaged, please do not place your phone on uneven or unstable surfaces.

Safety Instructions

Do not make or
receive handheld
calls while driving,
and never text
while driving. Do not use at g

Audio playerMultimedia Audio playerListOptions Refresh list
FM radioMultimedia FM radioPlug in your earphone
Video playerMultimedia Video playerOptions Play
Video recorderMultimedia Video recorderOK
Sound recorderMultimedia Sound recorderOptions New record
Take a picture CameraPress OK key to take pictures

Turn on BluetoothSettings Connectivity Bluetooth Power Select to switch on/off Bluetooth

Package
includes Handset 1 pcBattery 1 pcTravel charger 1 pcEarphone1 pcQuick Guide1 pcUSB Cable1 pcWarranty card 1 pc

General

- ◆Normally, a battery should charge completely within two to three hours.
- ◆ Please turn off your mobile phone on an airplane, in the hospital or any location that may restrict mobile phone use—otherwise normal operation of electrical equipment and medical instruments may be affected. Please obey local regulations when using your mobile phone.
- ◆ While driving, please obey local laws and regulations regarding mobile phone use. When using your phone while driving, please obey the following rules: concentrate on driving and be aware of traffic conditions; use your mobile phone hands-free function; and under poor driving conditions, please stop the car before using your phone.
- ◆ Please obey laws, regulations and signs when near an area storing fuel, chemicals, or other volatile materials.
- ◆ Please keep mobile phones, batteries, and chargers out of reach of children.
- ◆ Please do not use your mobile phone near low signal or precision electronic equipment. Radio wave interference may cause the malfunctioning of such electronic equipment and other problems. Special attention must be paid near the following equipment: hearing aids, pacemakers and other electronic medical equipment, smoke detectors, automatic doors and other automatic control installations. To find out the effect of mobile phones on a pacemaker or other electronic medical equipment please contact the manufacturers or local sales agents of the equipment.
- ◆ This mobile phone has an automatic "power on" function. Please refer to the mobile phone's clock setting to ensure that the mobile phone will not automatically turn on during a plane flight.
- ◆ To prevent the mobile phone from malfunctioning or catching fire, please do not violently impact, jolt, or throw your mobile phone.
- ◆ Please do not place the battery, mobile phone, or charger in a microwave oven or high-pressure equipment. Subjecting the phone to these environments could lead to circuitry damage or a fire.
- ◆ Please do not use your mobile phone near flammable or volatile gases, which may cause a malfunction or fire.
- ◆ Please do not subject your mobile phone to high temperatures, high humidity, or excessive dust, which could lead to malfunction.
- ◆ Prevent your mobile phone from falling, malfunctioning or being damaged, please do not place your phone on uneven or unstable surfaces.

Safety Instructions
Do not make or receive handheld calls while driving, and never text while driving. Do not use at gAudio playerMultimedia Audio playerListOptions Refresh list FM radioMultimedia FM radioPlug in your earphone Video playerMultimedia Video playerOptions Play Video recorderMultimedia Video recorderOK Sound recorderMultimedia Sound recorderOptions New record Take a picture CameraPress OK key to take pictures

Turn on BluetoothSettings Connectivity Bluetooth Power Select to switch on/off Bluetooth

Package
includes Handset 1 pcBattery1 pcTravel charger 1 pcEarphone1 pcQuick Guide1 pcUSB Cable1 pcWarranty card1 pc

General

- ◆Normally, a battery should charge completely within two to three hours.
- ◆ Please turn off your mobile phone on an airplane, in the hospital or any location that may restrict mobile phone use—otherwise normal operation of electrical equipment and medical instruments may be affected. Please obey local regulations when using your mobile phone.
- ◆ While driving, please obey local laws and regulations regarding mobile phone use. When using your phone while driving, please obey the following rules: concentrate on driving and be aware of traffic conditions; use your mobile phone hands-free function; and under poor driving conditions, please stop the car before using your phone.
- ◆ Please obey laws, regulations and signs when near an area storing fuel, chemicals, or other volatile materials.
- ◆ Please keep mobile phones, batteries, and chargers out of reach of children.
- ◆ Please do not use your mobile phone near low signal or precision electronic equipment. Radio wave interference may cause the malfunctioning of such electronic equipment and other problems. Special attention must be paid near the following equipment: hearing aids, pacemakers and other electronic medical equipment, smoke detectors, automatic doors and other automatic control installations. To find out the effect of mobile phones on a pacemaker or other electronic medical equipment please contact the manufacturers or local sales agents of the equipment.
- ◆ This mobile phone has an automatic "power on" function. Please refer to the mobile phone's clock setting to ensure that the mobile phone will not automatically turn on during a plane flight.
- ◆ To prevent the mobile phone from malfunctioning or catching fire, please do not violently impact, jolt, or throw your mobile phone.
- ◆ Please do not place the battery, mobile phone, or charger in a microwave oven or high-pressure equipment. Subjecting the phone to these environments could lead to circuitry damage or a fire.
- ◆ Please do not use your mobile phone near flammable or volatile gases, which may cause a malfunction or fire.
- ◆ Please do not subject your mobile phone to high temperatures, high humidity, or excessive dust, which could lead to malfunction.
- ◆ Trevent your mobile phone from falling, malfunctioning or being damaged, please do not place your phone on uneven or unstable surfaces.

Safety Instructions
Do not make or receive handheld calls while driving, and never text while driving. Do not use at gAudio playerListOptionsRefresh list FM radioMultimediaFM radioPlug in your earphone Video playerMultimediaVideo playerOptionsPlay Video recorderMultimediaVideo recorderOK Sound recorderMultimediaSound recorderOptionsNew record Take a pictureCameraPress OK key to take pictures

Turn on BluetoothSettingsConnectivityBluetoothPowerSelect to switch on/off Bluetooth

Package

includes Handset 1 pc Battery 1 pc Travel charger 1 pc Earphone 1 pc Quick Guide 1 pc USB Cable 1 pc Warranty card 1 pc

General

- ◆ Normally, a battery should charge completely within two to three hours.
- ◆ Please turn off your mobile phone on an airplane, in the hospital or any location that may restrict mobile phone use—otherwise normal operation of electrical equipment and medical instruments may be affected. Please obey local regulations when using your mobile phone.
- ◆ While driving, please obey local laws and regulations regarding mobile phone use. When using your phone while driving, please obey the following rules: concentrate on driving and be aware of traffic conditions; use your mobile phone hands-free function; and under poor driving conditions, please stop the car before using your phone.
- ◆ Please obey laws, regulations and signs when near an area storing fuel, chemicals, or other volatile materials.
- ◆ Please keep mobile phones, batteries, and chargers out of reach of children.
- ◆ Please do not use your mobile phone near low signal or precision electronic equipment. Radio wave interference may cause the malfunctioning of such electronic equipment and other problems. Special attention must be paid near the following equipment: hearing aids, pacemakers and other electronic medical equipment, smoke detectors, automatic doors and other automatic control installations. To find out the effect of mobile phones on a pacemaker or other electronic medical equipment please contact the manufacturers or local sales agents of the equipment.
- ◆ This mobile phone has an automatic "power on" function. Please refer to the mobile phone's clock setting to ensure that the mobile phone will not automatically turn on during a plane flight.
- ◆ To prevent the mobile phone from malfunctioning or catching fire, please do not violently impact, jolt, or throw your mobile phone.
- ◆ Please do not place the battery, mobile phone, or charger in a microwave oven or high-pressure equipment. Subjecting the phone to these environments could lead to circuitry damage or a fire.
- ◆ Please do not use your mobile phone near flammable or volatile gases, which may cause a malfunction or fire.
- ◆ Please do not subject your mobile phone to high temperatures, high humidity, or excessive dust, which could lead to malfunction.
- ◆ To prevent your mobile phone from falling, malfunctioning or being damaged, please do not place your phone on uneven or unstable surfaces.

Safety Instructions

Do not make or
receive handheld
calls while driving,

and never text

while driving. Do not use at g

Audio playerListOptionsRefresh list
FM radioMultimedia FM radioPlug in your earphone
Video playerMultimedia Video playerOptions Play
Video recorderMultimedia Video recorderOK
Sound recorderMultimedia Sound recorderOptions New record
Take a pictureCameraPress OK key to take pictures

Turn on BluetoothSettings ConnectivityBluetooth Power Select to switch on/off Bluetooth

Package
includesHandset 1 pcBattery1 pcTravel charger 1 pcEarphone1 pcQuick Guide1 pcUSB Cable1 pcWarranty card 1 pc

General

- ◆Normally, a battery should charge completely within two to three hours.
- ◆ Please turn off your mobile phone on an airplane, in the hospital or any location that may restrict mobile phone use—otherwise normal operation of electrical equipment and medical instruments may be affected. Please obey local regulations when using your mobile phone.
- ◆ While driving, please obey local laws and regulations regarding mobile phone use. When using your phone while driving, please obey the following rules: concentrate on driving and be aware of traffic conditions; use your mobile phone hands-free function; and under poor driving conditions, please stop the car before using your phone.
- ◆ Please obey laws, regulations and signs when near an area storing fuel, chemicals, or other volatile materials.
- ◆ Please keep mobile phones, batteries, and chargers out of reach of children.
- ◆ Please do not use your mobile phone near low signal or precision electronic equipment. Radio wave interference may cause the malfunctioning of such electronic equipment and other problems. Special attention must be paid near the following equipment: hearing aids, pacemakers and other electronic medical equipment, smoke detectors, automatic doors and other automatic control installations. To find out the effect of mobile phones on a pacemaker or other electronic medical equipment please contact the manufacturers or local sales agents of the equipment.
- ◆ This mobile phone has an automatic "power on" function. Please refer to the mobile phone's clock setting to ensure that the mobile phone will not automatically turn on during a plane flight.
- ◆ To prevent the mobile phone from malfunctioning or catching fire, please do not violently impact, jolt, or throw your mobile phone.
- ◆ Please do not place the battery, mobile phone, or charger in a microwave oven or high-pressure equipment. Subjecting the phone to these environments could lead to circuitry damage or a fire.
- ◆ Please do not use your mobile phone near flammable or volatile gases, which may cause a malfunction or fire.
- ◆ Please do not subject your mobile phone to high temperatures, high humidity, or excessive dust, which could lead to malfunction.
- ◆ Trevent your mobile phone from falling, malfunctioning or being damaged, please do not place your phone on uneven or unstable surfaces.

Safety Instructions
Do not make or
receive handheld
calls while driving,
and never text
while driving.Do not use at gListOptionsRefresh list

FM radioMultimediaFM radioPlug in your earphone

Video playerMultimedia Video playerOptionsPlay

Video recorderMultimedia Video recorderOK

Sound recorderMultimediaSound recorderOptionsNew record

Take a pictureCameraPress OK key to take pictures

Turn on BluetoothSettingsConnectivityBluetoothPowerSelect to switch on/off Bluetooth

Package

includes Handset 1 pc Battery 1 pc Travel charger 1 pc Earphone 1 pc Quick Guide 1 pc USB Cable 1 pc Warranty card 1 pc

General

- ◆ Normally, a battery should charge completely within two to three hours.
- ◆ Please turn off your mobile phone on an airplane, in the hospital or any location that may restrict mobile phone use—otherwise normal operation of electrical equipment and medical instruments may be affected. Please obey local regulations when using your mobile phone.
- ◆ While driving, please obey local laws and regulations regarding mobile phone use. When using your phone while driving, please obey the following rules: concentrate on driving and be aware of traffic conditions; use your mobile phone hands-free function; and under poor driving conditions, please stop the car before using your phone.
- ◆ Please obey laws, regulations and signs when near an area storing fuel, chemicals, or other volatile materials.
- ◆ Please keep mobile phones, batteries, and chargers out of reach of children.
- ◆ Please do not use your mobile phone near low signal or precision electronic equipment. Radio wave interference may cause the malfunctioning of such electronic equipment and other problems. Special attention must be paid near the following equipment: hearing aids, pacemakers and other electronic medical equipment, smoke detectors, automatic doors and other automatic control installations. To find out the effect of mobile phones on a pacemaker or other electronic medical equipment please contact the manufacturers or local sales agents of the equipment.
- ◆ This mobile phone has an automatic "power on" function. Please refer to the mobile phone's clock setting to ensure that the mobile phone will not automatically turn on during a plane flight.
- ◆ To prevent the mobile phone from malfunctioning or catching fire, please do not violently impact, jolt, or throw your mobile phone.
- ◆ Please do not place the battery, mobile phone, or charger in a microwave oven or high-pressure equipment. Subjecting the phone to these environments could lead to circuitry damage or a fire.
- ◆ Please do not use your mobile phone near flammable or volatile gases, which may cause a malfunction or fire.
- ◆ Please do not subject your mobile phone to high temperatures, high humidity, or excessive dust, which could lead to malfunction.
- ◆ To prevent your mobile phone from falling, malfunctioning or being damaged, please do not place your phone on uneven or unstable surfaces.

Safety Instructions

Do not make or
receive handheld
calls while driving,
and never text

while driving. Do not use at [gListOptions Refresh list](#)
FM radio Multimedia FM radio Plug in your earphone

Video playerMultimedia Video playerOptions Play
Video recorderMultimedia Video recorderOK
Sound recorderMultimedia Sound recorderOptions New record
Take a picture CameraPress OK key to take pictures

Turn on BluetoothSettings Connectivity Bluetooth Power Select to switch on/off Bluetooth

Package
includesHandset 1 pcBattery1 pcTravel charger 1 pcEarphone1 pcQuick Guide1 pcUSB Cable1 pcWarranty card1 pc

General

- ◆Normally, a battery should charge completely within two to three hours.
- ◆ Please turn off your mobile phone on an airplane, in the hospital or any location that may restrict mobile phone use—otherwise normal operation of electrical equipment and medical instruments may be affected. Please obey local regulations when using your mobile phone.
- ◆ While driving, please obey local laws and regulations regarding mobile phone use. When using your phone while driving, please obey the following rules: concentrate on driving and be aware of traffic conditions; use your mobile phone hands-free function; and under poor driving conditions, please stop the car before using your phone.
- ◆ Please obey laws, regulations and signs when near an area storing fuel, chemicals, or other volatile materials.
- ◆ Please keep mobile phones, batteries, and chargers out of reach of children.
- ◆ Please do not use your mobile phone near low signal or precision electronic equipment. Radio wave interference may cause the malfunctioning of such electronic equipment and other problems. Special attention must be paid near the following equipment: hearing aids, pacemakers and other electronic medical equipment, smoke detectors, automatic doors and other automatic control installations. To find out the effect of mobile phones on a pacemaker or other electronic medical equipment please contact the manufacturers or local sales agents of the equipment.
- ◆ This mobile phone has an automatic "power on" function. Please refer to the mobile phone's clock setting to ensure that the mobile phone will not automatically turn on during a plane flight.
- ◆ To prevent the mobile phone from malfunctioning or catching fire, please do not violently impact, jolt, or throw your mobile phone.
- ◆ Please do not place the battery, mobile phone, or charger in a microwave oven or high-pressure equipment. Subjecting the phone to these environments could lead to circuitry damage or a fire.
- ◆ Please do not use your mobile phone near flammable or volatile gases, which may cause a malfunction or fire.
- ◆ Please do not subject your mobile phone to high temperatures, high humidity, or excessive dust, which could lead to malfunction.
- ◆ Prevent your mobile phone from falling, malfunctioning or being damaged, please do not place your phone on uneven or unstable surfaces.

Safety Instructions
Do not make or receive handheld calls while driving, and never text while driving.Do not use at gOptionsRefresh list

FM radioMultimediaFM radioPlug in your earphone
Video playerMultimedia Video playerOptionsPlay
Video recorderMultimedia Video recorderOK
Sound recorderMultimedia Sound recorderOptionsNew record
Take a pictureCameraPress OK key to take pictures

Turn on BluetoothSettingsConnectivityBluetoothPowerSelect to switch on/off Bluetooth

Package
includesHandset 1 pcBattery1 pcTravel charger1 pcEarphone1 pcQuick Guide1 pcUSB Cable1 pcWarranty card1 pc

General

- ◆ Normally, a battery should charge completely within two to three hours.
- ◆ Please turn off your mobile phone on an airplane, in the hospital or any location that may restrict mobile phone use—otherwise normal operation of electrical equipment and medical instruments may be affected. Please obey local regulations when using your mobile phone.
- ◆ While driving, please obey local laws and regulations regarding mobile phone use. When using your phone while driving, please obey the following rules: concentrate on driving and be aware of traffic conditions; use your mobile phone hands-free function; and under poor driving conditions, please stop the car before using your phone.
- ◆ Please obey laws, regulations and signs when near an area storing fuel, chemicals, or other volatile materials.
- ◆ Please keep mobile phones, batteries, and chargers out of reach of children.
- ◆ Please do not use your mobile phone near low signal or precision electronic equipment. Radio wave interference may cause the malfunctioning of such electronic equipment and other problems. Special attention must be paid near the following equipment: hearing aids, pacemakers and other electronic medical equipment, smoke detectors, automatic doors and other automatic control installations. To find out the effect of mobile phones on a pacemaker or other electronic medical equipment please contact the manufacturers or local sales agents of the equipment.
- ◆ This mobile phone has an automatic "power on" function. Please refer to the mobile phone's clock setting to ensure that the mobile phone will not automatically turn on during a plane flight.
- ◆ To prevent the mobile phone from malfunctioning or catching fire, please do not violently impact, jolt, or throw your mobile phone.
- ◆ Please do not place the battery, mobile phone, or charger in a microwave oven or high-pressure equipment. Subjecting the phone to these environments could lead to circuitry damage or a fire.
- ◆ Please do not use your mobile phone near flammable or volatile gases, which may cause a malfunction or fire.
- ◆ Please do not subject your mobile phone to high temperatures, high humidity, or excessive dust, which could lead to malfunction.
- ◆ To prevent your mobile phone from falling, malfunctioning or being damaged, please do not place your phone on uneven or unstable surfaces.

Safety Instructions

Do not make or
receive handheld
calls while driving,
and never text

while driving. Do not use at g Options Refresh list

FM radioMultimedia FM radioPlug in your earphone

Video playerMultimedia Video playerOptions Play

Video recorderMultimedia Video recorderOK

Sound recorderMultimedia Sound recorderOptions New record

Take a picture CameraPress OK key to take pictures

Turn on BluetoothSettings Connectivity Bluetooth Power Select to switch on/off Bluetooth

Package
includes Handset 1 pcBattery1 pcTravel charger 1 pcEarphone1 pcQuick Guide1 pcUSB Cable1 pcWarranty card 1 pc

General

- ◆Normally, a battery should charge completely within two to three hours.
- ◆ Please turn off your mobile phone on an airplane, in the hospital or any location that may restrict mobile phone use—otherwise normal operation of electrical equipment and medical instruments may be affected. Please obey local regulations when using your mobile phone.
- ◆ While driving, please obey local laws and regulations regarding mobile phone use. When using your phone while driving, please obey the following rules: concentrate on driving and be aware of traffic conditions; use your mobile phone hands-free function; and under poor driving conditions, please stop the car before using your phone.
- ◆ Please obey laws, regulations and signs when near an area storing fuel, chemicals, or other volatile materials.
- ◆ Please keep mobile phones, batteries, and chargers out of reach of children.
- ◆ Please do not use your mobile phone near low signal or precision electronic equipment. Radio wave interference may cause the malfunctioning of such electronic equipment and other problems. Special attention must be paid near the following equipment: hearing aids, pacemakers and other electronic medical equipment, smoke detectors, automatic doors and other automatic control installations. To find out the effect of mobile phones on a pacemaker or other electronic medical equipment please contact the manufacturers or local sales agents of the equipment.
- ◆ This mobile phone has an automatic "power on" function. Please refer to the mobile phone's clock setting to ensure that the mobile phone will not automatically turn on during a plane flight.
- ◆ To prevent the mobile phone from malfunctioning or catching fire, please do not violently impact, jolt, or throw your mobile phone.
- ◆ Please do not place the battery, mobile phone, or charger in a microwave oven or high-pressure equipment. Subjecting the phone to these environments could lead to circuitry damage or a fire.
- ◆ Please do not use your mobile phone near flammable or volatile gases, which may cause a malfunction or fire.
- ◆ Please do not subject your mobile phone to high temperatures, high humidity, or excessive dust, which could lead to malfunction.
- ◆ Prevent your mobile phone from falling, malfunctioning or being damaged, please do not place your phone on uneven or unstable surfaces.

Safety Instructions
Do not make or receive handheld calls while driving, and never text while driving.Do not use at gRefresh list

FM radioMultimediaFM radioPlug in your earphone
Video playerMultimediaVideo playerOptionsPlay
Video recorderMultimediaVideo recorderOK
Sound recorderMultimediaSound recorderOptionsNew record
Take a pictureCameraPress OK key to take pictures

Turn on BluetoothSettingsConnectivityBluetoothPowerSelect to switch on/off Bluetooth

Package
includes Handset 1 pcBattery1 pcTravel charger1 pcEarphone1 pcQuick Guide1 pcUSB Cable1 pcWarranty card1 pc

General

- ◆ Normally, a battery should charge completely within two to three hours.
- ◆ Please turn off your mobile phone on an airplane, in the hospital or any location that may restrict mobile phone use—otherwise normal operation of electrical equipment and medical instruments may be affected. Please obey local regulations when using your mobile phone.
- ◆ While driving, please obey local laws and regulations regarding mobile phone use. When using your phone while driving, please obey the following rules: concentrate on driving and be aware of traffic conditions; use your mobile phone hands-free function; and under poor driving conditions, please stop the car before using your phone.
- ◆ Please obey laws, regulations and signs when near an area storing fuel, chemicals, or other volatile materials.
- ◆ Please keep mobile phones, batteries, and chargers out of reach of children.
- ◆ Please do not use your mobile phone near low signal or precision electronic equipment. Radio wave interference may cause the malfunctioning of such electronic equipment and other problems. Special attention must be paid near the following equipment: hearing aids, pacemakers and other electronic medical equipment, smoke detectors, automatic doors and other automatic control installations. To find out the effect of mobile phones on a pacemaker or other electronic medical equipment please contact the manufacturers or local sales agents of the equipment.
- ◆ This mobile phone has an automatic "power on" function. Please refer to the mobile phone's clock setting to ensure that the mobile phone will not automatically turn on during a plane flight.
- ◆ To prevent the mobile phone from malfunctioning or catching fire, please do not violently impact, jolt, or throw your mobile phone.
- ◆ Please do not place the battery, mobile phone, or charger in a microwave oven or high-pressure equipment. Subjecting the phone to these environments could lead to circuitry damage or a fire.
- ◆ Please do not use your mobile phone near flammable or volatile gases, which may cause a malfunction or fire.
- ◆ Please do not subject your mobile phone to high temperatures, high humidity, or excessive dust, which could lead to malfunction.
- ◆ To prevent your mobile phone from falling, malfunctioning or being damaged, please do not place your phone on uneven or unstable surfaces.

Safety Instructions

Do not make or
receive handheld
calls while driving,
and never text

while driving. Do not use at g Refresh list

FM radioMultimedia FM radioPlug in your earphone

Video playerMultimedia Video playerOptions Play

Video recorderMultimedia Video recorderOK

Sound recorderMultimedia Sound recorderOptions New record

Take a picture CameraPress OK key to take pictures

Turn on BluetoothSettings Connectivity Bluetooth Power Select to switch on/off Bluetooth

Package
includes Handset 1 pc Battery 1 pc Travel charger 1 pc Earphone 1 pc Quick Guide 1 pc USB Cable 1 pc Warranty card 1 pc

General

- ◆ Normally, a battery should charge completely within two to three hours.
- ◆ Please turn off your mobile phone on an airplane, in the hospital or any location that may restrict mobile phone use—otherwise normal operation of electrical equipment and medical instruments may be affected. Please obey local regulations when using your mobile phone.
- ◆ While driving, please obey local laws and regulations regarding mobile phone use. When using your phone while driving, please obey the following rules: concentrate on driving and be aware of traffic conditions; use your mobile phone hands-free function; and under poor driving conditions, please stop the car before using your phone.
- ◆ Please obey laws, regulations and signs when near an area storing fuel, chemicals, or other volatile materials.
- ◆ Please keep mobile phones, batteries, and chargers out of reach of children.
- ◆ Please do not use your mobile phone near low signal or precision electronic equipment. Radio wave interference may cause the malfunctioning of such electronic equipment and other problems. Special attention must be paid near the following equipment: hearing aids, pacemakers and other electronic medical equipment, smoke detectors, automatic doors and other automatic control installations. To find out the effect of mobile phones on a pacemaker or other electronic medical equipment please contact the manufacturers or local sales agents of the equipment.
- ◆ This mobile phone has an automatic "power on" function. Please refer to the mobile phone's clock setting to ensure that the mobile phone will not automatically turn on during a plane flight.
- ◆ To prevent the mobile phone from malfunctioning or catching fire, please do not violently impact, jolt, or throw your mobile phone.
- ◆ Please do not place the battery, mobile phone, or charger in a microwave oven or high-pressure equipment. Subjecting the phone to these environments could lead to circuitry damage or a fire.
- ◆ Please do not use your mobile phone near flammable or volatile gases, which may cause a malfunction or fire.
- ◆ Please do not subject your mobile phone to high temperatures, high humidity, or excessive dust, which could lead to malfunction.
- ◆ Prevent your mobile phone from falling, malfunctioning or being damaged, please do not place your phone on uneven or unstable surfaces.

Safety Instructions
Do not make or receive handheld calls while driving, and never text while driving. Do not use at g

FM radio Multimedia FM radio Plug in your earphone
Video player Multimedia Video player Options Play
Video recorder Multimedia Video recorder OK
Sound recorder Multimedia Sound recorder Options New record
Take a picture Camera Press OK key to take pictures

Turn on Bluetooth Settings Connectivity Bluetooth Power Select to switch on/off Bluetooth

Package
includes Handset 1 pc Battery 1 pc Travel charger 1 pc Earphone 1 pc Quick Guide 1 pc USB Cable 1 pc Warranty card 1 pc

General

- ◆ Normally, a battery should charge completely within two to three hours.
- ◆ Please turn off your mobile phone on an airplane, in the hospital or any location that may restrict mobile phone use—otherwise normal operation of electrical equipment and medical instruments may be affected. Please obey local regulations when using your mobile phone.
- ◆ While driving, please obey local laws and regulations regarding mobile phone use. When using your phone while driving, please obey the following rules: concentrate on driving and be aware of traffic conditions; use your mobile phone hands-free function; and under poor driving conditions, please stop the car before using your phone.
- ◆ Please obey laws, regulations and signs when near an area storing fuel, chemicals, or other volatile materials.
- ◆ Please keep mobile phones, batteries, and chargers out of reach of children.
- ◆ Please do not use your mobile phone near low signal or precision electronic equipment. Radio wave interference may cause the malfunctioning of such electronic equipment and other problems. Special attention must be paid near the following equipment: hearing aids, pacemakers and other electronic medical equipment, smoke detectors, automatic doors and other automatic control installations. To find out the effect of mobile phones on a pacemaker or other electronic medical equipment please contact the manufacturers or local sales agents of the equipment.
- ◆ This mobile phone has an automatic "power on" function. Please refer to the mobile phone's clock setting to ensure that the mobile phone will not automatically turn on during a plane flight.
- ◆ To prevent the mobile phone from malfunctioning or catching fire, please do not violently impact, jolt, or throw your mobile phone.
- ◆ Please do not place the battery, mobile phone, or charger in a microwave oven or high-pressure equipment. Subjecting the phone to these environments could lead to circuitry damage or a fire.
- ◆ Please do not use your mobile phone near flammable or volatile gases, which may cause a malfunction or fire.
- ◆ Please do not subject your mobile phone to high temperatures, high humidity, or excessive dust, which could lead to malfunction.
- ◆ To prevent your mobile phone from falling, malfunctioning or being damaged, please do not place your phone on uneven or unstable surfaces.

Safety Instructions

Do not make or
receive handheld
calls while driving,
and never text

while driving. Do not use at g

FM radioMultimedia FM radioPlug in your earphone

Video playerMultimedia Video playerOptions Play

Video recorderMultimedia Video recorderOK

Sound recorderMultimedia Sound recorderOptions New record

Take a picture CameraPress OK key to take pictures

Turn on BluetoothSettings Connectivity Bluetooth Power Select to switch on/off Bluetooth

Package
includes Handset 1 pc Battery 1 pc Travel charger 1 pc Earphone 1 pc Quick Guide 1 pc USB Cable 1 pc Warranty card 1 pc

General

- ◆ Normally, a battery should charge completely within two to three hours.
- ◆ Please turn off your mobile phone on an airplane, in the hospital or any location that may restrict mobile phone use—otherwise normal operation of electrical equipment and medical instruments may be affected. Please obey local regulations when using your mobile phone.
- ◆ While driving, please obey local laws and regulations regarding mobile phone use. When using your phone while driving, please obey the following rules: concentrate on driving and be aware of traffic conditions; use your mobile phone hands-free function; and under poor driving conditions, please stop the car before using your phone.
- ◆ Please obey laws, regulations and signs when near an area storing fuel, chemicals, or other volatile materials.
- ◆ Please keep mobile phones, batteries, and chargers out of reach of children.
- ◆ Please do not use your mobile phone near low signal or precision electronic equipment. Radio wave interference may cause the malfunctioning of such electronic equipment and other problems. Special attention must be paid near the following equipment: hearing aids, pacemakers and other electronic medical equipment, smoke detectors, automatic doors and other automatic control installations. To find out the effect of mobile phones on a pacemaker or other electronic medical equipment please contact the manufacturers or local sales agents of the equipment.
- ◆ This mobile phone has an automatic "power on" function. Please refer to the mobile phone's clock setting to ensure that the mobile phone will not automatically turn on during a plane flight.
- ◆ To prevent the mobile phone from malfunctioning or catching fire, please do not violently impact, jolt, or throw your mobile phone.
- ◆ Please do not place the battery, mobile phone, or charger in a microwave oven or high-pressure equipment. Subjecting the phone to these environments could lead to circuitry damage or a fire.
- ◆ Please do not use your mobile phone near flammable or volatile gases, which may cause a malfunction or fire.
- ◆ Please do not subject your mobile phone to high temperatures, high humidity, or excessive dust, which could lead to malfunction.
- ◆ To prevent your mobile phone from falling, malfunctioning or being damaged, please do not place your phone on uneven or unstable surfaces.

Safety Instructions
Do not make or receive handheld calls while driving, and never text while driving. Do not use at g

FM radio Multimedia FM radio Plug in your earphone
Video player Multimedia Video player Options Play
Video recorder Multimedia Video recorder OK
Sound recorder Multimedia Sound recorder Options New record
Take a picture Camera Press OK key to take pictures

Turn on Bluetooth Settings Connectivity Bluetooth Power Select to switch on/off Bluetooth

Package
includes Handset 1 pc Battery 1 pc Travel charger 1 pc Earphone 1 pc Quick Guide 1 pc USB Cable 1 pc Warranty card 1 pc

General

- ◆ Normally, a battery should charge completely within two to three hours.
- ◆ Please turn off your mobile phone on an airplane, in the hospital or any location that may restrict mobile phone use—otherwise normal operation of electrical equipment and medical instruments may be affected. Please obey local regulations when using your mobile phone.
- ◆ While driving, please obey local laws and regulations regarding mobile phone use. When using your phone while driving, please obey the following rules: concentrate on driving and be aware of traffic conditions; use your mobile phone hands-free function; and under poor driving conditions, please stop the car before using your phone.
- ◆ Please obey laws, regulations and signs when near an area storing fuel, chemicals, or other volatile materials.
- ◆ Please keep mobile phones, batteries, and chargers out of reach of children.
- ◆ Please do not use your mobile phone near low signal or precision electronic equipment. Radio wave interference may cause the malfunctioning of such electronic equipment and other problems. Special attention must be paid near the following equipment: hearing aids, pacemakers and other electronic medical equipment, smoke detectors, automatic doors and other automatic control installations. To find out the effect of mobile phones on a pacemaker or other electronic medical equipment please contact the manufacturers or local sales agents of the equipment.
- ◆ This mobile phone has an automatic "power on" function. Please refer to the mobile phone's clock setting to ensure that the mobile phone will not automatically turn on during a plane flight.
- ◆ To prevent the mobile phone from malfunctioning or catching fire, please do not violently impact, jolt, or throw your mobile phone.
- ◆ Please do not place the battery, mobile phone, or charger in a microwave oven or high-pressure equipment. Subjecting the phone to these environments could lead to circuitry damage or a fire.
- ◆ Please do not use your mobile phone near flammable or volatile gases, which may cause a malfunction or fire.
- ◆ Please do not subject your mobile phone to high temperatures, high humidity, or excessive dust, which could lead to malfunction.
- ◆ To prevent your mobile phone from falling, malfunctioning or being damaged, please do not place your phone on uneven or unstable surfaces.

Safety Instructions

Do not make or
receive handheld
calls while driving,
and never text

while driving. Do not use at g

FM radioMultimedia FM radioPlug in your earphone
Video playerMultimedia Video playerOptions Play
Video recorderMultimedia Video recorderOK
Sound recorderMultimedia Sound recorderOptions New record
Take a picture CameraPress OK key to take pictures

Turn on BluetoothSettings Connectivity Bluetooth Power Select to switch on/off Bluetooth

General

- ◆Normally, a battery should charge completely within two to three hours.
- ◆ Please turn off your mobile phone on an airplane, in the hospital or any location that may restrict mobile phone use—otherwise normal operation of electrical equipment and medical instruments may be affected. Please obey local regulations when using your mobile phone.
- ◆ While driving, please obey local laws and regulations regarding mobile phone use. When using your phone while driving, please obey the following rules: concentrate on driving and be aware of traffic conditions; use your mobile phone hands-free function; and under poor driving conditions, please stop the car before using your phone.
- ◆ Please obey laws, regulations and signs when near an area storing fuel, chemicals, or other volatile materials.
- ◆ Please keep mobile phones, batteries, and chargers out of reach of children.
- ◆ Please do not use your mobile phone near low signal or precision electronic equipment. Radio wave interference may cause the malfunctioning of such electronic equipment and other problems. Special attention must be paid near the following equipment: hearing aids, pacemakers and other electronic medical equipment, smoke detectors, automatic doors and other automatic control installations. To find out the effect of mobile phones on a pacemaker or other electronic medical equipment please contact the manufacturers or local sales agents of the equipment.
- ◆ This mobile phone has an automatic "power on" function. Please refer to the mobile phone's clock setting to ensure that the mobile phone will not automatically turn on during a plane flight.
- ◆ To prevent the mobile phone from malfunctioning or catching fire, please do not violently impact, jolt, or throw your mobile phone.
- ◆ Please do not place the battery, mobile phone, or charger in a microwave oven or high-pressure equipment. Subjecting the phone to these environments could lead to circuitry damage or a fire.
- ◆ Please do not use your mobile phone near flammable or volatile gases, which may cause a malfunction or fire.
- ◆ Please do not subject your mobile phone to high temperatures, high humidity, or excessive dust, which could lead to malfunction.
- ◆ Prevent your mobile phone from falling, malfunctioning or being damaged, please do not place your phone on uneven or unstable surfaces.

Safety Instructions

Do not make or receive handheld calls while driving, and never text while driving. Do not use at gFM radioMultimedia FM radioPlug in your earphone Video playerMultimedia Video playerOptions Play Video recorderMultimedia Video recorderOK Sound recorderMultimedia Sound recorderOptions New record Take a picture CameraPress OK key to take pictures

Turn on BluetoothSettings Connectivity Bluetooth Power Select to switch on/off Bluetooth

Package

includes Handset 1 pcBattery1 pcTravel charger 1 pcEarphone1 pcQuick Guide 1 pcUSB Cable 1 pcWarranty card 1 pc

General

- ◆Normally, a battery should charge completely within two to three hours.
- ◆ Please turn off your mobile phone on an airplane, in the hospital or any location that may restrict mobile phone use—otherwise normal operation of electrical equipment and medical instruments may be affected. Please obey local regulations when using your mobile phone.

- ◆ While driving, please obey local laws and regulations regarding mobile phone use. When using your phone while driving, please obey the following rules: concentrate on driving and be aware of traffic conditions; use your mobile phone hands-free function; and under poor driving conditions, please stop the car before using your phone.
- ◆ Please obey laws, regulations and signs when near an area storing fuel, chemicals, or other volatile materials.
- ◆ Please keep mobile phones, batteries, and chargers out of reach of children.
- ◆ Please do not use your mobile phone near low signal or precision electronic equipment. Radio wave interference may cause the malfunctioning of such electronic equipment and other problems. Special attention must be paid near the following equipment: hearing aids, pacemakers and other electronic medical equipment, smoke detectors, automatic doors and other automatic control installations. To find out the effect of mobile phones on a pacemaker or other electronic medical equipment please contact the manufacturers or local sales agents of the equipment.
- ◆ This mobile phone has an automatic "power on" function. Please refer to the mobile phone's clock setting to ensure that the mobile phone will not automatically turn on during a plane flight.
- ◆ To prevent the mobile phone from malfunctioning or catching fire, please do not violently impact, jolt, or throw your mobile phone.
- ◆ Please do not place the battery, mobile phone, or charger in a microwave oven or high-pressure equipment. Subjecting the phone to these environments could lead to circuitry damage or a fire.
- ◆ Please do not use your mobile phone near flammable or volatile gases, which may cause a malfunction or fire.
- ◆ Please do not subject your mobile phone to high temperatures, high humidity, or excessive dust, which could lead to malfunction.
- ◆ To prevent your mobile phone from falling, malfunctioning or being damaged, please do not place your phone on uneven or unstable surfaces.

Safety Instructions

Do not make or receive handheld calls while driving, and never text while driving. Do not use at g

FM radio Plug in your earphone

Video player Multimedia Video player Options Play

Video recorder Multimedia Video recorder OK

Sound recorder Multimedia Sound recorder Options New record

Take a picture Camera Press OK key to take pictures

Turn on Bluetooth Settings Connectivity Bluetooth Power Select to switch on/off Bluetooth

Package

includes Handset 1 pc Battery 1 pc Travel charger 1 pc Earphone 1 pc Quick Guide 1 pc USB Cable 1 pc Warranty card 1 pc

General

- ◆ Normally, a battery should charge completely within two to three hours.
- ◆ Please turn off your mobile phone on an airplane, in the hospital or any location that may restrict mobile phone use—otherwise normal operation of electrical equipment and medical instruments may be affected. Please obey local regulations when using your mobile phone.

- ◆ While driving, please obey local laws and regulations regarding mobile phone use. When using your phone while driving, please obey the following rules: concentrate on driving and be aware of traffic conditions; use your mobile phone hands-free function; and under poor driving conditions, please stop the car before using your phone.
- ◆ Please obey laws, regulations and signs when near an area storing fuel, chemicals, or other volatile materials.
- ◆ Please keep mobile phones, batteries, and chargers out of reach of children.
- ◆ Please do not use your mobile phone near low signal or precision electronic equipment. Radio wave interference may cause the malfunctioning of such electronic equipment and other problems. Special attention must be paid near the following equipment: hearing aids, pacemakers and other electronic medical equipment, smoke detectors, automatic doors and other automatic control installations. To find out the effect of mobile phones on a pacemaker or other electronic medical equipment please contact the manufacturers or local sales agents of the equipment.
- ◆ This mobile phone has an automatic "power on" function. Please refer to the mobile phone's clock setting to ensure that the mobile phone will not automatically turn on during a plane flight.
- ◆ To prevent the mobile phone from malfunctioning or catching fire, please do not violently impact, jolt, or throw your mobile phone.
- ◆ Please do not place the battery, mobile phone, or charger in a microwave oven or high-pressure equipment. Subjecting the phone to these environments could lead to circuitry damage or a fire.
- ◆ Please do not use your mobile phone near flammable or volatile gases, which may cause a malfunction or fire.
- ◆ Please do not subject your mobile phone to high temperatures, high humidity, or excessive dust, which could lead to malfunction.
- ◆ To prevent your mobile phone from falling, malfunctioning or being damaged, please do not place your phone on uneven or unstable surfaces.

Safety Instructions

Do not make or
receive handheld
calls while driving,
and never text

while driving. Do not use at g FM radio Plug in your earphone

Video player Multimedia Video player Options Play

Video recorder Multimedia Video recorder OK

Sound recorder Multimedia Sound recorder Options New record

Take a picture Camera Press OK key to take pictures

Turn on Bluetooth Settings Connectivity Bluetooth Power Select to switch on/off Bluetooth

Package
includes Handset 1 pc Battery 1 pc Travel charger 1 pc Earphone 1 pc Quick Guide 1 pc USB Cable 1 pc Warranty card 1 pc

General

- ◆ Normally, a battery should charge completely within two to three hours.
- ◆ Please turn off your mobile phone on an airplane, in the hospital or any location that may restrict mobile phone use—otherwise normal operation of electrical equipment and medical instruments may be affected. Please obey local regulations when using your mobile phone.
- ◆ While driving, please obey local laws and regulations regarding mobile phone use. When using your phone while driving, please obey the following rules: concentrate on driving and be aware of traffic conditions; use your mobile phone hands-free function; and under poor driving conditions, please stop the car before using your phone.
- ◆ Please obey laws, regulations and signs when near an area storing fuel, chemicals, or other volatile materials.
- ◆ Please keep mobile phones, batteries, and chargers out of reach of children.
- ◆ Please do not use your mobile phone near low signal or precision electronic equipment. Radio wave interference may cause the malfunctioning of such electronic equipment and other problems. Special attention must be paid near the following equipment: hearing aids, pacemakers and other electronic medical equipment, smoke detectors, automatic doors and other automatic control installations. To find out the effect of mobile phones on a pacemaker or other electronic medical equipment please contact the manufacturers or local sales agents of the equipment.

- ◆ This mobile phone has an automatic "power on" function. Please refer to the mobile phone's clock setting to ensure that the mobile phone will not automatically turn on during a plane flight.
- ◆ To prevent the mobile phone from malfunctioning or catching fire, please do not violently impact, jolt, or throw your mobile phone.
- ◆ Please do not place the battery, mobile phone, or charger in a microwave oven or high-pressure equipment. Subjecting the phone to these environments could lead to circuitry damage or a fire.
- ◆ Please do not use your mobile phone near flammable or volatile gases, which may cause a malfunction or fire.
- ◆ Please do not subject your mobile phone to high temperatures, high humidity, or excessive dust, which could lead to malfunction.
- ◆ To prevent your mobile phone from falling, malfunctioning or being damaged, please do not place your phone on uneven or unstable surfaces.

Safety Instructions

Do not make or receive handheld calls while driving, and never text while driving. Do not use at g

Plug in your earphone

Video playerMultimediaVideo playerOptionsPlay

Video recorderMultimediaVideo recorderOK

Sound recorderMultimediaSound recorderOptionsNew record

Take a pictureCameraPress OK key to take pictures

Turn on BluetoothSettingsConnectivityBluetoothPowerSelect to switch on/off Bluetooth

Package

includes Handset 1 pc Battery1 pc Travel charger1 pc Earphone1 pc Quick Guide1 pc USB Cable1 pc Warranty card1 pc

General

- ◆ Normally, a battery should charge completely within two to three hours.
- ◆ Please turn off your mobile phone on an airplane, in the hospital or any location that may restrict mobile phone use—otherwise normal operation of electrical equipment and medical instruments may be affected. Please obey local regulations when using your mobile phone.
- ◆ While driving, please obey local laws and regulations regarding mobile phone use. When using your phone while driving, please obey the following rules: concentrate on driving and be aware of traffic conditions; use your mobile phone hands-free function; and under poor driving conditions, please stop the car before using your phone.
- ◆ Please obey laws, regulations and signs when near an area storing fuel, chemicals, or other volatile materials.

- ◆ Please keep mobile phones, batteries, and chargers out of reach of children.
- ◆ Please do not use your mobile phone near low signal or precision electronic equipment. Radio wave interference may cause the malfunctioning of such electronic equipment and other problems. Special attention must be paid near the following equipment: hearing aids, pacemakers and other electronic medical equipment, smoke detectors, automatic doors and other automatic control installations. To find out the effect of mobile phones on a pacemaker or other electronic medical equipment please contact the manufacturers or local sales agents of the equipment.
- ◆ This mobile phone has an automatic "power on" function. Please refer to the mobile phone's clock setting to ensure that the mobile phone will not automatically turn on during a plane flight.
- ◆ To prevent the mobile phone from malfunctioning or catching fire, please do not violently impact, jolt, or throw your mobile phone.
- ◆ Please do not place the battery, mobile phone, or charger in a microwave oven or high-pressure equipment. Subjecting the phone to these environments could lead to circuitry damage or a fire.
- ◆ Please do not use your mobile phone near flammable or volatile gases, which may cause a malfunction or fire.
- ◆ Please do not subject your mobile phone to high temperatures, high humidity, or excessive dust, which could lead to malfunction.
- ◆ Prevent your mobile phone from falling, malfunctioning or being damaged, please do not place your phone on uneven or unstable surfaces.

Safety Instructions

Do not make or
receive handheld
calls while driving,
and never text
while driving.

Do not use at g Plug in your earphone

Video playerMultimedia Video playerOptions Play

Video recorderMultimedia Video recorderOK

Sound recorderMultimedia Sound recorderOptions New record

Take a picture CameraPress OK key to take pictures

Turn on BluetoothSettings Connectivity Bluetooth Power Select to switch on/off Bluetooth

Package

includes Handset 1 pcBattery1 pcTravel charger 1 pcEarphone1 pcQuick Guide1 pcUSB Cable1 pcWarranty card 1 pc

General

- ◆Normally, a battery should charge completely within two to three hours.
- ◆ Please turn off your mobile phone on an airplane, in the hospital or any location that may restrict mobile phone use—otherwise normal operation of electrical equipment and medical instruments may be affected. Please obey local regulations when using your mobile phone.
- ◆ While driving, please obey local laws and regulations regarding mobile phone use. When using your phone while driving, please obey the following rules: concentrate on driving and be aware of traffic conditions; use your mobile phone hands-free function; and under poor driving conditions, please stop the car before using your phone.
- ◆ Please obey laws, regulations and signs when near an area storing fuel, chemicals, or other volatile materials.
- ◆ Please keep mobile phones, batteries, and chargers out of reach of children.
- ◆ Please do not use your mobile phone near low signal or precision electronic equipment. Radio wave interference may cause the malfunctioning of such electronic equipment and other problems. Special attention must be paid near the following equipment: hearing aids, pacemakers and other electronic medical equipment, smoke detectors, automatic doors and other automatic control installations. To find out the effect of mobile phones on a pacemaker or other electronic medical equipment please contact the manufacturers or local sales agents of the equipment.
- ◆ This mobile phone has an automatic "power on" function. Please refer to the mobile phone's clock setting to ensure that the mobile phone will not automatically turn on during a plane flight.
- ◆ To prevent the mobile phone from malfunctioning or catching fire, please do not violently impact, jolt, or throw your mobile phone.
- ◆ Please do not place the battery, mobile phone, or charger in a microwave oven or high-pressure equipment. Subjecting the phone to these environments could lead to circuitry damage or a fire.
- ◆ Please do not use your mobile phone near flammable or volatile gases, which may cause a malfunction or fire.
- ◆ Please do not subject your mobile phone to high temperatures, high humidity, or excessive dust, which could lead to malfunction.
- ◆ Prevent your mobile phone from falling, malfunctioning or being damaged, please do not place your phone on uneven or unstable surfaces.

Safety Instructions

Do not make or receive handheld calls while driving, and never text while driving. Do not use at g

Video playerMultimedia Video playerOptionsPlay

Video recorderMultimedia Video recorderOK

Sound recorderMultimedia Sound recorderOptionsNew record

Take a pictureCamera Press OK key to take pictures

Turn on BluetoothSettingsConnectivityBluetoothPowerSelect to switch on/off Bluetooth

Package

includesHandset 1 pcBattery1 pcTravel charger1 pcEarphone1 pcQuick Guide1 pcUSB Cable1 pcWarranty card1 pc

General

◆Normally, a battery should charge completely within two to three hours.

◆ Please turn off your mobile phone on an airplane, in the hospital or any location that may restrict mobile phone use—otherwise normal operation of electrical equipment and medical instruments may be affected. Please obey local regulations when using your mobile phone.

◆ While driving, please obey local laws and regulations regarding mobile phone use. When using your phone while driving, please obey the following rules: concentrate on driving and be aware of traffic conditions; use your mobile phone hands-free function; and under poor driving conditions, please stop the car before using your phone.

◆ Please obey laws, regulations and signs when near an area storing fuel, chemicals, or other volatile materials.

◆ Please keep mobile phones, batteries, and chargers out of reach of children.

◆ Please do not use your mobile phone near low signal or precision electronic equipment. Radio wave interference may cause the malfunctioning of such electronic equipment and other problems. Special attention must be paid near the following equipment: hearing aids, pacemakers and other electronic medical equipment, smoke detectors, automatic doors and other automatic control installations. To find out the effect of mobile phones

on a pacemaker or other electronic medical equipment please contact the manufacturers or local sales agents of the equipment.

- ◆ This mobile phone has an automatic "power on" function. Please refer to the mobile phone's clock setting to ensure that the mobile phone will not automatically turn on during a plane flight.
- ◆ To prevent the mobile phone from malfunctioning or catching fire, please do not violently impact, jolt, or throw your mobile phone.
- ◆ Please do not place the battery, mobile phone, or charger in a microwave oven or high-pressure equipment. Subjecting the phone to these environments could lead to circuitry damage or a fire.
- ◆ Please do not use your mobile phone near flammable or volatile gases, which may cause a malfunction or fire.
- ◆ Please do not subject your mobile phone to high temperatures, high humidity, or excessive dust, which could lead to malfunction.
- ◆ Prevent your mobile phone from falling, malfunctioning or being damaged, please do not place your phone on uneven or unstable surfaces.

Safety Instructions

Do not make or
receive handheld
calls while driving,
and never text
while driving. Do not use at g

Video playerMultimedia Video playerOptions Play
Video recorderMultimedia Video recorderOK
Sound recorderMultimedia Sound recorderOptions New record
Take a picture CameraPress OK key to take pictures

Turn on BluetoothSettings Connectivity Bluetooth Power Select to switch on/off Bluetooth

Package
includes Handset 1 pcBattery1 pcTravel charger 1 pcEarphone1 pcQuick Guide1 pcUSB Cable1 pcWarranty card 1 pc

General

- ◆Normally, a battery should charge completely within two to three hours.
- ◆ Please turn off your mobile phone on an airplane, in the hospital or any location that may restrict mobile phone use—otherwise normal operation of electrical equipment and medical instruments may be affected. Please obey local regulations when using your mobile phone.
- ◆ While driving, please obey local laws and regulations regarding mobile phone use. When using your phone while driving, please obey the following rules: concentrate on driving and be aware of traffic conditions; use your mobile phone hands-free function; and under poor driving conditions, please stop the car before using your phone.
- ◆ Please obey laws, regulations and signs when near an area storing fuel, chemicals, or other volatile materials.
- ◆ Please keep mobile phones, batteries, and chargers out of reach of children.
- ◆ Please do not use your mobile phone near low signal or precision electronic equipment. Radio wave interference may cause the malfunctioning of such electronic equipment and other problems. Special attention must be paid near the following equipment: hearing aids, pacemakers and other electronic medical equipment, smoke detectors, automatic doors and other automatic control installations. To find out the effect of mobile phones on a pacemaker or other electronic medical equipment please contact the manufacturers or local sales agents of the equipment.
- ◆ This mobile phone has an automatic "power on" function. Please refer to the mobile phone's clock setting to ensure that the mobile phone will not automatically turn on during a plane flight.
- ◆ To prevent the mobile phone from malfunctioning or catching fire, please do not violently impact, jolt, or throw your mobile phone.
- ◆ Please do not place the battery, mobile phone, or charger in a microwave oven or high-pressure equipment. Subjecting the phone to these environments could lead to circuitry damage or a fire.
- ◆ Please do not use your mobile phone near flammable or volatile gases, which may cause a malfunction or fire.
- ◆ Please do not subject your mobile phone to high temperatures, high humidity, or excessive dust, which could lead to malfunction.
- ◆ Prevent your mobile phone from falling, malfunctioning or being damaged, please do not place your phone on uneven or unstable surfaces.

Safety Instructions
Do not make or
receive handheld
calls while driving,
and never text

while driving.Do not use at g
Video playerMultimedia Video playerOptions Play
Video recorderMultimedia Video recorderOK
Sound recorderMultimedia Sound recorderOptions New record
Take a picture CameraPress OK key to take pictures

Turn on BluetoothSettings Connectivity Bluetooth Power Select to switch on/off Bluetooth

Package
includes Handset 1 pc Battery 1 pc Travel charger 1 pc Earphone 1 pc Quick Guide 1 pc USB Cable 1 pc Warranty card 1 pc

General

- ◆Normally, a battery should charge completely within two to three hours.
- ◆ Please turn off your mobile phone on an airplane, in the hospital or any location that may restrict mobile phone use—otherwise normal operation of electrical equipment and medical instruments may be affected. Please obey local regulations when using your mobile phone.
- ◆ While driving, please obey local laws and regulations regarding mobile phone use. When using your phone while driving, please obey the following rules: concentrate on driving and be aware of traffic conditions; use your mobile phone hands-free function; and under poor driving conditions, please stop the car before using your phone.
- ◆ Please obey laws, regulations and signs when near an area storing fuel, chemicals, or other volatile materials.
- ◆ Please keep mobile phones, batteries, and chargers out of reach of children.
- ◆ Please do not use your mobile phone near low signal or precision electronic equipment. Radio wave interference may cause the malfunctioning of such electronic equipment and other problems. Special attention must be paid near the following equipment: hearing aids, pacemakers and other electronic medical equipment, smoke detectors, automatic doors and other automatic control installations. To find out the effect of mobile phones on a pacemaker or other electronic medical equipment please contact the manufacturers or local sales agents of the equipment.
- ◆ This mobile phone has an automatic "power on" function. Please refer to the mobile phone's clock setting to ensure that the mobile phone will not automatically turn on during a plane flight.
- ◆ To prevent the mobile phone from malfunctioning or catching fire, please do not violently impact, jolt, or throw your mobile phone.
- ◆ Please do not place the battery, mobile phone, or charger in a microwave oven or high-pressure equipment. Subjecting the phone to these environments could lead to circuitry damage or a fire.
- ◆ Please do not use your mobile phone near flammable or volatile gases, which may cause a malfunction or fire.
- ◆ Please do not subject your mobile phone to high temperatures, high humidity, or excessive dust, which could lead to malfunction.
- ◆ To prevent your mobile phone from falling, malfunctioning or being damaged, please do not place your phone on uneven or unstable surfaces.

Safety Instructions
Do not make or
receive handheld
calls while driving,
and never text
while driving.Do not use at g

Video playerMultimedia Video playerOptions Play
Video recorderMultimedia Video recorderOK
Sound recorderMultimedia Sound recorderOptions New record
Take a picture CameraPress OK key to take pictures

Turn on BluetoothSettings Connectivity Bluetooth Power Select to switch on/off Bluetooth

Package
includes Handset 1 pc Battery 1 pc Travel charger 1 pc Earphone 1 pc Quick Guide 1 pc USB Cable 1 pc Warranty card 1 pc

General

- ◆ Normally, a battery should charge completely within two to three hours.
- ◆ Please turn off your mobile phone on an airplane, in the hospital or any location that may restrict mobile phone use—otherwise normal operation of electrical equipment and medical instruments may be affected. Please obey local regulations when using your mobile phone.
- ◆ While driving, please obey local laws and regulations regarding mobile phone use. When using your phone while driving, please obey the following rules: concentrate on driving and be aware of traffic conditions; use your mobile phone hands-free function; and under poor driving conditions, please stop the car before using your phone.
- ◆ Please obey laws, regulations and signs when near an area storing fuel, chemicals, or other volatile materials.
- ◆ Please keep mobile phones, batteries, and chargers out of reach of children.
- ◆ Please do not use your mobile phone near low signal or precision electronic equipment. Radio wave interference may cause the malfunctioning of such electronic equipment and other problems. Special attention must be paid near the following equipment: hearing aids, pacemakers and other electronic medical equipment, smoke detectors, automatic doors and other automatic control installations. To find out the effect of mobile phones on a pacemaker or other electronic medical equipment please contact the manufacturers or local sales agents of the equipment.
- ◆ This mobile phone has an automatic "power on" function. Please refer to the mobile phone's clock setting to ensure that the mobile phone will not automatically turn on during a plane flight.
- ◆ To prevent the mobile phone from malfunctioning or catching fire, please do not violently impact, jolt, or throw your mobile phone.
- ◆ Please do not place the battery, mobile phone, or charger in a microwave oven or high-pressure equipment. Subjecting the phone to these environments could lead to circuitry damage or a fire.
- ◆ Please do not use your mobile phone near flammable or volatile gases, which may cause a malfunction or fire.
- ◆ Please do not subject your mobile phone to high temperatures, high humidity, or excessive dust, which could lead to malfunction.
- ◆ To prevent your mobile phone from falling, malfunctioning or being damaged, please do not place your phone on uneven or unstable surfaces.

Safety Instructions

Do not make or
receive handheld
calls while driving,
and never text

while driving. Do not use at g

Video playerMultimedia Video playerOptions Play

Video recorderMultimedia Video recorderOK

Sound recorderMultimedia Sound recorderOptions New record

Take a picture CameraPress OK key to take pictures

Turn on BluetoothSettings Connectivity Bluetooth Power Select to switch on/off Bluetooth

Package
includes Handset 1 pcBattery1 pcTravel charger 1 pcEarphone1 pcQuick Guide 1 pcUSB Cable1 pcWarranty card 1 pc

General

- ◆Normally, a battery should charge completely within two to three hours.
- ◆ Please turn off your mobile phone on an airplane, in the hospital or any location that may restrict mobile phone use—otherwise normal operation of electrical equipment and medical instruments may be affected. Please obey local regulations when using your mobile phone.
- ◆ While driving, please obey local laws and regulations regarding mobile phone use. When using your phone while driving, please obey the following rules: concentrate on driving and be aware of traffic conditions; use your mobile phone hands-free function; and under poor driving conditions, please stop the car before using your phone.
- ◆ Please obey laws, regulations and signs when near an area storing fuel, chemicals, or other volatile materials.
- ◆ Please keep mobile phones, batteries, and chargers out of reach of children.
- ◆ Please do not use your mobile phone near low signal or precision electronic equipment. Radio wave interference may cause the malfunctioning of such electronic equipment and other problems. Special attention must be paid near the following equipment: hearing aids, pacemakers and other electronic medical equipment, smoke detectors, automatic doors and other automatic control installations. To find out the effect of mobile phones on a pacemaker or other electronic medical equipment please contact the manufacturers or local sales agents of the equipment.
- ◆ This mobile phone has an automatic "power on" function. Please refer to the mobile phone's clock setting to ensure that the mobile phone will not automatically turn on during a plane flight.
- ◆ To prevent the mobile phone from malfunctioning or catching fire, please do not violently impact, jolt, or throw your mobile phone.
- ◆ Please do not place the battery, mobile phone, or charger in a microwave oven or high-pressure equipment. Subjecting the phone to these environments could lead to circuitry damage or a fire.
- ◆ Please do not use your mobile phone near flammable or volatile gases, which may cause a malfunction or fire.
- ◆ Please do not subject your mobile phone to high temperatures, high humidity, or excessive dust, which could lead to malfunction.
- ◆ Prevent your mobile phone from falling, malfunctioning or being damaged, please do not place your phone on uneven or unstable surfaces.

Safety Instructions
Do not make or
receive handheld
calls while driving,
and never text
while driving.Do not use at gMultimedia Video playerOptions Play
Video recorderMultimedia Video recorderOK
Sound recorderMultimedia Sound recorderOptions New record
Take a picture CameraPress OK key to take pictures

Turn on BluetoothSettings Connectivity Bluetooth Power Select to switch on/off Bluetooth

Package
includes Handset 1 pcBattery1 pcTravel charger 1 pcEarphone1 pcQuick Guide 1 pcUSB Cable1 pcWarranty card 1 pc

General

- ◆Normally, a battery should charge completely within two to three hours.
- ◆ Please turn off your mobile phone on an airplane, in the hospital or any location that may restrict mobile phone use—otherwise normal operation of electrical equipment and medical instruments may be affected. Please obey local regulations when using your mobile phone.
- ◆ While driving, please obey local laws and regulations regarding mobile phone use. When using your phone while driving, please obey the following rules: concentrate on driving and be aware of traffic conditions; use your mobile phone hands-free function; and under poor driving conditions, please stop the car before using your phone.
- ◆ Please obey laws, regulations and signs when near an area storing fuel, chemicals, or other volatile materials.
- ◆ Please keep mobile phones, batteries, and chargers out of reach of children.
- ◆ Please do not use your mobile phone near low signal or precision electronic equipment. Radio wave interference may cause the malfunctioning of such electronic equipment and other problems. Special attention must be paid near the following equipment: hearing aids, pacemakers and other electronic medical equipment, smoke detectors, automatic doors and other automatic control installations. To find out the effect of mobile phones on a pacemaker or other electronic medical equipment please contact the manufacturers or local sales agents of the equipment.
- ◆ This mobile phone has an automatic "power on" function. Please refer to the mobile phone's clock setting to ensure that the mobile phone will not automatically turn on during a plane flight.
- ◆ To prevent the mobile phone from malfunctioning or catching fire, please do not violently impact, jolt, or throw your mobile phone.
- ◆ Please do not place the battery, mobile phone, or charger in a microwave oven or high-pressure equipment. Subjecting the phone to these environments could lead to circuitry damage or a fire.
- ◆ Please do not use your mobile phone near flammable or volatile gases, which may cause a malfunction or fire.
- ◆ Please do not subject your mobile phone to high temperatures, high humidity, or excessive dust, which could lead to malfunction.
- ◆ Prevent your mobile phone from falling, malfunctioning or being damaged, please do not place your phone on uneven or unstable surfaces.

Safety Instructions

Do not make or receive handheld calls while driving, and never text while driving. Do not use at g

Video playerOptionsPlay

Video recorderMultimediaVideo recorderOK

Sound recorderMultimediaSound recorderOptionsNew record

Take a pictureCameraPress OK key to take pictures

Turn on BluetoothSettingsConnectivityBluetoothPowerSelect to switch on/off Bluetooth

Package

includes Handset 1 pc Battery1 pc Travel charger1 pc Earphone1 pc Quick Guide1 pc USB Cable1 pc Warranty card1 pc

General

- ◆Normally, a battery should charge completely within two to three hours.
- ◆ Please turn off your mobile phone on an airplane, in the hospital or any location that may restrict mobile phone use—otherwise normal operation of electrical equipment and medical instruments may be affected. Please obey local regulations when using your mobile phone.
- ◆ While driving, please obey local laws and regulations regarding mobile phone use. When using your phone while driving, please obey the following rules: concentrate on driving and be aware of traffic conditions; use your mobile phone hands-free function; and under poor driving conditions, please stop the car before using your phone.
- ◆ Please obey laws, regulations and signs when near an area storing fuel, chemicals, or other volatile materials.
- ◆ Please keep mobile phones, batteries, and chargers out of reach of children.
- ◆ Please do not use your mobile phone near low signal or precision electronic equipment. Radio wave interference may cause the malfunctioning of such electronic equipment and other problems. Special attention must be paid near the following equipment: hearing aids, pacemakers and other electronic medical equipment, smoke detectors, automatic doors and other automatic control installations. To find out the effect of mobile phones on a pacemaker or other electronic medical equipment please contact the manufacturers or local sales agents of the equipment.
- ◆ This mobile phone has an automatic "power on" function. Please refer to the mobile phone's clock setting to ensure that the mobile phone will not automatically turn on during a plane flight.
- ◆ To prevent the mobile phone from malfunctioning or catching fire, please do not violently impact, jolt, or throw your mobile phone.
- ◆ Please do not place the battery, mobile phone, or charger in a microwave oven or high-pressure equipment. Subjecting the phone to these environments could lead to circuitry damage or a fire.
- ◆ Please do not use your mobile phone near flammable or volatile gases, which may cause a malfunction or fire.
- ◆ Please do not subject your mobile phone to high temperatures, high humidity, or excessive dust, which could lead to malfunction.
- ◆ To prevent your mobile phone from falling, malfunctioning or being damaged, please do not place your phone on uneven or unstable surfaces.

Safety Instructions

Do not make or
receive handheld
calls while driving,
and never text
while driving.

Do not use at g

Video playerOptions Play
Video recorderMultimedia Video recorderOK
Sound recorderMultimedia Sound recorderOptions New record
Take a pictureCameraPress OK key to take pictures

Turn on BluetoothSettings Connectivity Bluetooth Power Select to switch on/off Bluetooth

Package
includes Handset 1 pcBattery1 pcTravel charger 1 pcEarphone1 pcQuick Guide1 pcUSB Cable1 pcWarranty card 1 pc

General

- ◆Normally, a battery should charge completely within two to three hours.
- ◆ Please turn off your mobile phone on an airplane, in the hospital or any location that may restrict mobile phone use—otherwise normal operation of electrical equipment and medical instruments may be affected. Please obey local regulations when using your mobile phone.
- ◆ While driving, please obey local laws and regulations regarding mobile phone use. When using your phone while driving, please obey the following rules: concentrate on driving and be aware of traffic conditions; use your mobile phone hands-free function; and under poor driving conditions, please stop the car before using your phone.

- ◆ Please obey laws, regulations and signs when near an area storing fuel, chemicals, or other volatile materials.
- ◆ Please keep mobile phones, batteries, and chargers out of reach of children.
- ◆ Please do not use your mobile phone near low signal or precision electronic equipment. Radio wave interference may cause the malfunctioning of such electronic equipment and other problems. Special attention must be paid near the following equipment: hearing aids, pacemakers and other electronic medical equipment, smoke detectors, automatic doors and other automatic control installations. To find out the effect of mobile phones on a pacemaker or other electronic medical equipment please contact the manufacturers or local sales agents of the equipment.
- ◆ This mobile phone has an automatic "power on" function. Please refer to the mobile phone's clock setting to ensure that the mobile phone will not automatically turn on during a plane flight.
- ◆ To prevent the mobile phone from malfunctioning or catching fire, please do not violently impact, jolt, or throw your mobile phone.
- ◆ Please do not place the battery, mobile phone, or charger in a microwave oven or high-pressure equipment. Subjecting the phone to these environments could lead to circuitry damage or a fire.
- ◆ Please do not use your mobile phone near flammable or volatile gases, which may cause a malfunction or fire.
- ◆ Please do not subject your mobile phone to high temperatures, high humidity, or excessive dust, which could lead to malfunction.
- ◆ Prevent your mobile phone from falling, malfunctioning or being damaged, please do not place your phone on uneven or unstable surfaces.

Safety Instructions

Do not make or
receive handheld
calls while driving,
and never text
while driving. Do not use at gVideo playerOptions Play
Video recorderMultimedia Video recorderOK
Sound recorderMultimedia Sound recorderOptions New record
Take a picture CameraPress OK key to take pictures

Turn on BluetoothSettings Connectivity Bluetooth Power Select to switch on/off Bluetooth

Package
includes Handset 1 pcBattery1 pcTravel charger1 pcEarphone1 pcQuick Guide1 pcUSB Cable1 pcWarranty card1 pc

General

- ◆Normally, a battery should charge completely within two to three hours.
- ◆ Please turn off your mobile phone on an airplane, in the hospital or any location that may restrict mobile phone use—otherwise normal operation of electrical equipment and medical instruments may be affected. Please obey local regulations when using your mobile phone.
- ◆ While driving, please obey local laws and regulations regarding mobile phone use. When using your phone while driving, please obey the following rules: concentrate on driving and be aware of traffic conditions; use your mobile phone hands-free function; and under poor driving conditions, please stop the car before using your phone.
- ◆ Please obey laws, regulations and signs when near an area storing fuel, chemicals, or other volatile materials.
- ◆ Please keep mobile phones, batteries, and chargers out of reach of children.
- ◆ Please do not use your mobile phone near low signal or precision electronic equipment. Radio wave interference may cause the malfunctioning of such electronic equipment and other problems. Special attention must be paid near the following equipment: hearing aids, pacemakers and other electronic medical equipment, smoke detectors, automatic doors and other automatic control installations. To find out the effect of mobile phones on a pacemaker or other electronic medical equipment please contact the manufacturers or local sales agents of the equipment.
- ◆ This mobile phone has an automatic "power on" function. Please refer to the mobile phone's clock setting to ensure that the mobile phone will not automatically turn on during a plane flight.
- ◆ To prevent the mobile phone from malfunctioning or catching fire, please do not violently impact, jolt, or throw your mobile phone.
- ◆ Please do not place the battery, mobile phone, or charger in a microwave oven or high-pressure equipment. Subjecting the phone to these environments could lead to circuitry damage or a fire.
- ◆ Please do not use your mobile phone near flammable or volatile gases, which may cause a malfunction or fire.
- ◆ Please do not subject your mobile phone to high temperatures, high humidity, or excessive dust, which could lead to malfunction.
- ◆ Prevent your mobile phone from falling, malfunctioning or being damaged, please do not place your phone on uneven or unstable surfaces.

Safety Instructions

Do not make or
receive handheld
calls while driving,
and never text
while driving. Do not use at g player Options Play
Video recorderMultimedia Video recorderOK
Sound recorderMultimedia Sound recorderOptions New record
Take a picture CameraPress OK key to take pictures

Turn on BluetoothSettings Connectivity Bluetooth Power Select to switch on/off Bluetooth

Package
includes Handset 1 pc Battery 1 pc Travel charger 1 pc Earphone 1 pc Quick Guide 1 pc USB Cable 1 pc Warranty card 1 pc

General

- ◆ Normally, a battery should charge completely within two to three hours.
- ◆ Please turn off your mobile phone on an airplane, in the hospital or any location that may restrict mobile phone use—otherwise normal operation of electrical equipment and medical instruments may be affected. Please obey local regulations when using your mobile phone.
- ◆ While driving, please obey local laws and regulations regarding mobile phone use. When using your phone while driving, please obey the following rules: concentrate on driving and be aware of traffic conditions; use your mobile phone hands-free function; and under poor driving conditions, please stop the car before using your phone.
- ◆ Please obey laws, regulations and signs when near an area storing fuel, chemicals, or other volatile materials.
- ◆ Please keep mobile phones, batteries, and chargers out of reach of children.
- ◆ Please do not use your mobile phone near low signal or precision electronic equipment. Radio wave interference may cause the malfunctioning of such electronic equipment and other problems. Special attention must be paid near the following equipment: hearing aids, pacemakers and other electronic medical equipment, smoke detectors, automatic doors and other automatic control installations. To find out the effect of mobile phones on a pacemaker or other electronic medical equipment please contact the manufacturers or local sales agents of the equipment.
- ◆ This mobile phone has an automatic "power on" function. Please refer to the mobile phone's clock setting to ensure that the mobile phone will not automatically turn on during a plane flight.
- ◆ To prevent the mobile phone from malfunctioning or catching fire, please do not violently impact, jolt, or throw your mobile phone.
- ◆ Please do not place the battery, mobile phone, or charger in a microwave oven or high-pressure equipment. Subjecting the phone to these environments could lead to circuitry damage or a fire.
- ◆ Please do not use your mobile phone near flammable or volatile gases, which may cause a malfunction or fire.
- ◆ Please do not subject your mobile phone to high temperatures, high humidity, or excessive dust, which could lead to malfunction.
- ◆ Prevent your mobile phone from falling, malfunctioning or being damaged, please do not place your phone on uneven or unstable surfaces.

Safety Instructions
Do not make or
receive handheld
calls while driving,
and never text
while driving. Do not use at gOptionsPlay

Video recorderMultimediaVideo recorderOK
Sound recorderMultimediaSound recorderOptionsNew record
Take a pictureCameraPress OK key to take pictures

Turn on BluetoothSettingsConnectivityBluetoothPowerSelect to switch on/off Bluetooth

Package
includes Handset 1 pc Battery 1 pc Travel charger 1 pc Earphone 1 pc Quick Guide 1 pc USB Cable 1 pc Warranty card 1 pc

General

- ◆ Normally, a battery should charge completely within two to three hours.
- ◆ Please turn off your mobile phone on an airplane, in the hospital or any location that may restrict mobile phone use—otherwise normal operation of electrical equipment and medical instruments may be affected. Please obey local regulations when using your mobile phone.
- ◆ While driving, please obey local laws and regulations regarding mobile phone use. When using your phone while driving, please obey the following rules: concentrate on driving and be aware of traffic conditions; use your mobile phone hands-free function; and under poor driving conditions, please stop the car before using your phone.
- ◆ Please obey laws, regulations and signs when near an area storing fuel, chemicals, or other volatile materials.
- ◆ Please keep mobile phones, batteries, and chargers out of reach of children.
- ◆ Please do not use your mobile phone near low signal or precision electronic equipment. Radio wave interference may cause the malfunctioning of such electronic equipment and other problems. Special attention must be paid near the following equipment: hearing aids, pacemakers and other electronic medical equipment, smoke detectors, automatic doors and other automatic control installations. To find out the effect of mobile phones on a pacemaker or other electronic medical equipment please contact the manufacturers or local sales agents of the equipment.
- ◆ This mobile phone has an automatic "power on" function. Please refer to the mobile phone's clock setting to ensure that the mobile phone will not automatically turn on during a plane flight.
- ◆ To prevent the mobile phone from malfunctioning or catching fire, please do not violently impact, jolt, or throw your mobile phone.
- ◆ Please do not place the battery, mobile phone, or charger in a microwave oven or high-pressure equipment. Subjecting the phone to these environments could lead to circuitry damage or a fire.
- ◆ Please do not use your mobile phone near flammable or volatile gases, which may cause a malfunction or fire.
- ◆ Please do not subject your mobile phone to high temperatures, high humidity, or excessive dust, which could lead to malfunction.
- ◆ To prevent your mobile phone from falling, malfunctioning or being damaged, please do not place your phone on uneven or unstable surfaces.

Safety Instructions

Do not make or
receive handheld
calls while driving,
and never text

while driving. Do not use at g Options Play

Video recorderMultimedia Video recorderOK

Sound recorderMultimedia Sound recorderOptions New record

Take a picture CameraPress OK key to take pictures

Turn on BluetoothSettings Connectivity Bluetooth Power Select to switch on/off Bluetooth

Package

includes Handset 1 pcBattery 1 pcTravel charger 1 pcEarphone1 pcQuick Guide 1 pcUSB Cable1 pcWarranty card 1 pc

General

- ◆Normally, a battery should charge completely within two to three hours.
- ◆ Please turn off your mobile phone on an airplane, in the hospital or any location that may restrict mobile phone use—otherwise normal operation of electrical equipment and medical instruments may be affected. Please obey local regulations when using your mobile phone.
- ◆ While driving, please obey local laws and regulations regarding mobile phone use. When using your phone while driving, please obey the following rules: concentrate on driving and be aware of traffic conditions; use your mobile phone hands-free function; and under poor driving conditions, please stop the car before using your phone.
- ◆ Please obey laws, regulations and signs when near an area storing fuel, chemicals, or other volatile materials.
- ◆ Please keep mobile phones, batteries, and chargers out of reach of children.
- ◆ Please do not use your mobile phone near low signal or precision electronic equipment. Radio wave interference may cause the malfunctioning of such electronic equipment and other problems. Special attention must be paid near the following equipment: hearing aids, pacemakers and other electronic medical equipment, smoke detectors, automatic doors and other automatic control installations. To find out the effect of mobile phones on a pacemaker or other electronic medical equipment please contact the manufacturers or local sales agents of the equipment.
- ◆ This mobile phone has an automatic "power on" function. Please refer to the mobile phone's clock setting to ensure that the mobile phone will not automatically turn on during a plane flight.
- ◆ To prevent the mobile phone from malfunctioning or catching fire, please do not violently impact, jolt, or throw your mobile phone.
- ◆ Please do not place the battery, mobile phone, or charger in a microwave oven or high-pressure equipment. Subjecting the phone to these environments could lead to circuitry damage or a fire.
- ◆ Please do not use your mobile phone near flammable or volatile gases, which may cause a malfunction or fire.
- ◆ Please do not subject your mobile phone to high temperatures, high humidity, or excessive dust, which could lead to malfunction.
- ◆ Prevent your mobile phone from falling, malfunctioning or being damaged, please do not place your phone on uneven or unstable surfaces.

Safety Instructions

Do not make or receive handheld calls while driving, and never text while driving. Do not use at g



Video recorderMultimediaVideo recorderOK
Sound recorderMultimediaSound recorderOptionsNew record
Take a pictureCameraPress OK key to take pictures

Turn on BluetoothSettingsConnectivityBluetoothPowerSelect to switch on/off Bluetooth

Package

includes Handset 1 pc Battery1 pc Travel charger1 pc Earphone1 pc Quick Guide1 pc USB Cable1 pc Warranty card1 pc

General

- ◆ Normally, a battery should charge completely within two to three hours.
- ◆ Please turn off your mobile phone on an airplane, in the hospital or any location that may restrict mobile phone use—otherwise normal operation of electrical equipment and medical instruments may be affected. Please obey local regulations when using your mobile phone.
- ◆ While driving, please obey local laws and regulations regarding mobile phone use. When using your phone while driving, please obey the following rules: concentrate on driving and be aware of traffic conditions; use your mobile phone hands-free function; and under poor driving conditions, please stop the car before using your phone.
- ◆ Please obey laws, regulations and signs when near an area storing fuel, chemicals, or other volatile materials.
- ◆ Please keep mobile phones, batteries, and chargers out of reach of children.
- ◆ Please do not use your mobile phone near low signal or precision electronic equipment. Radio wave interference may cause the malfunctioning of such electronic equipment and other problems. Special attention must be paid near the following equipment: hearing aids, pacemakers and other electronic medical equipment, smoke detectors, automatic doors and other automatic control installations. To find out the effect of mobile phones on a pacemaker or other electronic medical equipment please contact the manufacturers or local sales agents of the equipment.
- ◆ This mobile phone has an automatic "power on" function. Please refer to the mobile phone's clock setting to ensure that the mobile phone will not automatically turn on during a plane flight.
- ◆ To prevent the mobile phone from malfunctioning or catching fire, please do not violently impact, jolt, or throw your mobile phone.
- ◆ Please do not place the battery, mobile phone, or charger in a microwave oven or high-pressure equipment. Subjecting the phone to these environments could lead to circuitry damage or a fire.
- ◆ Please do not use your mobile phone near flammable or volatile gases, which may cause a malfunction or fire.
- ◆ Please do not subject your mobile phone to high temperatures, high humidity, or excessive dust, which could lead to malfunction.
- ◆ To prevent your mobile phone from falling, malfunctioning or being damaged, please do not place your phone on uneven or unstable surfaces.

Safety Instructions

Do not make or
receive handheld
calls while driving,
and never text
while driving. Do not use at g Play

Video recorder Multimedia Video recorder OK
Sound recorder Multimedia Sound recorder Options New record
Take a picture Camera Press OK key to take pictures

Turn on Bluetooth Settings Connectivity Bluetooth Power Select to switch on/off Bluetooth

Package
includes Handset 1 pc Battery 1 pc Travel charger 1 pc Earphone 1 pc Quick Guide 1 pc USB Cable 1 pc Warranty card 1 pc

General

- ◆Normally, a battery should charge completely within two to three hours.
- ◆ Please turn off your mobile phone on an airplane, in the hospital or any location that may restrict mobile phone use—otherwise normal operation of electrical equipment and medical instruments may be affected. Please obey local regulations when using your mobile phone.
- ◆ While driving, please obey local laws and regulations regarding mobile phone use. When using your phone while driving, please obey the following rules: concentrate on driving and be aware of traffic conditions; use your mobile phone hands-free function; and under poor driving conditions, please stop the car before using your phone.
- ◆ Please obey laws, regulations and signs when near an area storing fuel, chemicals, or other volatile materials.
- ◆ Please keep mobile phones, batteries, and chargers out of reach of children.
- ◆ Please do not use your mobile phone near low signal or precision electronic equipment. Radio wave interference may cause the malfunctioning of such electronic equipment and other problems. Special attention must be paid near the following equipment: hearing aids, pacemakers and other electronic medical equipment, smoke detectors, automatic doors and other automatic control installations. To find out the effect of mobile phones on a pacemaker or other electronic medical equipment please contact the manufacturers or local sales agents of the equipment.
- ◆ This mobile phone has an automatic "power on" function. Please refer to the mobile phone's clock setting to ensure that the mobile phone will not automatically turn on during a plane flight.
- ◆ To prevent the mobile phone from malfunctioning or catching fire, please do not violently impact, jolt, or throw your mobile phone.
- ◆ Please do not place the battery, mobile phone, or charger in a microwave oven or high-pressure equipment. Subjecting the phone to these environments could lead to circuitry damage or a fire.
- ◆ Please do not use your mobile phone near flammable or volatile gases, which may cause a malfunction or fire.
- ◆ Please do not subject your mobile phone to high temperatures, high humidity, or excessive dust, which could lead to malfunction.
- ◆ Prevent your mobile phone from falling, malfunctioning or being damaged, please do not place your phone on uneven or unstable surfaces.

Safety Instructions

Do not make or
receive handheld
calls while driving,
and never text
while driving. Do not use at gPlay
Video recorderMultimedia Video recorderOK
Sound recorderMultimedia Sound recorderOptions New record
Take a picture CameraPress OK key to take pictures

Turn on BluetoothSettings Connectivity Bluetooth Power Select to switch on/off Bluetooth

Package

includes Handset 1 pcBattery1 pcTravel charger1 pcEarphone1 pcQuick Guide1 pcUSB Cable1 pcWarranty card1 pc

General

- ◆Normally, a battery should charge completely within two to three hours.
- ◆ Please turn off your mobile phone on an airplane, in the hospital or any location that may restrict mobile phone use—otherwise normal operation of electrical equipment and medical instruments may be affected. Please obey local regulations when using your mobile phone.
- ◆ While driving, please obey local laws and regulations regarding mobile phone use. When using your phone while driving, please obey the following rules: concentrate on driving and be aware of traffic conditions; use your mobile phone hands-free function; and under poor driving conditions, please stop the car before using your phone.
- ◆ Please obey laws, regulations and signs when near an area storing fuel, chemicals, or other volatile materials.
- ◆ Please keep mobile phones, batteries, and chargers out of reach of children.
- ◆ Please do not use your mobile phone near low signal or precision electronic equipment. Radio wave interference may cause the malfunctioning of such electronic equipment and other problems. Special attention must be paid near the following equipment: hearing aids, pacemakers and other electronic medical equipment, smoke detectors, automatic doors and other automatic control installations. To find out the effect of mobile phones on a pacemaker or other electronic medical equipment please contact the manufacturers or local sales agents of the equipment.
- ◆ This mobile phone has an automatic "power on" function. Please refer to the mobile phone's clock setting to ensure that the mobile phone will not automatically turn on during a plane flight.
- ◆ To prevent the mobile phone from malfunctioning or catching fire, please do not violently impact, jolt, or throw your mobile phone.
- ◆ Please do not place the battery, mobile phone, or charger in a microwave oven or high-pressure equipment. Subjecting the phone to these environments could lead to circuitry damage or a fire.
- ◆ Please do not use your mobile phone near flammable or volatile gases, which may cause a malfunction or fire.
- ◆ Please do not subject your mobile phone to high temperatures, high humidity, or excessive dust, which could lead to malfunction.
- ◆ Prevent your mobile phone from falling, malfunctioning or being damaged, please do not place your phone on uneven or unstable surfaces.

Safety Instructions

Do not make or receive handheld calls while driving, and never text while driving. Do not use at g
Video recorderMultimedia Video recorderOK
Sound recorderMultimedia Sound recorderOptions New record
Take a picture CameraPress OK key to take pictures

Turn on BluetoothSettings Connectivity Bluetooth Power Select to switch on/off Bluetooth

Package

includes Handset 1 pcBattery1 pcTravel charger 1 pcEarphone1 pcQuick Guide1 pcUSB Cable1 pcWarranty card1 pc

General

- ◆Normally, a battery should charge completely within two to three hours.
- ◆ Please turn off your mobile phone on an airplane, in the hospital or any location that may restrict mobile phone use—otherwise normal operation of electrical equipment and medical instruments may be affected. Please obey local regulations when using your mobile phone.
- ◆ While driving, please obey local laws and regulations regarding mobile phone use. When using your phone while driving, please obey the following rules: concentrate on driving and be aware of traffic conditions; use your mobile phone hands-free function; and under poor driving conditions, please stop the car before using your phone.
- ◆ Please obey laws, regulations and signs when near an area storing fuel, chemicals, or other volatile materials.
- ◆ Please keep mobile phones, batteries, and chargers out of reach of children.
- ◆ Please do not use your mobile phone near low signal or precision electronic equipment. Radio wave interference may cause the malfunctioning of such electronic equipment and other problems. Special attention must be paid near the following equipment: hearing aids, pacemakers and other electronic medical equipment, smoke detectors, automatic doors and other automatic control installations. To find out the effect of mobile phones on a pacemaker or other electronic medical equipment please contact the manufacturers or local sales agents of the equipment.
- ◆ This mobile phone has an automatic "power on" function. Please refer to the mobile phone's clock setting to ensure that the mobile phone will not automatically turn on during a plane flight.
- ◆ To prevent the mobile phone from malfunctioning or catching fire, please do not violently impact, jolt, or throw your mobile phone.
- ◆ Please do not place the battery, mobile phone, or charger in a microwave oven or high-pressure equipment. Subjecting the phone to these environments could lead to circuitry damage or a fire.
- ◆ Please do not use your mobile phone near flammable or volatile gases, which may cause a malfunction or fire.
- ◆ Please do not subject your mobile phone to high temperatures, high humidity, or excessive dust, which could lead to malfunction.
- ◆ Prevent your mobile phone from falling, malfunctioning or being damaged, please do not place your phone on uneven or unstable surfaces.

Safety Instructions

Do not make or receive handheld calls while driving, and never text while driving. Do not use at g

Video recorderMultimediaVideo recorderOK

Sound recorderMultimediaSound recorderOptionsNew record

Take a pictureCameraPress OK key to take pictures

Turn on BluetoothSettingsConnectivityBluetoothPowerSelect to switch on/off Bluetooth

Package

includes Handset 1 pcBattery1 pcTravel charger1 pcEarphone1 pcQuick Guide1 pcUSB Cable1 pcWarranty card1 pc

General

- ◆ Normally, a battery should charge completely within two to three hours.
- ◆ Please turn off your mobile phone on an airplane, in the hospital or any location that may restrict mobile phone use—otherwise normal operation of electrical equipment and medical instruments may be affected. Please obey local regulations when using your mobile phone.
- ◆ While driving, please obey local laws and regulations regarding mobile phone use. When using your phone while driving, please obey the following rules: concentrate on driving and be aware of traffic conditions; use your mobile phone hands-free function; and under poor driving conditions, please stop the car before using your phone.
- ◆ Please obey laws, regulations and signs when near an area storing fuel, chemicals, or other volatile materials.
- ◆ Please keep mobile phones, batteries, and chargers out of reach of children.
- ◆ Please do not use your mobile phone near low signal or precision electronic equipment. Radio wave interference may cause the malfunctioning of such electronic equipment and other problems. Special attention must be paid near the following equipment: hearing aids, pacemakers and other electronic medical equipment, smoke detectors, automatic doors and other automatic control installations. To find out the effect of mobile phones on a pacemaker or other electronic medical equipment please contact the manufacturers or local sales agents of the equipment.
- ◆ This mobile phone has an automatic "power on" function. Please refer to the mobile phone's clock setting to ensure that the mobile phone will not automatically turn on during a plane flight.
- ◆ To prevent the mobile phone from malfunctioning or catching fire, please do not violently impact, jolt, or throw your mobile phone.
- ◆ Please do not place the battery, mobile phone, or charger in a microwave oven or high-pressure equipment. Subjecting the phone to these environments could lead to circuitry damage or a fire.
- ◆ Please do not use your mobile phone near flammable or volatile gases, which may cause a malfunction or fire.
- ◆ Please do not subject your mobile phone to high temperatures, high humidity, or excessive dust, which could lead to malfunction.
- ◆ To prevent your mobile phone from falling, malfunctioning or being damaged, please do not place your phone on uneven or unstable surfaces.

Safety Instructions

Do not make or
receive handheld
calls while driving,
and never text
while driving. Do not use at g

Video recorderMultimedia Video recorderOK
Sound recorderMultimedia Sound recorderOptions New record
Take a picture CameraPress OK key to take pictures

Turn on BluetoothSettings Connectivity Bluetooth Power Select to switch on/off Bluetooth

Package
includes Handset 1 pcBattery1 pcTravel charger 1 pcEarphone1 pcQuick Guide 1 pcUSB Cable1 pcWarranty card 1 pc

General

- ◆Normally, a battery should charge completely within two to three hours.
- ◆ Please turn off your mobile phone on an airplane, in the hospital or any location that may restrict mobile phone use—otherwise normal operation of electrical equipment and medical instruments may be affected. Please obey local regulations when using your mobile phone.
- ◆ While driving, please obey local laws and regulations regarding mobile phone use. When using your phone while driving, please obey the following rules: concentrate on driving and be aware of traffic conditions; use your mobile phone hands-free function; and under poor driving conditions, please stop the car before using your phone.
- ◆ Please obey laws, regulations and signs when near an area storing fuel, chemicals, or other volatile materials.
- ◆ Please keep mobile phones, batteries, and chargers out of reach of children.
- ◆ Please do not use your mobile phone near low signal or precision electronic equipment. Radio wave interference may cause the malfunctioning of such electronic equipment and other problems. Special attention must be paid near the following equipment: hearing aids, pacemakers and other electronic medical equipment, smoke detectors, automatic doors and other automatic control installations. To find out the effect of mobile phones on a pacemaker or other electronic medical equipment please contact the manufacturers or local sales agents of the equipment.
- ◆ This mobile phone has an automatic "power on" function. Please refer to the mobile phone's clock setting to ensure that the mobile phone will not automatically turn on during a plane flight.
- ◆ To prevent the mobile phone from malfunctioning or catching fire, please do not violently impact, jolt, or throw your mobile phone.
- ◆ Please do not place the battery, mobile phone, or charger in a microwave oven or high-pressure equipment. Subjecting the phone to these environments could lead to circuitry damage or a fire.
- ◆ Please do not use your mobile phone near flammable or volatile gases, which may cause a malfunction or fire.
- ◆ Please do not subject your mobile phone to high temperatures, high humidity, or excessive dust, which could lead to malfunction.
- ◆ Trevent your mobile phone from falling, malfunctioning or being damaged, please do not place your phone on uneven or unstable surfaces.

Safety Instructions
Do not make or
receive handheld
calls while driving,
and never text
while driving.Do not use at g
Video recorderMultimedia Video recorderOK
Sound recorderMultimedia Sound recorderOptions New record
Take a picture CameraPress OK key to take pictures

Turn on BluetoothSettings Connectivity Bluetooth Power Select to switch on/off Bluetooth

Package
includes Handset 1 pcBattery1 pcTravel charger 1 pcEarphone1 pcQuick Guide 1 pcUSB Cable1 pcWarranty card 1 pc

General

- ◆Normally, a battery should charge completely within two to three hours.
- ◆ Please turn off your mobile phone on an airplane, in the hospital or any location that may restrict mobile phone use—otherwise normal operation of electrical equipment and medical instruments may be affected. Please obey local regulations when using your mobile phone.
- ◆ While driving, please obey local laws and regulations regarding mobile phone use. When using your phone while driving, please obey the following rules: concentrate on driving and be aware of traffic conditions; use your mobile phone hands-free function; and under poor driving conditions, please stop the car before using your phone.
- ◆ Please obey laws, regulations and signs when near an area storing fuel, chemicals, or other volatile materials.
- ◆ Please keep mobile phones, batteries, and chargers out of reach of children.
- ◆ Please do not use your mobile phone near low signal or precision electronic equipment. Radio wave interference may cause the malfunctioning of such electronic equipment and other problems. Special attention must be paid near the following equipment: hearing aids, pacemakers and other electronic medical equipment, smoke detectors, automatic doors and other automatic control installations. To find out the effect of mobile phones on a pacemaker or other electronic medical equipment please contact the manufacturers or local sales agents of the equipment.
- ◆ This mobile phone has an automatic "power on" function. Please refer to the mobile phone's clock setting to ensure that the mobile phone will not automatically turn on during a plane flight.
- ◆ To prevent the mobile phone from malfunctioning or catching fire, please do not violently impact, jolt, or throw your mobile phone.
- ◆ Please do not place the battery, mobile phone, or charger in a microwave oven or high-pressure equipment. Subjecting the phone to these environments could lead to circuitry damage or a fire.
- ◆ Please do not use your mobile phone near flammable or volatile gases, which may cause a malfunction or fire.
- ◆ Please do not subject your mobile phone to high temperatures, high humidity, or excessive dust, which could lead to malfunction.
- ◆ Prevent your mobile phone from falling, malfunctioning or being damaged, please do not place your phone on uneven or unstable surfaces.

Safety Instructions

Do not make or
receive handheld
calls while driving,
and never text
while driving. Do not use at g

Video recorderMultimediaVideo recorderOK

Sound recorderMultimediaSound recorderOptionsNew record

Take a pictureCameraPress OK key to take pictures

Turn on BluetoothSettingsConnectivityBluetoothPowerSelect to switch on/off Bluetooth

Package

includesHandset1 pcBattery1 pcTravel charger1 pcEarphone1 pcQuick Guide1 pcUSB Cable1 pcWarranty card1 pc

General

- ◆Normally, a battery should charge completely within two to three hours.
- ◆ Please turn off your mobile phone on an airplane, in the hospital or any location that may restrict mobile phone use—otherwise normal operation of electrical equipment and medical instruments may be affected. Please obey local regulations when using your mobile phone.
- ◆ While driving, please obey local laws and regulations regarding mobile phone use. When using your phone while driving, please obey the following rules: concentrate on driving and be aware of traffic conditions; use your mobile phone hands-free function; and under poor driving conditions, please stop the car before using your phone.
- ◆ Please obey laws, regulations and signs when near an area storing fuel, chemicals, or other volatile materials.
- ◆ Please keep mobile phones, batteries, and chargers out of reach of children.
- ◆ Please do not use your mobile phone near low signal or precision electronic equipment. Radio wave interference may cause the malfunctioning of such electronic equipment and other problems. Special attention must be paid near the following equipment: hearing aids, pacemakers and other electronic medical equipment, smoke detectors, automatic doors and other automatic control installations. To find out the effect of mobile phones on a pacemaker or other electronic medical equipment please contact the manufacturers or local sales agents of the equipment.
- ◆ This mobile phone has an automatic "power on" function. Please refer to the mobile phone's clock setting to ensure that the mobile phone will not automatically turn on during a plane flight.
- ◆ To prevent the mobile phone from malfunctioning or catching fire, please do not violently impact, jolt, or throw your mobile phone.
- ◆ Please do not place the battery, mobile phone, or charger in a microwave oven or high-pressure equipment. Subjecting the phone to these environments could lead to circuitry damage or a fire.
- ◆ Please do not use your mobile phone near flammable or volatile gases, which may cause a malfunction or fire.
- ◆ Please do not subject your mobile phone to high temperatures, high humidity, or excessive dust, which could lead to malfunction.
- ◆ To prevent your mobile phone from falling, malfunctioning or being damaged, please do not place your phone on uneven or unstable surfaces.

Safety Instructions

Do not make or
receive handheld
calls while driving,
and never text
while driving. Do not use at g

Video recorderMultimedia Video recorderOK
Sound recorderMultimedia Sound recorderOptions New record
Take a picture CameraPress OK key to take pictures

Turn on BluetoothSettings Connectivity Bluetooth Power Select to switch on/off Bluetooth

Package
includes Handset 1 pcBattery1 pcTravel charger1 pcEarphone1 pcQuick Guide1 pcUSB Cable1 pcWarranty card1 pc

General

- ◆Normally, a battery should charge completely within two to three hours.
- ◆ Please turn off your mobile phone on an airplane, in the hospital or any location that may restrict mobile phone use—otherwise normal operation of electrical equipment and medical instruments may be affected. Please obey local regulations when using your mobile phone.

- ◆ While driving, please obey local laws and regulations regarding mobile phone use. When using your phone while driving, please obey the following rules: concentrate on driving and be aware of traffic conditions; use your mobile phone hands-free function; and under poor driving conditions, please stop the car before using your phone.
- ◆ Please obey laws, regulations and signs when near an area storing fuel, chemicals, or other volatile materials.
- ◆ Please keep mobile phones, batteries, and chargers out of reach of children.
- ◆ Please do not use your mobile phone near low signal or precision electronic equipment. Radio wave interference may cause the malfunctioning of such electronic equipment and other problems. Special attention must be paid near the following equipment: hearing aids, pacemakers and other electronic medical equipment, smoke detectors, automatic doors and other automatic control installations. To find out the effect of mobile phones on a pacemaker or other electronic medical equipment please contact the manufacturers or local sales agents of the equipment.
- ◆ This mobile phone has an automatic "power on" function. Please refer to the mobile phone's clock setting to ensure that the mobile phone will not automatically turn on during a plane flight.
- ◆ To prevent the mobile phone from malfunctioning or catching fire, please do not violently impact, jolt, or throw your mobile phone.
- ◆ Please do not place the battery, mobile phone, or charger in a microwave oven or high-pressure equipment. Subjecting the phone to these environments could lead to circuitry damage or a fire.
- ◆ Please do not use your mobile phone near flammable or volatile gases, which may cause a malfunction or fire.
- ◆ Please do not subject your mobile phone to high temperatures, high humidity, or excessive dust, which could lead to malfunction.
- ◆ To prevent your mobile phone from falling, malfunctioning or being damaged, please do not place your phone on uneven or unstable surfaces.

Safety Instructions
Do not make or receive handheld calls while driving, and never text while driving. Do not use at gMultimedia Video recorderOK
Sound recorderMultimedia Sound recorderOptions New record
Take a picture CameraPress OK key to take pictures

Turn on BluetoothSettings Connectivity Bluetooth Power Select to switch on/off Bluetooth

Package
includes Handset 1 pcBattery 1 pcTravel charger 1 pcEarphone 1 pcQuick Guide 1 pcUSB Cable 1 pcWarranty card 1 pc

General

- ◆Normally, a battery should charge completely within two to three hours.
- ◆ Please turn off your mobile phone on an airplane, in the hospital or any location that may restrict mobile phone use—otherwise normal operation of electrical equipment and medical instruments may be affected. Please obey local regulations when using your mobile phone.
- ◆ While driving, please obey local laws and regulations regarding mobile phone use. When using your phone while driving, please obey the following rules: concentrate on driving and be aware of traffic conditions; use your mobile phone hands-free function; and under poor driving conditions, please stop the car before using your phone.
- ◆ Please obey laws, regulations and signs when near an area storing fuel, chemicals, or other volatile materials.
- ◆ Please keep mobile phones, batteries, and chargers out of reach of children.
- ◆ Please do not use your mobile phone near low signal or precision electronic equipment. Radio wave interference may cause the malfunctioning of such electronic equipment and other problems. Special attention must be paid near the following equipment: hearing aids, pacemakers and other electronic medical equipment, smoke detectors, automatic doors and other automatic control installations. To find out the effect of mobile phones on a pacemaker or other electronic medical equipment please contact the manufacturers or local sales agents of the equipment.
- ◆ This mobile phone has an automatic "power on" function. Please refer to the mobile phone's clock setting to ensure that the mobile phone will not automatically turn on during a plane flight.
- ◆ To prevent the mobile phone from malfunctioning or catching fire, please do not violently impact, jolt, or throw your mobile phone.
- ◆ Please do not place the battery, mobile phone, or charger in a microwave oven or high-pressure equipment. Subjecting the phone to these environments could lead to circuitry damage or a fire.
- ◆ Please do not use your mobile phone near flammable or volatile gases, which may cause a malfunction or fire.
- ◆ Please do not subject your mobile phone to high temperatures, high humidity, or excessive dust, which could lead to malfunction.
- ◆ To prevent your mobile phone from falling, malfunctioning or being damaged, please do not place your phone on uneven or unstable surfaces.

Safety Instructions
Do not make or receive handheld calls while driving, and never text while driving. Do not use at gVideo recorderOK
Sound recorderMultimediaSound recorderOptionsNew record
Take a pictureCameraPress OK key to take pictures

Turn on BluetoothSettingsConnectivityBluetoothPowerSelect to switch on/off Bluetooth

Package

includes Handset 1 pc Battery 1 pc Travel charger 1 pc Earphone 1 pc Quick Guide 1 pc USB Cable 1 pc Warranty card 1 pc

General

- ◆ Normally, a battery should charge completely within two to three hours.
- ◆ Please turn off your mobile phone on an airplane, in the hospital or any location that may restrict mobile phone use—otherwise normal operation of electrical equipment and medical instruments may be affected. Please obey local regulations when using your mobile phone.
- ◆ While driving, please obey local laws and regulations regarding mobile phone use. When using your phone while driving, please obey the following rules: concentrate on driving and be aware of traffic conditions; use your mobile phone hands-free function; and under poor driving conditions, please stop the car before using your phone.
- ◆ Please obey laws, regulations and signs when near an area storing fuel, chemicals, or other volatile materials.
- ◆ Please keep mobile phones, batteries, and chargers out of reach of children.
- ◆ Please do not use your mobile phone near low signal or precision electronic equipment. Radio wave interference may cause the malfunctioning of such electronic equipment and other problems. Special attention must be paid near the following equipment: hearing aids, pacemakers and other electronic medical equipment, smoke detectors, automatic doors and other automatic control installations. To find out the effect of mobile phones on a pacemaker or other electronic medical equipment please contact the manufacturers or local sales agents of the equipment.
- ◆ This mobile phone has an automatic "power on" function. Please refer to the mobile phone's clock setting to ensure that the mobile phone will not automatically turn on during a plane flight.
- ◆ To prevent the mobile phone from malfunctioning or catching fire, please do not violently impact, jolt, or throw your mobile phone.
- ◆ Please do not place the battery, mobile phone, or charger in a microwave oven or high-pressure equipment. Subjecting the phone to these environments could lead to circuitry damage or a fire.
- ◆ Please do not use your mobile phone near flammable or volatile gases, which may cause a malfunction or fire.
- ◆ Please do not subject your mobile phone to high temperatures, high humidity, or excessive dust, which could lead to malfunction.
- ◆ To prevent your mobile phone from falling, malfunctioning or being damaged, please do not place your phone on uneven or unstable surfaces.

Safety Instructions

Do not make or
receive handheld
calls while driving,
and never text
while driving. Do not use at gVideo recorderOK
Sound recorderMultimedia Sound recorderOptions New record
Take a picture CameraPress OK key to take pictures

Turn on BluetoothSettings Connectivity Bluetooth Power Select to switch on/off Bluetooth

Package
includes Handset 1 pcBattery1 pcTravel charger 1 pcEarphone1 pcQuick Guide1 pcUSB Cable1 pcWarranty card1 pc

General

- ◆Normally, a battery should charge completely within two to three hours.
- ◆ Please turn off your mobile phone on an airplane, in the hospital or any location that may restrict mobile phone use—otherwise normal operation of electrical equipment and medical intruments may be affected. Please obey local regulations when using your mobile phone.
- ◆ While driving, please obey local laws and regulations regarding mobile phone use. When using your phone while driving, please obey the following rules: concentrate on driving and be aware of traffic conditions; use your mobile phone hands-free function; and under poor driving conditions, please stop the car before using your phone.
- ◆ Please obey laws, regulations and signs when near an area storing fuel, chemicals, or other volatile materials.
- ◆ Please keep mobile phones, batteries, and chargers out of reach of children.
- ◆ Please do not use your mobile phone near low signal or precision electronic equipment. Radio wave interference may cause the malfunctioning of such electronic equipment and other problems. Special attention must be paid near the following equipment: hearing aids, pacemakers and other electronic medical equipment, smoke detectors, automatic doors and other automatic control installations. To find out the effect of mobile phones on a pacemaker or other electronic medical equipment please contact the manufacturers or local sales agents of the equipment.
- ◆ This mobile phone has an automatic "power on" function. Please refer to the mobile phone's clock setting to ensure that the mobile phone will not automatically turn on during a plane flight.
- ◆ To prevent the mobile phone from malfunctioning or catching ire, please do not violently impact, jolt, or throw your mobile phone.
- ◆ Please do not place the battery, mobile phone, or charger in a microwave oven or high-pressure equipment. Subjecting the phone to these environments could lead to circuitry damage or a fire.
- ◆ Please do not use your mobile phone near flammable or volatile gases, which may cause a malfunction or fire.
- ◆ Please do not subject your mobile phone to high temperatures, high humidity, or excessive dust, which could lead to malfunction.
- ◆ Trevent your mobile phone from falling, malfunctioning or being damaged, please do not place your phone on uneven or unstable surfaces.

Safety Instructions
Do not make or
receive handheld
calls while driving,
and never text
while driving. Do not use at gVideo recorderOK
Sound recorderMultimedia Sound recorderOptions New record
Take a picture CameraPress OK key to take pictures

Turn on BluetoothSettings Connectivity Bluetooth Power Select to switch on/off Bluetooth

Package
includes Handset 1 pcBattery1 pcTravel charger 1 pcEarphone1 pcQuick Guide1 pcUSB Cable1 pcWarranty card1 pc

General

- ◆Normally, a battery should charge completely within two to three hours.
- ◆ Please turn off your mobile phone on an airplane, in the hospital or any location that may restrict mobile phone use—otherwise normal operation of electrical equipment and medical instruments may be affected. Please obey local regulations when using your mobile phone.
- ◆ While driving, please obey local laws and regulations regarding mobile phone use. When using your phone while driving, please obey the following rules: concentrate on driving and be aware of traffic conditions; use your mobile phone hands-free function; and under poor driving conditions, please stop the car before using your phone.
- ◆ Please obey laws, regulations and signs when near an area storing fuel, chemicals, or other volatile materials.
- ◆ Please keep mobile phones, batteries, and chargers out of reach of children.
- ◆ Please do not use your mobile phone near low signal or precision electronic equipment. Radio wave interference may cause the malfunctioning of such electronic equipment and other problems. Special attention must be paid near the following equipment: hearing aids, pacemakers and other electronic medical equipment, smoke detectors, automatic doors and other automatic control installations. To find out the effect of mobile phones on a pacemaker or other electronic medical equipment please contact the manufacturers or local sales agents of the equipment.
- ◆ This mobile phone has an automatic "power on" function. Please refer to the mobile phone's clock setting to ensure that the mobile phone will not automatically turn on during a plane flight.
- ◆ To prevent the mobile phone from malfunctioning or catching fire, please do not violently impact, jolt, or throw your mobile phone.
- ◆ Please do not place the battery, mobile phone, or charger in a microwave oven or high-pressure equipment. Subjecting the phone to these environments could lead to circuitry damage or a fire.
- ◆ Please do not use your mobile phone near flammable or volatile gases, which may cause a malfunction or fire.
- ◆ Please do not subject your mobile phone to high temperatures, high humidity, or excessive dust, which could lead to malfunction.
- ◆ Prevent your mobile phone from falling, malfunctioning or being damaged, please do not place your phone on uneven or unstable surfaces.

Safety Instructions

Do not make or receive handheld calls while driving, and never text while driving. Do not use at g recorder OK
Sound recorder Multimedia Sound recorder Options New record
Take a picture Camera Press OK key to take pictures

Turn on Bluetooth Settings Connectivity Bluetooth Power Select to switch on/off Bluetooth

Package

includes Handset 1 pc Battery 1 pc Travel charger 1 pc Earphone 1 pc Quick Guide 1 pc USB Cable 1 pc Warranty card 1 pc

General

- ◆Normally, a battery should charge completely within two to three hours.
- ◆ Please turn off your mobile phone on an airplane, in the hospital or any location that may restrict mobile phone use—otherwise normal operation of electrical equipment and medical instruments may be affected. Please obey local regulations when using your mobile phone.
- ◆ While driving, please obey local laws and regulations regarding mobile phone use. When using your phone while driving, please obey the following rules: concentrate on driving and be aware of traffic conditions; use your mobile phone hands-free function; and under poor driving conditions, please stop the car before using your phone.
- ◆ Please obey laws, regulations and signs when near an area storing fuel, chemicals, or other volatile materials.
- ◆ Please keep mobile phones, batteries, and chargers out of reach of children.
- ◆ Please do not use your mobile phone near low signal or precision electronic equipment. Radio wave interference may cause the malfunctioning of such electronic equipment and other problems. Special attention must be paid near the following equipment: hearing aids, pacemakers and other electronic medical equipment, smoke detectors, automatic doors and other automatic control installations. To find out the effect of mobile phones on a pacemaker or other electronic medical equipment please contact the manufacturers or local sales agents of the equipment.
- ◆ This mobile phone has an automatic "power on" function. Please refer to the mobile phone's clock setting to ensure that the mobile phone will not automatically turn on during a plane flight.

- ◆ To prevent the mobile phone from malfunctioning or catching fire, please do not violently impact, jolt, or throw your mobile phone.
- ◆ Please do not place the battery, mobile phone, or charger in a microwave oven or high-pressure equipment. Subjecting the phone to these environments could lead to circuitry damage or a fire.
- ◆ Please do not use your mobile phone near flammable or volatile gases, which may cause a malfunction or fire.
- ◆ Please do not subject your mobile phone to high temperatures, high humidity, or excessive dust, which could lead to malfunction.
- ◆ To prevent your mobile phone from falling, malfunctioning or being damaged, please do not place your phone on uneven or unstable surfaces.

Safety Instructions

Do not make or
receive handheld
calls while driving,
and never text
while driving. Do not use at a recorder OK
Sound recorder Multimedia Sound recorder Options New record
Take a picture Camera Press OK key to take pictures

Turn on Bluetooth Settings Connectivity Bluetooth Power Select to switch on/off Bluetooth

Package

includes Handset 1 pc Battery 1 pc Travel charger 1 pc Earphone 1 pc Quick Guide 1 pc USB Cable 1 pc Warranty card 1 pc

General

- ◆ Normally, a battery should charge completely within two to three hours.
- ◆ Please turn off your mobile phone on an airplane, in the hospital or any location that may restrict mobile phone use—otherwise normal operation of electrical equipment and medical instruments may be affected. Please obey local regulations when using your mobile phone.
- ◆ While driving, please obey local laws and regulations regarding mobile phone use. When using your phone while driving, please obey the following rules: concentrate on driving and be aware of traffic conditions; use your mobile phone hands-free function; and under poor driving conditions, please stop the car before using your phone.
- ◆ Please obey laws, regulations and signs when near an area storing fuel, chemicals, or other volatile materials.
- ◆ Please keep mobile phones, batteries, and chargers out of reach of children.
- ◆ Please do not use your mobile phone near low signal or precision electronic equipment. Radio wave interference may cause the malfunctioning of such electronic equipment and other problems. Special attention must be paid near the following equipment: hearing aids, pacemakers and other electronic medical equipment, smoke detectors, automatic doors and other automatic control installations. To find out the effect of mobile phones on a pacemaker or other electronic medical equipment please contact the manufacturers or local sales agents of the equipment.
- ◆ This mobile phone has an automatic "power on" function. Please refer to the mobile phone's clock setting to ensure that the mobile phone will not automatically turn on during a plane flight.
- ◆ To prevent the mobile phone from malfunctioning or catching fire, please do not violently impact, jolt, or throw your mobile phone.
- ◆ Please do not place the battery, mobile phone, or charger in a microwave oven or high-pressure equipment. Subjecting the phone to these environments could lead to circuitry damage or a fire.
- ◆ Please do not use your mobile phone near flammable or volatile gases, which may cause a malfunction or fire.
- ◆ Please do not subject your mobile phone to high temperatures, high humidity, or excessive dust, which could lead to malfunction.
- ◆ To prevent your mobile phone from falling, malfunctioning or being damaged, please do not place your phone on uneven or unstable surfaces.

Safety Instructions

Do not make or
receive handheld
calls while driving,
and never text
while driving. Do not use at a gOK
Sound recorder Multimedia Sound recorder Options New record
Take a picture Camera Press OK key to take pictures

Turn on Bluetooth Settings Connectivity Bluetooth Power Select to switch on/off Bluetooth

Package

includes Handset 1 pc Battery 1 pc Travel charger 1 pc Earphone 1 pc Quick Guide 1 pc USB Cable 1 pc Warranty card 1 pc

General

- ◆Normally, a battery should charge completely within two to three hours.
- ◆ Please turn off your mobile phone on an airplane, in the hospital or any location that may restrict mobile phone use—otherwise normal operation of electrical equipment and medical instruments may be affected. Please obey local regulations when using your mobile phone.
- ◆ While driving, please obey local laws and regulations regarding mobile phone use. When using your phone while driving, please obey the following rules: concentrate on driving and be aware of traffic conditions; use your mobile phone hands-free function; and under poor driving conditions, please stop the car before using your phone.
- ◆ Please obey laws, regulations and signs when near an area storing fuel, chemicals, or other volatile materials.
- ◆ Please keep mobile phones, batteries, and chargers out of reach of children.
- ◆ Please do not use your mobile phone near low signal or precision electronic equipment. Radio wave interference may cause the malfunctioning of such electronic equipment and other problems. Special attention must be paid near the following equipment: hearing aids, pacemakers and other electronic medical equipment, smoke detectors, automatic doors and other automatic control installations. To find out the effect of mobile phones on a pacemaker or other electronic medical equipment please contact the manufacturers or local sales agents of the equipment.
- ◆ This mobile phone has an automatic "power on" function. Please refer to the mobile phone's clock setting to ensure that the mobile phone will not automatically turn on during a plane flight.
- ◆ To prevent the mobile phone from malfunctioning or catching fire, please do not violently impact, jolt, or throw your mobile phone.
- ◆ Please do not place the battery, mobile phone, or charger in a microwave oven or high-pressure equipment. Subjecting the phone to these environments could lead to circuitry damage or a fire.
- ◆ Please do not use your mobile phone near flammable or volatile gases, which may cause a malfunction or fire.
- ◆ Please do not subject your mobile phone to high temperatures, high humidity, or excessive dust, which could lead to malfunction.
- ◆ To prevent your mobile phone from falling, malfunctioning or being damaged, please do not place your phone on uneven or unstable surfaces.

Safety Instructions

Do not make or receive handheld calls while driving, and never text while driving. Do not use at g

OK
Sound recorderMultimediaSound recorderOptionsNew record
Take a pictureCameraPress OK key to take pictures

Turn on BluetoothSettingsConnectivityBluetoothPowerSelect to switch on/off Bluetooth

Package

includesHandset1 pcBattery1 pcTravel charger1 pcEarphone1 pcQuick Guide1 pcUSB Cable1 pcWarranty card1 pc

General

- ◆ Normally, a battery should charge completely within two to three hours.
- ◆ Please turn off your mobile phone on an airplane, in the hospital or any location that may restrict mobile phone use—otherwise normal operation of electrical equipment and medical instruments may be affected. Please obey local regulations when using your mobile phone.
- ◆ While driving, please obey local laws and regulations regarding mobile phone use. When using your phone while driving, please obey the following rules: concentrate on driving and be aware of traffic conditions; use your mobile phone hands-free function; and under poor driving conditions, please stop the car before using your phone.
- ◆ Please obey laws, regulations and signs when near an area storing fuel, chemicals, or other volatile materials.
- ◆ Please keep mobile phones, batteries, and chargers out of reach of children.
- ◆ Please do not use your mobile phone near low signal or precision electronic equipment. Radio wave interference may cause the malfunctioning of such electronic equipment and other problems. Special attention must be paid near the following equipment: hearing aids, pacemakers and other electronic medical equipment, smoke detectors, automatic doors and other automatic control installations. To find out the effect of mobile phones on a pacemaker or other electronic medical equipment please contact the manufacturers or local sales agents of the equipment.
- ◆ This mobile phone has an automatic "power on" function. Please refer to the mobile phone's clock setting to ensure that the mobile phone will not automatically turn on during a plane flight.
- ◆ To prevent the mobile phone from malfunctioning or catching fire, please do not violently impact, jolt, or throw your mobile phone.
- ◆ Please do not place the battery, mobile phone, or charger in a microwave oven or high-pressure equipment. Subjecting the phone to these environments could lead to circuitry damage or a fire.
- ◆ Please do not use your mobile phone near flammable or volatile gases, which may cause a malfunction or fire.
- ◆ Please do not subject your mobile phone to high temperatures, high humidity, or excessive dust, which could lead to malfunction.
- ◆ To prevent your mobile phone from falling, malfunctioning or being damaged, please do not place your phone on uneven or unstable surfaces.

Safety Instructions

Do not make or
receive handheld
calls while driving,
and never text

while driving. Do not use at g_{OK}

Sound recorder Multimedia Sound recorder Options New record

Take a picture Camera Press OK key to take pictures

Turn on Bluetooth Settings Connectivity Bluetooth Power Select to switch on/off Bluetooth

Package

includes Handset

1 pc Battery 1 pc Travel charger 1 pc Earphone 1 pc Quick Guide 1 pc USB Cable 1 pc Warranty card 1 pc

General

- ◆Normally, a battery should charge completely within two to three hours.
- ◆ Please turn off your mobile phone on an airplane, in the hospital or any location that may restrict mobile phone use—otherwise normal operation of electrical equipment and medical instruments may be affected. Please obey local regulations when using your mobile phone.
- ◆ While driving, please obey local laws and regulations regarding mobile phone use. When using your phone while driving, please obey the following rules: concentrate on driving and be aware of traffic conditions; use your mobile phone hands-free function; and under poor driving conditions, please stop the car before using your phone.
- ◆ Please obey laws, regulations and signs when near an area storing fuel, chemicals, or other volatile materials.
- ◆ Please keep mobile phones, batteries, and chargers out of reach of children.
- ◆ Please do not use your mobile phone near low signal or precision electronic equipment. Radio wave interference may cause the malfunctioning of such electronic equipment and other problems. Special attention must be paid near the following equipment: hearing aids, pacemakers and other electronic medical equipment, smoke detectors, automatic doors and other automatic control installations. To find out the effect of mobile phones on a pacemaker or other electronic medical equipment please contact the manufacturers or local sales agents of the equipment.
- ◆ This mobile phone has an automatic "power on" function. Please refer to the mobile phone's clock setting to ensure that the mobile phone will not automatically turn on during a plane flight.
- ◆ To prevent the mobile phone from malfunctioning or catching fire, please do not violently impact, jolt, or throw your mobile phone.
- ◆ Please do not place the battery, mobile phone, or charger in a microwave oven or high-pressure equipment. Subjecting the phone to these environments could lead to circuitry damage or a fire.
- ◆ Please do not use your mobile phone near flammable or volatile gases, which may cause a malfunction or fire.
- ◆ Please do not subject your mobile phone to high temperatures, high humidity, or excessive dust, which could lead to malfunction.
- ◆ To prevent your mobile phone from falling, malfunctioning or being damaged, please do not place your phone on uneven or unstable surfaces.

Safety Instructions

Do not make or receive handheld calls while driving, and never text while driving. Do not use at gOK
Sound recorder Multimedia Sound recorder Options New record
Take a picture Camera Press OK key to take pictures

Turn on Bluetooth Settings Connectivity Bluetooth Power Select to switch on/off Bluetooth

Package
includes Handset 1 pc Battery 1 pc Travel charger 1 pc Earphone 1 pc Quick Guide 1 pc USB Cable 1 pc Warranty card 1 pc

General

- ◆Normally, a battery should charge completely within two to three hours.
- ◆ Please turn off your mobile phone on an airplane, in the hospital or any location that may restrict mobile phone use—otherwise normal operation of electrical equipment and medical instruments may be affected. Please obey local regulations when using your mobile phone.
- ◆ While driving, please obey local laws and regulations regarding mobile phone use. When using your phone while driving, please obey the following rules: concentrate on driving and be aware of traffic conditions; use your mobile phone hands-free function; and under poor driving conditions, please stop the car before using your phone.
- ◆ Please obey laws, regulations and signs when near an area storing fuel, chemicals, or other volatile materials.
- ◆ Please keep mobile phones, batteries, and chargers out of reach of children.
- ◆ Please do not use your mobile phone near low signal or precision electronic equipment. Radio wave interference may cause the malfunctioning of such electronic equipment and other problems. Special attention must be paid near the following equipment: hearing aids, pacemakers and other electronic medical equipment, smoke detectors, automatic doors and other automatic control installations. To find out the effect of mobile phones on a pacemaker or other electronic medical equipment please contact the manufacturers or local sales agents of the equipment.
- ◆ This mobile phone has an automatic "power on" function. Please refer to the mobile phone's clock setting to ensure that the mobile phone will not automatically turn on during a plane flight.
- ◆ To prevent the mobile phone from malfunctioning or catching fire, please do not violently impact, jolt, or throw your mobile phone.
- ◆ Please do not place the battery, mobile phone, or charger in a microwave oven or high-pressure equipment. Subjecting the phone to these environments could lead to circuitry damage or a fire.
- ◆ Please do not use your mobile phone near flammable or volatile gases, which may cause a malfunction or fire.
- ◆ Please do not subject your mobile phone to high temperatures, high humidity, or excessive dust, which could lead to malfunction.
- ◆ To prevent your mobile phone from falling, malfunctioning or being damaged, please do not place your phone on uneven or unstable surfaces.

Safety Instructions

Do not make or receive handheld calls while driving, and never text while driving.Do not use at g
Sound recorderMultimedia Sound recorderOptions New record
Take a picture CameraPress OK key to take pictures

Turn on BluetoothSettings Connectivity Bluetooth Power Select to switch on/off Bluetooth

Package
includesHandset 1 pcBattery1 pcTravel charger 1 pcEarphone1 pcQuick Guide1 pcUSB Cable1 pcWarranty card1 pc

General

- ◆Normally, a battery should charge completely within two to three hours.
- ◆ Please turn off your mobile phone on an airplane, in the hospital or any location that may restrict mobile phone use—otherwise normal operation of electrical equipment and medical instruments may be affected. Please obey local regulations when using your mobile phone.
- ◆ While driving, please obey local laws and regulations regarding mobile phone use. When using your phone while driving, please obey the following rules: concentrate on driving and be aware of traffic conditions; use your mobile phone hands-free function; and under poor driving conditions, please stop the car before using your phone.
- ◆ Please obey laws, regulations and signs when near an area storing fuel, chemicals, or other volatile materials.
- ◆ Please keep mobile phones, batteries, and chargers out of reach of children.
- ◆ Please do not use your mobile phone near low signal or precision electronic equipment. Radio wave interference may cause the malfunctioning of such electronic equipment and other problems. Special attention must be paid near the following equipment: hearing aids, pacemakers and other electronic medical equipment, smoke detectors, automatic doors and other automatic control installations. To find out the effect of mobile phones on a pacemaker or other electronic medical equipment please contact the manufacturers or local sales agents of the equipment.
- ◆ This mobile phone has an automatic "power on" function. Please refer to the mobile phone's clock setting to ensure that the mobile phone will not automatically turn on during a plane flight.
- ◆ To prevent the mobile phone from malfunctioning or catching fire, please do not violently impact, jolt, or throw your mobile phone.
- ◆ Please do not place the battery, mobile phone, or charger in a microwave oven or high-pressure equipment. Subjecting the phone to these environments could lead to circuitry damage or a fire.
- ◆ Please do not use your mobile phone near flammable or volatile gases, which may cause a malfunction or fire.
- ◆ Please do not subject your mobile phone to high temperatures, high humidity, or excessive dust, which could lead to malfunction.
- ◆ Trevent your mobile phone from falling, malfunctioning or being damaged, please do not place your phone on uneven or unstable surfaces.

Safety Instructions
Do not make or receive handheld calls while driving, and never text while driving.Do not use at g

Sound recorderMultimediaSound recorderOptionsNew record
Take a pictureCameraPress OK key to take pictures

Turn on BluetoothSettingsConnectivityBluetoothPowerSelect to switch on/off Bluetooth

Package
includesHandset 1 pcBattery1 pcTravel charger1 pcEarphone1 pcQuick Guide1 pcUSB Cable1 pcWarranty card1 pc

General

- ◆ Normally, a battery should charge completely within two to three hours.
- ◆ Please turn off your mobile phone on an airplane, in the hospital or any location that may restrict mobile phone use—otherwise normal operation of electrical equipment and medical instruments may be affected. Please obey local regulations when using your mobile phone.
- ◆ While driving, please obey local laws and regulations regarding mobile phone use. When using your phone while driving, please obey the following rules: concentrate on driving and be aware of traffic conditions; use your mobile phone hands-free function; and under poor driving conditions, please stop the car before using your phone.
- ◆ Please obey laws, regulations and signs when near an area storing fuel, chemicals, or other volatile materials.
- ◆ Please keep mobile phones, batteries, and chargers out of reach of children.
- ◆ Please do not use your mobile phone near low signal or precision electronic equipment. Radio wave interference may cause the malfunctioning of such electronic equipment and other problems. Special attention must be paid near the following equipment: hearing aids, pacemakers and other electronic medical equipment, smoke detectors, automatic doors and other automatic control installations. To find out the effect of mobile phones on a pacemaker or other electronic medical equipment please contact the manufacturers or local sales agents of the equipment.
- ◆ This mobile phone has an automatic "power on" function. Please refer to the mobile phone's clock setting to ensure that the mobile phone will not automatically turn on during a plane flight.
- ◆ To prevent the mobile phone from malfunctioning or catching fire, please do not violently impact, jolt, or throw your mobile phone.
- ◆ Please do not place the battery, mobile phone, or charger in a microwave oven or high-pressure equipment. Subjecting the phone to these environments could lead to circuitry damage or a fire.
- ◆ Please do not use your mobile phone near flammable or volatile gases, which may cause a malfunction or fire.
- ◆ Please do not subject your mobile phone to high temperatures, high humidity, or excessive dust, which could lead to malfunction.
- ◆ To prevent your mobile phone from falling, malfunctioning or being damaged, please do not place your phone on uneven or unstable surfaces.

Safety Instructions

Do not make or
receive handheld
calls while driving,
and never text
while driving. Do not use at g

Sound recorder Multimedia Sound recorder Options New record
Take a picture Camera Press OK key to take pictures

Turn on Bluetooth Settings Connectivity Bluetooth Power Select to switch on/off Bluetooth

Package
includes Handset 1 pc Battery 1 pc Travel charger 1 pc Earphone 1 pc Quick Guide 1 pc USB Cable 1 pc Warranty card 1 pc

General

- ◆ Normally, a battery should charge completely within two to three hours.
- ◆ Please turn off your mobile phone on an airplane, in the hospital or any location that may restrict mobile phone use—otherwise normal operation of electrical equipment and medical instruments may be affected. Please obey local regulations when using your mobile phone.
- ◆ While driving, please obey local laws and regulations regarding mobile phone use. When using your phone while driving, please obey the following rules: concentrate on driving and be aware of traffic conditions; use your mobile phone hands-free function; and under poor driving conditions, please stop the car before using your phone.
- ◆ Please obey laws, regulations and signs when near an area storing fuel, chemicals, or other volatile materials.
- ◆ Please keep mobile phones, batteries, and chargers out of reach of children.
- ◆ Please do not use your mobile phone near low signal or precision electronic equipment. Radio wave interference may cause the malfunctioning of such electronic equipment and other problems. Special attention must be paid near the following equipment: hearing aids, pacemakers and other electronic medical equipment, smoke detectors, automatic doors and other automatic control installations. To find out the effect of mobile phones on a pacemaker or other electronic medical equipment please contact the manufacturers or local sales agents of the equipment.
- ◆ This mobile phone has an automatic "power on" function. Please refer to the mobile phone's clock setting to ensure that the mobile phone will not automatically turn on during a plane flight.
- ◆ To prevent the mobile phone from malfunctioning or catching fire, please do not violently impact, jolt, or throw your mobile phone.
- ◆ Please do not place the battery, mobile phone, or charger in a microwave oven or high-pressure equipment. Subjecting the phone to these environments could lead to circuitry damage or a fire.
- ◆ Please do not use your mobile phone near flammable or volatile gases, which may cause a malfunction or fire.
- ◆ Please do not subject your mobile phone to high temperatures, high humidity, or excessive dust, which could lead to malfunction.
- ◆ Prevent your mobile phone from falling, malfunctioning or being damaged, please do not place your phone on uneven or unstable surfaces.

Safety Instructions
Do not make or
receive handheld
calls while driving,
and never text
while driving. Do not use at g

Sound recorder Multimedia Sound recorder Options New record
Take a picture Camera Press OK key to take pictures

Turn on Bluetooth Settings Connectivity Bluetooth Power Select to switch on/off Bluetooth

Package
includes Handset 1 pc Battery 1 pc Travel charger 1 pc Earphone 1 pc Quick Guide 1 pc USB Cable 1 pc Warranty card 1 pc

General

- ◆ Normally, a battery should charge completely within two to three hours.
- ◆ Please turn off your mobile phone on an airplane, in the hospital or any location that may restrict mobile phone use—otherwise normal operation of electrical equipment and medical instruments may be affected. Please obey local regulations when using your mobile phone.
- ◆ While driving, please obey local laws and regulations regarding mobile phone use. When using your phone while driving, please obey the following rules: concentrate on driving and be aware of traffic conditions; use your mobile phone hands-free function; and under poor driving conditions, please stop the car before using your phone.
- ◆ Please obey laws, regulations and signs when near an area storing fuel, chemicals, or other volatile materials.
- ◆ Please keep mobile phones, batteries, and chargers out of reach of children.
- ◆ Please do not use your mobile phone near low signal or precision electronic equipment. Radio wave interference may cause the malfunctioning of such electronic equipment and other problems. Special attention must be paid near the following equipment: hearing aids, pacemakers and other electronic medical equipment, smoke detectors, automatic doors and other automatic control installations. To find out the effect of mobile phones on a pacemaker or other electronic medical equipment please contact the manufacturers or local sales agents of the equipment.
- ◆ This mobile phone has an automatic "power on" function. Please refer to the mobile phone's clock setting to ensure that the mobile phone will not automatically turn on during a plane flight.
- ◆ To prevent the mobile phone from malfunctioning or catching fire, please do not violently impact, jolt, or throw your mobile phone.
- ◆ Please do not place the battery, mobile phone, or charger in a microwave oven or high-pressure equipment. Subjecting the phone to these environments could lead to circuitry damage or a fire.
- ◆ Please do not use your mobile phone near flammable or volatile gases, which may cause a malfunction or fire.
- ◆ Please do not subject your mobile phone to high temperatures, high humidity, or excessive dust, which could lead to malfunction.
- ◆ To prevent your mobile phone from falling, malfunctioning or being damaged, please do not place your phone on uneven or unstable surfaces.

Safety Instructions

Do not make or
receive handheld
calls while driving,
and never text
while driving. Do not use at g

Sound recorder Multimedia Sound recorder Options New record
Take a picture Camera Press OK key to take pictures

Turn on Bluetooth Settings Connectivity Bluetooth Power Select to switch on/off Bluetooth

Package
includes Handset 1 pc Battery 1 pc Travel charger 1 pc Earphone 1 pc Quick Guide 1 pc USB Cable 1 pc Warranty card 1 pc

General

- ◆Normally, a battery should charge completely within two to three hours.
- ◆ Please turn off your mobile phone on an airplane, in the hospital or any location that may restrict mobile phone use—otherwise normal operation of electrical equipment and medical instruments may be affected. Please obey local regulations when using your mobile phone.
- ◆ While driving, please obey local laws and regulations regarding mobile phone use. When using your phone while driving, please obey the following rules: concentrate on driving and be aware of traffic conditions; use your mobile phone hands-free function; and under poor driving conditions, please stop the car before using your phone.
- ◆ Please obey laws, regulations and signs when near an area storing fuel, chemicals, or other volatile materials.
- ◆ Please keep mobile phones, batteries, and chargers out of reach of children.
- ◆ Please do not use your mobile phone near low signal or precision electronic equipment. Radio wave interference may cause the malfunctioning of such electronic equipment and other problems. Special attention must be paid near the following equipment: hearing aids, pacemakers and other electronic medical equipment, smoke detectors, automatic doors and other automatic control installations. To find out the effect of mobile phones on a pacemaker or other electronic medical equipment please contact the manufacturers or local sales agents of the equipment.
- ◆ This mobile phone has an automatic "power on" function. Please refer to the mobile phone's clock setting to ensure that the mobile phone will not automatically turn on during a plane flight.
- ◆ To prevent the mobile phone from malfunctioning or catching fire, please do not violently impact, jolt, or throw your mobile phone.
- ◆ Please do not place the battery, mobile phone, or charger in a microwave oven or high-pressure equipment. Subjecting the phone to these environments could lead to circuitry damage or a fire.
- ◆ Please do not use your mobile phone near flammable or volatile gases, which may cause a malfunction or fire.
- ◆ Please do not subject your mobile phone to high temperatures, high humidity, or excessive dust, which could lead to malfunction.
- ◆ Prevent your mobile phone from falling, malfunctioning or being damaged, please do not place your phone on uneven or unstable surfaces.

Safety Instructions

Do not make or receive handheld calls while driving, and never text while driving. Do not use at gMultimedia Sound recorder Options New record Take a picture Camera Press OK key to take pictures

Turn on Bluetooth Settings Connectivity Bluetooth Power Select to switch on/off Bluetooth

Package includes Handset 1 pc Battery 1 pc Travel charger 1 pc Earphone 1 pc Quick Guide 1 pc USB Cable 1 pc Warranty card 1 pc

General

- ◆Normally, a battery should charge completely within two to three hours.
- ◆ Please turn off your mobile phone on an airplane, in the hospital or any location that may restrict mobile phone use—otherwise normal operation of electrical equipment and medical instruments may be affected. Please obey local regulations when using your mobile phone.
- ◆ While driving, please obey local laws and regulations regarding mobile phone use. When using your phone while driving, please obey the following rules: concentrate on driving and be aware of traffic conditions; use your mobile phone hands-free function; and under poor driving conditions, please stop the car before using your phone.
- ◆ Please obey laws, regulations and signs when near an area storing fuel, chemicals, or other volatile materials.
- ◆ Please keep mobile phones, batteries, and chargers out of reach of children.
- ◆ Please do not use your mobile phone near low signal or precision electronic equipment. Radio wave interference may cause the malfunctioning of such electronic equipment and other problems. Special attention must be paid near the following equipment: hearing aids, pacemakers and other electronic medical equipment, smoke detectors, automatic doors and other automatic control installations. To find out the effect of mobile phones on a pacemaker or other electronic medical equipment please contact the manufacturers or local sales agents of the equipment.
- ◆ This mobile phone has an automatic "power on" function. Please refer to the mobile phone's clock setting to ensure that the mobile phone will not automatically turn on during a plane flight.
- ◆ To prevent the mobile phone from malfunctioning or catching fire, please do not violently impact, jolt, or throw your mobile phone.

- ◆ Please do not place the battery, mobile phone, or charger in a microwave oven or high-pressure equipment. Subjecting the phone to these environments could lead to circuitry damage or a fire.
- ◆ Please do not use your mobile phone near flammable or volatile gases, which may cause a malfunction or fire.
- ◆ Please do not subject your mobile phone to high temperatures, high humidity, or excessive dust, which could lead to malfunction.
- ◆ To prevent your mobile phone from falling, malfunctioning or being damaged, please do not place your phone on uneven or unstable surfaces.

Safety Instructions

Do not make or receive handheld calls while driving, and never text while driving. Do not use at g

Sound recorderOptionsNew record
Take a pictureCameraPress OK key to take pictures

Turn on BluetoothSettingsConnectivityBluetoothPowerSelect to switch on/off Bluetooth

Package

includesHandset1 pcBattery1 pcTravel charger1 pcEarphone1 pcQuick Guide1 pcUSB Cable1 pcWarranty card1 pc

General

- ◆ Normally, a battery should charge completely within two to three hours.
- ◆ Please turn off your mobile phone on an airplane, in the hospital or any location that may restrict mobile phone use—otherwise normal operation of electrical equipment and medical instruments may be affected. Please obey local regulations when using your mobile phone.
- ◆ While driving, please obey local laws and regulations regarding mobile phone use. When using your phone while driving, please obey the following rules: concentrate on driving and be aware of traffic conditions; use your mobile phone hands-free function; and under poor driving conditions, please stop the car before using your phone.
- ◆ Please obey laws, regulations and signs when near an area storing fuel, chemicals, or other volatile materials.
- ◆ Please keep mobile phones, batteries, and chargers out of reach of children.
- ◆ Please do not use your mobile phone near low signal or precision electronic equipment. Radio wave interference may cause the malfunctioning of such electronic equipment and other problems. Special attention must be paid near the following equipment: hearing aids, pacemakers and other electronic medical equipment, smoke detectors, automatic doors and other automatic control installations. To find out the effect of mobile phones

on a pacemaker or other electronic medical equipment please contact the manufacturers or local sales agents of the equipment.

- ◆ This mobile phone has an automatic "power on" function. Please refer to the mobile phone's clock setting to ensure that the mobile phone will not automatically turn on during a plane flight.
- ◆ To prevent the mobile phone from malfunctioning or catching fire, please do not violently impact, jolt, or throw your mobile phone.
- ◆ Please do not place the battery, mobile phone, or charger in a microwave oven or high-pressure equipment. Subjecting the phone to these environments could lead to circuitry damage or a fire.
- ◆ Please do not use your mobile phone near flammable or volatile gases, which may cause a malfunction or fire.
- ◆ Please do not subject your mobile phone to high temperatures, high humidity, or excessive dust, which could lead to malfunction.
- ◆ Prevent your mobile phone from falling, malfunctioning or being damaged, please do not place your phone on uneven or unstable surfaces.

Safety Instructions

Do not make or
receive handheld
calls while driving,
and never text

while driving. Do not use at gSound recorderOptions New record
Take a picture CameraPress OK key to take pictures

Turn on BluetoothSettings Connectivity Bluetooth Power Select to switch on/off Bluetooth

Package
includes Handset 1 pcBattery1 pcTravel charger 1 pcEarphone1 pcQuick Guide1 pcUSB Cable1 pcWarranty card 1 pc

General

- ◆Normally, a battery should charge completely within two to three hours.
- ◆ Please turn off your mobile phone on an airplane, in the hospital or any location that may restrict mobile phone use—otherwise normal operation of electrical equipment and medical instruments may be affected. Please obey local regulations when using your mobile phone.
- ◆ While driving, please obey local laws and regulations regarding mobile phone use. When using your phone while driving, please obey the following rules: concentrate on driving and be aware of traffic conditions; use your mobile phone hands-free function; and under poor driving conditions, please stop the car before using your phone.
- ◆ Please obey laws, regulations and signs when near an area storing fuel, chemicals, or other volatile materials.
- ◆ Please keep mobile phones, batteries, and chargers out of reach of children.
- ◆ Please do not use your mobile phone near low signal or precision electronic equipment. Radio wave interference may cause the malfunctioning of such electronic equipment and other problems. Special attention must be paid near the following equipment: hearing aids, pacemakers and other electronic medical equipment, smoke detectors, automatic doors and other automatic control installations. To find out the effect of mobile phones on a pacemaker or other electronic medical equipment please contact the manufacturers or local sales agents of the equipment.
- ◆ This mobile phone has an automatic "power on" function. Please refer to the mobile phone's clock setting to ensure that the mobile phone will not automatically turn on during a plane flight.
- ◆ To prevent the mobile phone from malfunctioning or catching fire, please do not violently impact, jolt, or throw your mobile phone.
- ◆ Please do not place the battery, mobile phone, or charger in a microwave oven or high-pressure equipment. Subjecting the phone to these environments could lead to circuitry damage or a fire.
- ◆ Please do not use your mobile phone near flammable or volatile gases, which may cause a malfunction or fire.
- ◆ Please do not subject your mobile phone to high temperatures, high humidity, or excessive dust, which could lead to malfunction.
- ◆ Prevent your mobile phone from falling, malfunctioning or being damaged, please do not place your phone on uneven or unstable surfaces.

Safety Instructions

Do not make or
receive handheld
calls while driving,
and never text

while driving. Do not use at gSound recorderOptions New record
Take a picture CameraPress OK key to take pictures

Turn on Bluetooth Settings Connectivity Bluetooth Power Select to switch on/off Bluetooth

Package
includes Handset 1 pc Battery 1 pc Travel charger 1 pc Earphone 1 pc Quick Guide 1 pc USB Cable 1 pc Warranty card 1 pc

General

- ◆ Normally, a battery should charge completely within two to three hours.
- ◆ Please turn off your mobile phone on an airplane, in the hospital or any location that may restrict mobile phone use—otherwise normal operation of electrical equipment and medical instruments may be affected. Please obey local regulations when using your mobile phone.
- ◆ While driving, please obey local laws and regulations regarding mobile phone use. When using your phone while driving, please obey the following rules: concentrate on driving and be aware of traffic conditions; use your mobile phone hands-free function; and under poor driving conditions, please stop the car before using your phone.
- ◆ Please obey laws, regulations and signs when near an area storing fuel, chemicals, or other volatile materials.
- ◆ Please keep mobile phones, batteries, and chargers out of reach of children.
- ◆ Please do not use your mobile phone near low signal or precision electronic equipment. Radio wave interference may cause the malfunctioning of such electronic equipment and other problems. Special attention must be paid near the following equipment: hearing aids, pacemakers and other electronic medical equipment, smoke detectors, automatic doors and other automatic control installations. To find out the effect of mobile phones on a pacemaker or other electronic medical equipment please contact the manufacturers or local sales agents of the equipment.
- ◆ This mobile phone has an automatic "power on" function. Please refer to the mobile phone's clock setting to ensure that the mobile phone will not automatically turn on during a plane flight.
- ◆ To prevent the mobile phone from malfunctioning or catching fire, please do not violently impact, jolt, or throw your mobile phone.
- ◆ Please do not place the battery, mobile phone, or charger in a microwave oven or high-pressure equipment. Subjecting the phone to these environments could lead to circuitry damage or a fire.
- ◆ Please do not use your mobile phone near flammable or volatile gases, which may cause a malfunction or fire.
- ◆ Please do not subject your mobile phone to high temperatures, high humidity, or excessive dust, which could lead to malfunction.
- ◆ To prevent your mobile phone from falling, malfunctioning or being damaged, please do not place your phone on uneven or unstable surfaces.

Safety Instructions
Do not make or receive handheld calls while driving, and never text while driving. Do not use at g recorder Options New record
Take a picture Camera Press OK key to take pictures

Turn on Bluetooth Settings Connectivity Bluetooth Power Select to switch on/off Bluetooth

Package
includes Handset 1 pc Battery 1 pc Travel charger 1 pc Earphone 1 pc Quick Guide 1 pc USB Cable 1 pc Warranty card 1 pc

General

- ◆Normally, a battery should charge completely within two to three hours.
- ◆ Please turn off your mobile phone on an airplane, in the hospital or any location that may restrict mobile phone use—otherwise normal operation of electrical equipment and medical instruments may be affected. Please obey local regulations when using your mobile phone.
- ◆ While driving, please obey local laws and regulations regarding mobile phone use. When using your phone while driving, please obey the following rules: concentrate on driving and be aware of traffic conditions; use your mobile phone hands-free function; and under poor driving conditions, please stop the car before using your phone.
- ◆ Please obey laws, regulations and signs when near an area storing fuel, chemicals, or other volatile materials.
- ◆ Please keep mobile phones, batteries, and chargers out of reach of children.
- ◆ Please do not use your mobile phone near low signal or precision electronic equipment. Radio wave interference may cause the malfunctioning of such electronic equipment and other problems. Special attention must be paid near the following equipment: hearing aids, pacemakers and other electronic medical equipment, smoke detectors, automatic doors and other automatic control installations. To find out the effect of mobile phones on a pacemaker or other electronic medical equipment please contact the manufacturers or local sales agents of the equipment.
- ◆ This mobile phone has an automatic "power on" function. Please refer to the mobile phone's clock setting to ensure that the mobile phone will not automatically turn on during a plane flight.
- ◆ To prevent the mobile phone from malfunctioning or catching fire, please do not violently impact, jolt, or throw your mobile phone.
- ◆ Please do not place the battery, mobile phone, or charger in a microwave oven or high-pressure equipment. Subjecting the phone to these environments could lead to circuitry damage or a fire.
- ◆ Please do not use your mobile phone near flammable or volatile gases, which may cause a malfunction or fire.
- ◆ Please do not subject your mobile phone to high temperatures, high humidity, or excessive dust, which could lead to malfunction.
- ◆ Prevent your mobile phone from falling, malfunctioning or being damaged, please do not place your phone on uneven or unstable surfaces.

Safety Instructions

Do not make or
receive handheld
calls while driving,
and never text
while driving.Do not use at greccorderOptions New record
Take a picture CameraPress OK key to take pictures

Turn on BluetoothSettings Connectivity Bluetooth Power Select to switch on/off Bluetooth

Package
includes Handset 1 pcBattery 1 pcTravel charger 1 pcEarphone1 pcQuick Guide1 pcUSB Cable1 pcWarranty card 1 pc

General

- ◆Normally, a battery should charge completely within two to three hours.
- ◆ Please turn off your mobile phone on an airplane, in the hospital or any location that may restrict mobile phone use—otherwise normal operation of electrical equipment and medical instruments may be affected. Please obey local regulations when using your mobile phone.
- ◆ While driving, please obey local laws and regulations regarding mobile phone use. When using your phone while driving, please obey the following rules: concentrate on driving and be aware of traffic conditions; use your mobile phone hands-free function; and under poor driving conditions, please stop the car before using your phone.
- ◆ Please obey laws, regulations and signs when near an area storing fuel, chemicals, or other volatile materials.
- ◆ Please keep mobile phones, batteries, and chargers out of reach of children.
- ◆ Please do not use your mobile phone near low signal or precision electronic equipment. Radio wave interference may cause the malfunctioning of such electronic equipment and other problems. Special attention must be paid near the following equipment: hearing aids, pacemakers and other electronic medical equipment, smoke detectors, automatic doors and other automatic control installations. To find out the effect of mobile phones on a pacemaker or other electronic medical equipment please contact the manufacturers or local sales agents of the equipment.
- ◆ This mobile phone has an automatic "power on" function. Please refer to the mobile phone's clock setting to ensure that the mobile phone will not automatically turn on during a plane flight.
- ◆ To prevent the mobile phone from malfunctioning or catching fire, please do not violently impact, jolt, or throw your mobile phone.
- ◆ Please do not place the battery, mobile phone, or charger in a microwave oven or high-pressure equipment. Subjecting the phone to these environments could lead to circuitry damage or a fire.
- ◆ Please do not use your mobile phone near flammable or volatile gases, which may cause a malfunction or fire.
- ◆ Please do not subject your mobile phone to high temperatures, high humidity, or excessive dust, which could lead to malfunction.
- ◆ Prevent your mobile phone from falling, malfunctioning or being damaged, please do not place your phone on uneven or unstable surfaces.

Safety Instructions

Do not make or
receive handheld
calls while driving,
and never text
while driving.Do not use at gOptions New record
Take a picture CameraPress OK key to take pictures

Turn on BluetoothSettings Connectivity Bluetooth Power Select to switch on/off Bluetooth

Package
includes Handset 1 pc Battery 1 pc Travel charger 1 pc Earphone 1 pc Quick Guide 1 pc USB Cable 1 pc Warranty card 1 pc

General

- ◆ Normally, a battery should charge completely within two to three hours.
- ◆ Please turn off your mobile phone on an airplane, in the hospital or any location that may restrict mobile phone use—otherwise normal operation of electrical equipment and medical instruments may be affected. Please obey local regulations when using your mobile phone.
- ◆ While driving, please obey local laws and regulations regarding mobile phone use. When using your phone while driving, please obey the following rules: concentrate on driving and be aware of traffic conditions; use your mobile phone hands-free function; and under poor driving conditions, please stop the car before using your phone.
- ◆ Please obey laws, regulations and signs when near an area storing fuel, chemicals, or other volatile materials.
- ◆ Please keep mobile phones, batteries, and chargers out of reach of children.
- ◆ Please do not use your mobile phone near low signal or precision electronic equipment. Radio wave interference may cause the malfunctioning of such electronic equipment and other problems. Special attention must be paid near the following equipment: hearing aids, pacemakers and other electronic medical equipment, smoke detectors, automatic doors and other automatic control installations. To find out the effect of mobile phones on a pacemaker or other electronic medical equipment please contact the manufacturers or local sales agents of the equipment.
- ◆ This mobile phone has an automatic "power on" function. Please refer to the mobile phone's clock setting to ensure that the mobile phone will not automatically turn on during a plane flight.
- ◆ To prevent the mobile phone from malfunctioning or catching fire, please do not violently impact, jolt, or throw your mobile phone.
- ◆ Please do not place the battery, mobile phone, or charger in a microwave oven or high-pressure equipment. Subjecting the phone to these environments could lead to circuitry damage or a fire.
- ◆ Please do not use your mobile phone near flammable or volatile gases, which may cause a malfunction or fire.
- ◆ Please do not subject your mobile phone to high temperatures, high humidity, or excessive dust, which could lead to malfunction.
- ◆ To prevent your mobile phone from falling, malfunctioning or being damaged, please do not place your phone on uneven or unstable surfaces.

Safety Instructions
Do not make or
receive handheld
calls while driving,
and never text
while driving. Do not use at g Options New record

Take a picture Camera Press OK key to take pictures

Turn on BluetoothSettings Connectivity Bluetooth Power Select to switch on/off Bluetooth

Package
includes Handset 1 pc Battery 1 pc Travel charger 1 pc Earphone 1 pc Quick Guide 1 pc USB Cable 1 pc Warranty card 1 pc

General

- ◆ Normally, a battery should charge completely within two to three hours.
- ◆ Please turn off your mobile phone on an airplane, in the hospital or any location that may restrict mobile phone use—otherwise normal operation of electrical equipment and medical instruments may be affected. Please obey local regulations when using your mobile phone.
- ◆ While driving, please obey local laws and regulations regarding mobile phone use. When using your phone while driving, please obey the following rules: concentrate on driving and be aware of traffic conditions; use your mobile phone hands-free function; and under poor driving conditions, please stop the car before using your phone.
- ◆ Please obey laws, regulations and signs when near an area storing fuel, chemicals, or other volatile materials.
- ◆ Please keep mobile phones, batteries, and chargers out of reach of children.
- ◆ Please do not use your mobile phone near low signal or precision electronic equipment. Radio wave interference may cause the malfunctioning of such electronic equipment and other problems. Special attention must be paid near the following equipment: hearing aids, pacemakers and other electronic medical equipment, smoke detectors, automatic doors and other automatic control installations. To find out the effect of mobile phones on a pacemaker or other electronic medical equipment please contact the manufacturers or local sales agents of the equipment.
- ◆ This mobile phone has an automatic "power on" function. Please refer to the mobile phone's clock setting to ensure that the mobile phone will not automatically turn on during a plane flight.
- ◆ To prevent the mobile phone from malfunctioning or catching fire, please do not violently impact, jolt, or throw your mobile phone.
- ◆ Please do not place the battery, mobile phone, or charger in a microwave oven or high-pressure equipment. Subjecting the phone to these environments could lead to circuitry damage or a fire.
- ◆ Please do not use your mobile phone near flammable or volatile gases, which may cause a malfunction or fire.
- ◆ Please do not subject your mobile phone to high temperatures, high humidity, or excessive dust, which could lead to malfunction.
- ◆ To prevent your mobile phone from falling, malfunctioning or being damaged, please do not place your phone on uneven or unstable surfaces.

Safety Instructions

Do not make or
receive handheld
calls while driving,
and never text

while driving. Do not use at g Options New record

Take a picture Camera Press OK key to take pictures

Turn on Bluetooth Settings Connectivity Bluetooth Power Select to switch on/off Bluetooth

Package

includes Handset 1 pc Battery 1 pc Travel charger 1 pc Earphone 1 pc Quick Guide 1 pc USB Cable 1 pc Warranty card 1 pc

General

- ◆Normally, a battery should charge completely within two to three hours.
- ◆ Please turn off your mobile phone on an airplane, in the hospital or any location that may restrict mobile phone use—otherwise normal operation of electrical equipment and medical instruments may be affected. Please obey local regulations when using your mobile phone.
- ◆ While driving, please obey local laws and regulations regarding mobile phone use. When using your phone while driving, please obey the following rules: concentrate on driving and be aware of traffic conditions; use your mobile phone hands-free function; and under poor driving conditions, please stop the car before using your phone.
- ◆ Please obey laws, regulations and signs when near an area storing fuel, chemicals, or other volatile materials.
- ◆ Please keep mobile phones, batteries, and chargers out of reach of children.
- ◆ Please do not use your mobile phone near low signal or precision electronic equipment. Radio wave interference may cause the malfunctioning of such electronic equipment and other problems. Special attention must be paid near the following equipment: hearing aids, pacemakers and other electronic medical equipment, smoke detectors, automatic doors and other automatic control installations. To find out the effect of mobile phones on a pacemaker or other electronic medical equipment please contact the manufacturers or local sales agents of the equipment.
- ◆ This mobile phone has an automatic "power on" function. Please refer to the mobile phone's clock setting to ensure that the mobile phone will not automatically turn on during a plane flight.
- ◆ To prevent the mobile phone from malfunctioning or catching fire, please do not violently impact, jolt, or throw your mobile phone.
- ◆ Please do not place the battery, mobile phone, or charger in a microwave oven or high-pressure equipment. Subjecting the phone to these environments could lead to circuitry damage or a fire.
- ◆ Please do not use your mobile phone near flammable or volatile gases, which may cause a malfunction or fire.
- ◆ Please do not subject your mobile phone to high temperatures, high humidity, or excessive dust, which could lead to malfunction.
- ◆ Trevent your mobile phone from falling, malfunctioning or being damaged, please do not place your phone on uneven or unstable surfaces.

Safety Instructions

Do not make or
receive handheld
calls while driving,
and never text
while driving.Do not use at g

New record

Take a pictureCameraPress OK key to take pictures

Turn on BluetoothSettingsConnectivityBluetoothPowerSelect to switch on/off Bluetooth

Package

includesHandset1 pcBattery1 pcTravel charger1 pcEarphone1 pcQuick Guide1 pcUSB Cable1 pcWarranty card1 pc

General

- ◆ Normally, a battery should charge completely within two to three hours.
- ◆ Please turn off your mobile phone on an airplane, in the hospital or any location that may restrict mobile phone use—otherwise normal operation of electrical equipment and medical instruments may be affected. Please obey local regulations when using your mobile phone.
- ◆ While driving, please obey local laws and regulations regarding mobile phone use. When using your phone while driving, please obey the following rules: concentrate on driving and be aware of traffic conditions; use your mobile phone hands-free function; and under poor driving conditions, please stop the car before using your phone.
- ◆ Please obey laws, regulations and signs when near an area storing fuel, chemicals, or other volatile materials.
- ◆ Please keep mobile phones, batteries, and chargers out of reach of children.
- ◆ Please do not use your mobile phone near low signal or precision electronic equipment. Radio wave interference may cause the malfunctioning of such electronic equipment and other problems. Special attention must be paid near the following equipment: hearing aids, pacemakers and other electronic medical equipment, smoke detectors, automatic doors and other automatic control installations. To find out the effect of mobile phones on a pacemaker or other electronic medical equipment please contact the manufacturers or local sales agents of the equipment.
- ◆ This mobile phone has an automatic "power on" function. Please refer to the mobile phone's clock setting to ensure that the mobile phone will not automatically turn on during a plane flight.
- ◆ To prevent the mobile phone from malfunctioning or catching fire, please do not violently impact, jolt, or throw your mobile phone.
- ◆ Please do not place the battery, mobile phone, or charger in a microwave oven or high-pressure equipment. Subjecting the phone to these environments could lead to circuitry damage or a fire.
- ◆ Please do not use your mobile phone near flammable or volatile gases, which may cause a malfunction or fire.
- ◆ Please do not subject your mobile phone to high temperatures, high humidity, or excessive dust, which could lead to malfunction.
- ◆ To prevent your mobile phone from falling, malfunctioning or being damaged, please do not place your phone on uneven or unstable surfaces.

Safety Instructions

Do not make or
receive handheld
calls while driving,
and never text

while driving. Do not use at g New record

Take a picture CameraPress OK key to take pictures

Turn on Bluetooth Settings Connectivity Bluetooth Power Select to switch on/off Bluetooth

Package

includes Handset 1 pc Battery 1 pc Travel charger 1 pc Earphone 1 pc Quick Guide 1 pc USB Cable 1 pc Warranty card 1 pc

General

- ◆Normally, a battery should charge completely within two to three hours.
- ◆ Please turn off your mobile phone on an airplane, in the hospital or any location that may restrict mobile phone use—otherwise normal operation of electrical equipment and medical instruments may be affected. Please obey local regulations when using your mobile phone.
- ◆ While driving, please obey local laws and regulations regarding mobile phone use. When using your phone while driving, please obey the following rules: concentrate on driving and be aware of traffic conditions; use your mobile phone hands-free function; and under poor driving conditions, please stop the car before using your phone.
- ◆ Please obey laws, regulations and signs when near an area storing fuel, chemicals, or other volatile materials.
- ◆ Please keep mobile phones, batteries, and chargers out of reach of children.
- ◆ Please do not use your mobile phone near low signal or precision electronic equipment. Radio wave interference may cause the malfunctioning of such electronic equipment and other problems. Special attention must be paid near the following equipment: hearing aids, pacemakers and other electronic medical equipment, smoke detectors, automatic doors and other automatic control installations. To find out the effect of mobile phones on a pacemaker or other electronic medical equipment please contact the manufacturers or local sales agents of the equipment.
- ◆ This mobile phone has an automatic "power on" function. Please refer to the mobile phone's clock setting to ensure that the mobile phone will not automatically turn on during a plane flight.
- ◆ To prevent the mobile phone from malfunctioning or catching fire, please do not violently impact, jolt, or throw your mobile phone.
- ◆ Please do not place the battery, mobile phone, or charger in a microwave oven or high-pressure equipment. Subjecting the phone to these environments could lead to circuitry damage or a fire.
- ◆ Please do not use your mobile phone near flammable or volatile gases, which may cause a malfunction or fire.
- ◆ Please do not subject your mobile phone to high temperatures, high humidity, or excessive dust, which could lead to malfunction.
- ◆ Prevent your mobile phone from falling, malfunctioning or being damaged, please do not place your phone on uneven or unstable surfaces.

Safety Instructions

Do not make or receive handheld calls while driving, and never text while driving. Do not use at gNew record
Take a picture CameraPress OK key to take pictures

Turn on BluetoothSettings Connectivity Bluetooth Power Select to switch on/off Bluetooth

Package

includes Handset 1 pcBattery 1 pcTravel charger 1 pcEarphone 1 pcQuick Guide 1 pcUSB Cable 1 pcWarranty card 1 pc

General

- ◆Normally, a battery should charge completely within two to three hours.
- ◆ Please turn off your mobile phone on an airplane, in the hospital or any location that may restrict mobile phone use—otherwise normal operation of electrical equipment and medical instruments may be affected. Please obey local regulations when using your mobile phone.
- ◆ While driving, please obey local laws and regulations regarding mobile phone use. When using your phone while driving, please obey the following rules: concentrate on driving and be aware of traffic conditions; use your mobile phone hands-free function; and under poor driving conditions, please stop the car before using your phone.
- ◆ Please obey laws, regulations and signs when near an area storing fuel, chemicals, or other volatile materials.
- ◆ Please keep mobile phones, batteries, and chargers out of reach of children.
- ◆ Please do not use your mobile phone near low signal or precision electronic equipment. Radio wave interference may cause the malfunctioning of such electronic equipment and other problems. Special attention must be paid near the following equipment: hearing aids, pacemakers and other electronic medical equipment, smoke detectors, automatic doors and other automatic control installations. To find out the effect of mobile phones on a pacemaker or other electronic medical equipment please contact the manufacturers or local sales agents of the equipment.
- ◆ This mobile phone has an automatic "power on" function. Please refer to the mobile phone's clock setting to ensure that the mobile phone will not automatically turn on during a plane flight.
- ◆ To prevent the mobile phone from malfunctioning or catching fire, please do not violently impact, jolt, or throw your mobile phone.
- ◆ Please do not place the battery, mobile phone, or charger in a microwave oven or high-pressure equipment. Subjecting the phone to these environments could lead to circuitry damage or a fire.
- ◆ Please do not use your mobile phone near flammable or volatile gases, which may cause a malfunction or fire.
- ◆ Please do not subject your mobile phone to high temperatures, high humidity, or excessive dust, which could lead to malfunction.
- ◆ Prevent your mobile phone from falling, malfunctioning or being damaged, please do not place your phone on uneven or unstable surfaces.

Safety Instructions

Do not make or receive handheld calls while driving, and never text while driving. Do not use at g

Take a picture CameraPress OK key to take pictures

Turn on BluetoothSettings ConnectivityBluetooth Power Select to switch on/off Bluetooth

Package
includes Handset 1 pcBattery1 pcTravel charger 1 pcEarphone1 pcQuick Guide1 pcUSB Cable1 pcWarranty card1 pc

General

- ◆Normally, a battery should charge completely within two to three hours.
- ◆ Please turn off your mobile phone on an airplane, in the hospital or any location that may restrict mobile phone use—otherwise normal operation of electrical equipment and medical instruments may be affected. Please obey local regulations when using your mobile phone.
- ◆ While driving, please obey local laws and regulations regarding mobile phone use. When using your phone while driving, please obey the following rules: concentrate on driving and be aware of traffic conditions; use your mobile phone hands-free function; and under poor driving conditions, please stop the car before using your phone.
- ◆ Please obey laws, regulations and signs when near an area storing fuel, chemicals, or other volatile materials.
- ◆ Please keep mobile phones, batteries, and chargers out of reach of children.
- ◆ Please do not use your mobile phone near low signal or precision electronic equipment. Radio wave interference may cause the malfunctioning of such electronic equipment and other problems. Special attention must be paid near the following equipment: hearing aids, pacemakers and other electronic medical equipment, smoke detectors, automatic doors and other automatic control installations. To find out the effect of mobile phones on a pacemaker or other electronic medical equipment please contact the manufacturers or local sales agents of the equipment.
- ◆ This mobile phone has an automatic "power on" function. Please refer to the mobile phone's clock setting to ensure that the mobile phone will not automatically turn on during a plane flight.
- ◆ To prevent the mobile phone from malfunctioning or catching fire, please do not violently impact, jolt, or throw your mobile phone.
- ◆ Please do not place the battery, mobile phone, or charger in a microwave oven or high-pressure equipment. Subjecting the phone to these environments could lead to circuitry damage or a fire.
- ◆ Please do not use your mobile phone near flammable or volatile gases, which may cause a malfunction or fire.
- ◆ Please do not subject your mobile phone to high temperatures, high humidity, or excessive dust, which could lead to malfunction.
- ◆ Prevent your mobile phone from falling, malfunctioning or being damaged, please do not place your phone on uneven or unstable surfaces.

Safety Instructions
Do not make or
receive handheld
calls while driving,
and never text
while driving.Do not use at g

Take a pictureCameraPress OK key to take pictures

Turn on BluetoothSettingsConnectivityBluetoothPowerSelect to switch on/off Bluetooth

Package
includes Handset 1 pcBattery1 pcTravel charger1 pcEarphone1 pcQuick Guide1 pcUSB Cable1 pcWarranty card1 pc

General

- ◆ Normally, a battery should charge completely within two to three hours.
- ◆ Please turn off your mobile phone on an airplane, in the hospital or any location that may restrict mobile phone use—otherwise normal operation of electrical equipment and medical instruments may be affected. Please obey local regulations when using your mobile phone.
- ◆ While driving, please obey local laws and regulations regarding mobile phone use. When using your phone while driving, please obey the following rules: concentrate on driving and be aware of traffic conditions; use your mobile phone hands-free function; and under poor driving conditions, please stop the car before using your phone.
- ◆ Please obey laws, regulations and signs when near an area storing fuel, chemicals, or other volatile materials.
- ◆ Please keep mobile phones, batteries, and chargers out of reach of children.
- ◆ Please do not use your mobile phone near low signal or precision electronic equipment. Radio wave interference may cause the malfunctioning of such electronic equipment and other problems. Special attention must be paid near the following equipment: hearing aids, pacemakers and other electronic medical equipment, smoke detectors, automatic doors and other automatic control installations. To find out the effect of mobile phones on a pacemaker or other electronic medical equipment please contact the manufacturers or local sales agents of the equipment.
- ◆ This mobile phone has an automatic "power on" function. Please refer to the mobile phone's clock setting to ensure that the mobile phone will not automatically turn on during a plane flight.
- ◆ To prevent the mobile phone from malfunctioning or catching fire, please do not violently impact, jolt, or throw your mobile phone.
- ◆ Please do not place the battery, mobile phone, or charger in a microwave oven or high-pressure equipment. Subjecting the phone to these environments could lead to circuitry damage or a fire.
- ◆ Please do not use your mobile phone near flammable or volatile gases, which may cause a malfunction or fire.
- ◆ Please do not subject your mobile phone to high temperatures, high humidity, or excessive dust, which could lead to malfunction.
- ◆ To prevent your mobile phone from falling, malfunctioning or being damaged, please do not place your phone on uneven or unstable surfaces.

Safety Instructions

Do not make or
receive handheld
calls while driving,
and never text

while driving. Do not use at g

Take a picture CameraPress OK key to take pictures

Turn on Bluetooth Settings Connectivity Bluetooth Power Select to switch on/off Bluetooth

Package

includes Handset 1 pc Battery 1 pc Travel charger 1 pc Earphone 1 pc Quick Guide 1 pc USB Cable 1 pc Warranty card 1 pc

General

- ◆Normally, a battery should charge completely within two to three hours.
- ◆ Please turn off your mobile phone on an airplane, in the hospital or any location that may restrict mobile phone use—otherwise normal operation of electrical equipment and medical instruments may be affected. Please obey local regulations when using your mobile phone.
- ◆ While driving, please obey local laws and regulations regarding mobile phone use. When using your phone while driving, please obey the following rules: concentrate on driving and be aware of traffic conditions; use your mobile phone hands-free function; and under poor driving conditions, please stop the car before using your phone.
- ◆ Please obey laws, regulations and signs when near an area storing fuel, chemicals, or other volatile materials.
- ◆ Please keep mobile phones, batteries, and chargers out of reach of children.
- ◆ Please do not use your mobile phone near low signal or precision electronic equipment. Radio wave interference may cause the malfunctioning of such electronic equipment and other problems. Special attention must be paid near the following equipment: hearing aids, pacemakers and other electronic medical equipment, smoke detectors, automatic doors and other automatic control installations. To find out the effect of mobile phones on a pacemaker or other electronic medical equipment please contact the manufacturers or local sales agents of the equipment.
- ◆ This mobile phone has an automatic "power on" function. Please refer to the mobile phone's clock setting to ensure that the mobile phone will not automatically turn on during a plane flight.
- ◆ To prevent the mobile phone from malfunctioning or catching fire, please do not violently impact, jolt, or throw your mobile phone.
- ◆ Please do not place the battery, mobile phone, or charger in a microwave oven or high-pressure equipment. Subjecting the phone to these environments could lead to circuitry damage or a fire.
- ◆ Please do not use your mobile phone near flammable or volatile gases, which may cause a malfunction or fire.
- ◆ Please do not subject your mobile phone to high temperatures, high humidity, or excessive dust, which could lead to malfunction.
- ◆ To prevent your mobile phone from falling, malfunctioning or being damaged, please do not place your phone on uneven or unstable surfaces.

Safety Instructions
Do not make or receive handheld calls while driving, and never text while driving. Do not use at g

Take a pictureCameraPress OK key to take pictures

Turn on BluetoothSettingsConnectivityBluetoothPowerSelect to switch on/off Bluetooth

Package
includesHandset1 pcBattery1 pcTravel charger1 pcEarphone1 pcQuick Guide1 pcUSB Cable1 pcWarranty card1 pc

General

- ◆ Normally, a battery should charge completely within two to three hours.
- ◆ Please turn off your mobile phone on an airplane, in the hospital or any location that may restrict mobile phone use—otherwise normal operation of electrical equipment and medical instruments may be affected. Please obey local regulations when using your mobile phone.
- ◆ While driving, please obey local laws and regulations regarding mobile phone use. When using your phone while driving, please obey the following rules: concentrate on driving and be aware of traffic conditions; use your mobile phone hands-free function; and under poor driving conditions, please stop the car before using your phone.
- ◆ Please obey laws, regulations and signs when near an area storing fuel, chemicals, or other volatile materials.
- ◆ Please keep mobile phones, batteries, and chargers out of reach of children.
- ◆ Please do not use your mobile phone near low signal or precision electronic equipment. Radio wave interference may cause the malfunctioning of such electronic equipment and other problems. Special attention must be paid near the following equipment: hearing aids, pacemakers and other electronic medical equipment, smoke detectors, automatic doors and other automatic control installations. To find out the effect of mobile phones on a pacemaker or other electronic medical equipment please contact the manufacturers or local sales agents of the equipment.
- ◆ This mobile phone has an automatic "power on" function. Please refer to the mobile phone's clock setting to ensure that the mobile phone will not automatically turn on during a plane flight.
- ◆ To prevent the mobile phone from malfunctioning or catching fire, please do not violently impact, jolt, or throw your mobile phone.
- ◆ Please do not place the battery, mobile phone, or charger in a microwave oven or high-pressure equipment. Subjecting the phone to these environments could lead to circuitry damage or a fire.
- ◆ Please do not use your mobile phone near flammable or volatile gases, which may cause a malfunction or fire.
- ◆ Please do not subject your mobile phone to high temperatures, high humidity, or excessive dust, which could lead to malfunction.
- ◆ To prevent your mobile phone from falling, malfunctioning or being damaged, please do not place your phone on uneven or unstable surfaces.

Safety Instructions

Do not make or
receive handheld
calls while driving,
and never text
while driving. Do not use at g

Take a picture CameraPress OK key to take pictures

Turn on Bluetooth Settings Connectivity Bluetooth Power Select to switch on/off Bluetooth

Package
includes Handset 1 pc Battery 1 pc Travel charger 1 pc Earphone 1 pc Quick Guide 1 pc USB Cable 1 pc Warranty card 1 pc

General

- ◆Normally, a battery should charge completely within two to three hours.
- ◆ Please turn off your mobile phone on an airplane, in the hospital or any location that may restrict mobile phone use—otherwise normal operation of electrical equipment and medical instruments may be affected. Please obey local regulations when using your mobile phone.
- ◆ While driving, please obey local laws and regulations regarding mobile phone use. When using your phone while driving, please obey the following rules: concentrate on driving and be aware of traffic conditions; use your mobile phone hands-free function; and under poor driving conditions, please stop the car before using your phone.
- ◆ Please obey laws, regulations and signs when near an area storing fuel, chemicals, or other volatile materials.
- ◆ Please keep mobile phones, batteries, and chargers out of reach of children.
- ◆ Please do not use your mobile phone near low signal or precision electronic equipment. Radio wave interference may cause the malfunctioning of such electronic equipment and other problems. Special attention must be paid near the following equipment: hearing aids, pacemakers and other electronic medical equipment, smoke detectors, automatic doors and other automatic control installations. To find out the effect of mobile phones on a pacemaker or other electronic medical equipment please contact the manufacturers or local sales agents of the equipment.
- ◆ This mobile phone has an automatic "power on" function. Please refer to the mobile phone's clock setting to ensure that the mobile phone will not automatically turn on during a plane flight.
- ◆ To prevent the mobile phone from malfunctioning or catching fire, please do not violently impact, jolt, or throw your mobile phone.
- ◆ Please do not place the battery, mobile phone, or charger in a microwave oven or high-pressure equipment. Subjecting the phone to these environments could lead to circuitry damage or a fire.
- ◆ Please do not use your mobile phone near flammable or volatile gases, which may cause a malfunction or fire.
- ◆ Please do not subject your mobile phone to high temperatures, high humidity, or excessive dust, which could lead to malfunction.
- ◆ To prevent your mobile phone from falling, malfunctioning or being damaged, please do not place your phone on uneven or unstable surfaces.

Safety Instructions

Do not make or receive handheld calls while driving, and never text while driving. Do not use at gTake a picture CameraPress OK key to take pictures

Turn on BluetoothSettings Connectivity Bluetooth Power Select to switch on/off Bluetooth

Package

includes Handset 1 pcBattery 1 pcTravel charger 1 pcEarphone 1 pcQuick Guide 1 pcUSB Cable 1 pcWarranty card 1 pc

General

- ◆Normally, a battery should charge completely within two to three hours.
- ◆ Please turn off your mobile phone on an airplane, in the hospital or any location that may restrict mobile phone use—otherwise normal operation of electrical equipment and medical instruments may be affected. Please obey local regulations when using your mobile phone.
- ◆ While driving, please obey local laws and regulations regarding mobile phone use. When using your phone while driving, please obey the following rules: concentrate on driving and be aware of traffic conditions; use your mobile phone hands-free function; and under poor driving conditions, please stop the car before using your phone.
- ◆ Please obey laws, regulations and signs when near an area storing fuel, chemicals, or other volatile materials.
- ◆ Please keep mobile phones, batteries, and chargers out of reach of children.
- ◆ Please do not use your mobile phone near low signal or precision electronic equipment. Radio wave interference may cause the malfunctioning of such electronic equipment and other problems. Special attention must be paid near the following equipment: hearing aids, pacemakers and other electronic medical equipment, smoke detectors, automatic doors and other automatic control installations. To find out the effect of mobile phones on a pacemaker or other electronic medical equipment please contact the manufacturers or local sales agents of the equipment.
- ◆ This mobile phone has an automatic "power on" function. Please refer to the mobile phone's clock setting to ensure that the mobile phone will not automatically turn on during a plane flight.
- ◆ To prevent the mobile phone from malfunctioning or catching fire, please do not violently impact, jolt, or throw your mobile phone.
- ◆ Please do not place the battery, mobile phone, or charger in a microwave oven or high-pressure equipment. Subjecting the phone to these environments could lead to circuitry damage or a fire.
- ◆ Please do not use your mobile phone near flammable or volatile gases, which may cause a malfunction or fire.
- ◆ Please do not subject your mobile phone to high temperatures, high humidity, or excessive dust, which could lead to malfunction.
- ◆ To prevent your mobile phone from falling, malfunctioning or being damaged, please do not place your phone on uneven or unstable surfaces.

Safety Instructions

Do not make or receive handheld calls while driving, and never text

while driving. Do not use at g Press OK key to take pictures

Turn on Bluetooth Settings Connectivity Bluetooth Power Select to switch on/off Bluetooth

Package

includes Handset 1 pc Battery 1 pc Travel charger 1 pc Earphone 1 pc Quick Guide 1 pc USB Cable 1 pc Warranty card 1 pc

General

- ◆ Normally, a battery should charge completely within two to three hours.
- ◆ Please turn off your mobile phone on an airplane, in the hospital or any location that may restrict mobile phone use—otherwise normal operation of electrical equipment and medical instruments may be affected. Please obey local regulations when using your mobile phone.
- ◆ While driving, please obey local laws and regulations regarding mobile phone use. When using your phone while driving, please obey the following rules: concentrate on driving and be aware of traffic conditions; use your mobile phone hands-free function; and under poor driving conditions, please stop the car before using your phone.
- ◆ Please obey laws, regulations and signs when near an area storing fuel, chemicals, or other volatile materials.
- ◆ Please keep mobile phones, batteries, and chargers out of reach of children.
- ◆ Please do not use your mobile phone near low signal or precision electronic equipment. Radio wave interference may cause the malfunctioning of such electronic equipment and other problems. Special attention must be paid near the following equipment: hearing aids, pacemakers and other electronic medical equipment, smoke detectors, automatic doors and other automatic control installations. To find out the effect of mobile phones on a pacemaker or other electronic medical equipment please contact the manufacturers or local sales agents of the equipment.
- ◆ This mobile phone has an automatic "power on" function. Please refer to the mobile phone's clock setting to ensure that the mobile phone will not automatically turn on during a plane flight.
- ◆ To prevent the mobile phone from malfunctioning or catching fire, please do not violently impact, jolt, or throw your mobile phone.
- ◆ Please do not place the battery, mobile phone, or charger in a microwave oven or high-pressure equipment. Subjecting the phone to these environments could lead to circuitry damage or a fire.
- ◆ Please do not use your mobile phone near flammable or volatile gases, which may cause a malfunction or fire.
- ◆ Please do not subject your mobile phone to high temperatures, high humidity, or excessive dust, which could lead to malfunction.

◆ Trevent your mobile phone from falling, malfunctioning or being damaged, please do not place your phone on uneven or unstable surfaces.

Safety Instructions

Do not make or
receive handheld
calls while driving,
and never text
while driving. Do not use at g Press OK key to take pictures

Turn on BluetoothSettings Connectivity Bluetooth Power Select to switch on/off Bluetooth

Package
includes Handset 1 pc Battery 1 pc Travel charger 1 pc Earphone 1 pc Quick Guide 1 pc USB Cable 1 pc Warranty card 1 pc

General

- ◆ Normally, a battery should charge completely within two to three hours.
- ◆ Please turn off your mobile phone on an airplane, in the hospital or any location that may restrict mobile phone use—otherwise normal operation of electrical equipment and medical intruments may be affected. Please obey local regulations when using your mobile phone.
- ◆ While driving, please obey local laws and regulations regarding mobile phone use. When using your phone while driving, please obey the following rules: concentrate on driving and be aware of traffic conditions; use your mobile phone hands-free function; and under poor driving conditions, please stop the car before using your phone.
- ◆ Please obey laws, regulations and signs when near an area storing fuel, chemicals, or other volatile materials.
- ◆ Please keep mobile phones, batteries, and chargers out of reach of children.
- ◆ Please do not use your mobile phone near low signal or precision electronic equipment. Radio wave interference may cause the malfunctioning of such electronic equipment and other problems. Special attention must be paid near the following equipment: hearing aids, pacemakers and other electronic medical equipment, smoke detectors, automatic doors and other automatic control installations. To find out the effect of mobile phones on a pacemaker or other electronic medical equipment please contact the manufacturers or local sales agents of the equipment.
- ◆ This mobile phone has an automatic "power on" function. Please refer to the mobile phone's clock setting to ensure that the mobile phone will not automatically turn on during a plane flight.
- ◆ To prevent the mobile phone from malfunctioning or catching ire, please do not violently impact, jolt, or throw your mobile phone.
- ◆ Please do not place the battery, mobile phone, or charger in a microwave oven or high-pressure equipment. Subjecting the phone to these environments could lead to circuitry damage or a fire.
- ◆ Please do not use your mobile phone near flammable or volatile gases, which may cause a malfunction or fire.
- ◆ Please do not subject your mobile phone to high temperatures, high humidity, or excessive dust, which could lead to malfunction.
- ◆ Trevent your mobile phone from falling, malfunctioning or being damaged, please do not place your phone on uneven or unstable surfaces.

Safety Instructions
Do not make or
receive handheld
calls while driving,
and never text
while driving. Do not use at g

Turn on BluetoothSettingsConnectivityBluetoothPowerSelect to switch on/off Bluetooth

Package
includes Handset 1 pc Battery 1 pc Travel charger 1 pc Earphone 1 pc Quick Guide 1 pc USB Cable 1 pc Warranty card 1 pc

General

- ◆ Normally, a battery should charge completely within two to three hours.
- ◆ Please turn off your mobile phone on an airplane, in the hospital or any location that may restrict mobile phone use—otherwise normal operation of electrical equipment and medical instruments may be affected. Please obey local regulations when using your mobile phone.
- ◆ While driving, please obey local laws and regulations regarding mobile phone use. When using your phone while driving, please obey the following rules: concentrate on driving and be aware of traffic conditions; use your mobile phone hands-free function; and under poor driving conditions, please stop the car before using your phone.
- ◆ Please obey laws, regulations and signs when near an area storing fuel, chemicals, or other volatile materials.
- ◆ Please keep mobile phones, batteries, and chargers out of reach of children.
- ◆ Please do not use your mobile phone near low signal or precision electronic equipment. Radio wave interference may cause the malfunctioning of such electronic equipment and other problems. Special attention must be paid near the following equipment: hearing aids, pacemakers and other electronic medical equipment, smoke detectors, automatic doors and other automatic control installations. To find out the effect of mobile phones on a pacemaker or other electronic medical equipment please contact the manufacturers or local sales agents of the equipment.
- ◆ This mobile phone has an automatic "power on" function. Please refer to the mobile phone's clock setting to ensure that the mobile phone will not automatically turn on during a plane flight.
- ◆ To prevent the mobile phone from malfunctioning or catching fire, please do not violently impact, jolt, or throw your mobile phone.
- ◆ Please do not place the battery, mobile phone, or charger in a microwave oven or high-pressure equipment. Subjecting the phone to these environments could lead to circuitry damage or a fire.
- ◆ Please do not use your mobile phone near flammable or volatile gases, which may cause a malfunction or fire.
- ◆ Please do not subject your mobile phone to high temperatures, high humidity, or excessive dust, which could lead to malfunction.
- ◆ To prevent your mobile phone from falling, malfunctioning or being damaged, please do not place your phone on uneven or unstable surfaces.

Safety Instructions

Do not make or
receive handheld
calls while driving,
and never text
while driving. Do not use at g

Package
includes Handset 1 pcBattery1 pcTravel charger 1 pcEarphone1 pcQuick Guide 1 pcUSB Cable 1 pcWarranty card 1 pc

General

- ◆Normally, a battery should charge completely within two to three hours.
- ◆ Please turn off your mobile phone on an airplane, in the hospital or any location that may restrict mobile phone use—otherwise normal operation of electrical equipment and medical instruments may be affected. Please obey local regulations when using your mobile phone.
- ◆ While driving, please obey local laws and regulations regarding mobile phone use. When using your phone while driving, please obey the following rules: concentrate on driving and be aware of traffic conditions; use your mobile phone hands-free function; and under poor driving conditions, please stop the car before using your phone.
- ◆ Please obey laws, regulations and signs when near an area storing fuel, chemicals, or other volatile materials.
- ◆ Please keep mobile phones, batteries, and chargers out of reach of children.
- ◆ Please do not use your mobile phone near low signal or precision electronic equipment. Radio wave interference may cause the malfunctioning of such electronic equipment and other problems. Special attention must be paid near the following equipment: hearing aids, pacemakers and other electronic medical equipment, smoke detectors, automatic doors and other automatic control installations. To find out the effect of mobile phones on a pacemaker or other electronic medical equipment please contact the manufacturers or local sales agents of the equipment.
- ◆ This mobile phone has an automatic "power on" function. Please refer to the mobile phone's clock setting to ensure that the mobile phone will not automatically turn on during a plane flight.
- ◆ To prevent the mobile phone from malfunctioning or catching fire, please do not violently impact, jolt, or throw your mobile phone.
- ◆ Please do not place the battery, mobile phone, or charger in a microwave oven or high-pressure equipment. Subjecting the phone to these environments could lead to circuitry damage or a fire.
- ◆ Please do not use your mobile phone near flammable or volatile gases, which may cause a malfunction or fire.
- ◆ Please do not subject your mobile phone to high temperatures, high humidity, or excessive dust, which could lead to malfunction.
- ◆ Trevent your mobile phone from falling, malfunctioning or being damaged, please do not place your phone on uneven or unstable surfaces.

Safety Instructions
Do not make or
receive handheld
calls while driving,
and never text
while driving.Do not use at g

Turn on BluetoothSettings Connectivity Bluetooth Power Select to switch on/off Bluetooth

Package
includes Handset 1 pcBattery1 pcTravel charger 1 pcEarphone1 pcQuick Guide 1 pcUSB Cable 1 pcWarranty card 1 pc

General

- ◆Normally, a battery should charge completely within two to three hours.
- ◆ Please turn off your mobile phone on an airplane, in the hospital or any location that may restrict mobile phone use—otherwise normal operation of electrical equipment and medical intruments may be affected. Please obey local regulations when using your mobile phone.
- ◆ While driving, please obey local laws and regulations regarding mobile phone use. When using your phone while driving, please obey the following rules: concentrate on driving and be aware of traffic conditions; use your mobile phone hands-free function; and under poor driving conditions, please stop the car before using your phone.
- ◆ Please obey laws, regulations and signs when near an area storing fuel, chemicals, or other volatile materials.
- ◆ Please keep mobile phones, batteries, and chargers out of reach of children.
- ◆ Please do not use your mobile phone near low signal or precision electronic equipment. Radio wave interference may cause the malfunctioning of such electronic equipment and other problems. Special attention must be paid near the following equipment: hearing aids, pacemakers and other electronic medical equipment, smoke detectors, automatic doors and other automatic control installations. To find out the effect of mobile phones on a pacemaker or other electronic medical equipment please contact the manufacturers or local sales agents of the equipment.
- ◆ This mobile phone has an automatic "power on" function. Please refer to the mobile phone's clock setting to ensure that the mobile phone will not automatically turn on during a plane flight.
- ◆ To prevent the mobile phone from malfunctioning or catching fire, please do not violently impact, jolt, or throw your mobile phone.
- ◆ Please do not place the battery, mobile phone, or charger in a microwave oven or high-pressure equipment. Subjecting the phone to these environments could lead to circuitry damage or a fire.
- ◆ Please do not use your mobile phone near flammable or volatile gases, which may cause a malfunction or fire.
- ◆ Please do not subject your mobile phone to high temperatures, high humidity, or excessive dust, which could lead to malfunction.
- ◆ Trevent your mobile phone from falling, malfunctioning or being damaged, please do not place your phone on uneven or unstable surfaces.

Safety Instructions
Do not make or
receive handheld
calls while driving,
and never text
while driving.Do not use at g

Turn on BluetoothSettingsConnectivityBluetoothPowerSelect to switch on/off Bluetooth

Package

includesHandset1 pcBattery1 pcTravel charger1 pcEarphone1 pcQuick Guide1 pcUSB Cable1 pcWarranty card1 pc

General

- ◆Normally, a battery should charge completely within two to three hours.
- ◆ Please turn off your mobile phone on an airplane, in the hospital or any location that may restrict mobile phone use—otherwise normal operation of electrical equipment and medical intruments may be affected. Please obey local regulations when using your mobile phone.
- ◆ While driving, please obey local laws and regulations regarding mobile phone use. When using your phone while driving, please obey the

following rules: concentrate on driving and be aware of traffic conditions; use your mobile phone hands-free function; and under poor driving conditions, please stop the car before using your phone.

- ◆ Please obey laws, regulations and signs when near an area storing fuel, chemicals, or other volatile materials.
- ◆ Please keep mobile phones, batteries, and chargers out of reach of children.
- ◆ Please do not use your mobile phone near low signal or precision electronic equipment. Radio wave interference may cause the malfunctioning of such electronic equipment and other problems. Special attention must be paid near the following equipment: hearing aids, pacemakers and other electronic medical equipment, smoke detectors, automatic doors and other automatic control installations. To find out the effect of mobile phones on a pacemaker or other electronic medical equipment please contact the manufacturers or local sales agents of the equipment.
- ◆ This mobile phone has an automatic "power on" function. Please refer to the mobile phone's clock setting to ensure that the mobile phone will not automatically turn on during a plane flight.
- ◆ To prevent the mobile phone from malfunctioning or catching fire, please do not violently impact, jolt, or throw your mobile phone.
- ◆ Please do not place the battery, mobile phone, or charger in a microwave oven or high-pressure equipment. Subjecting the phone to these environments could lead to circuitry damage or a fire.
- ◆ Please do not use your mobile phone near flammable or volatile gases, which may cause a malfunction or fire.
- ◆ Please do not subject your mobile phone to high temperatures, high humidity, or excessive dust, which could lead to malfunction.
- ◆ To prevent your mobile phone from falling, malfunctioning or being damaged, please do not place your phone on uneven or unstable surfaces.

Safety Instructions

Do not make or
receive handheld
calls while driving,
and never text
while driving. Do not use at g

Turn on Bluetooth Settings Connectivity Bluetooth Power Select to switch on/off Bluetooth

Package
includes Handset 1 pc Battery 1 pc Travel charger 1 pc Earphone 1 pc Quick Guide 1 pc USB Cable 1 pc Warranty card 1 pc

General

- ◆ Normally, a battery should charge completely within two to three hours.
- ◆ Please turn off your mobile phone on an airplane, in the hospital or any location that may restrict mobile phone use—otherwise normal operation of electrical equipment and medical instruments may be affected. Please obey local regulations when using your mobile phone.
- ◆ While driving, please obey local laws and regulations regarding mobile phone use. When using your phone while driving, please obey the following rules: concentrate on driving and be aware of traffic conditions; use your mobile phone hands-free function; and under poor driving conditions, please stop the car before using your phone.
- ◆ Please obey laws, regulations and signs when near an area storing fuel, chemicals, or other volatile materials.
- ◆ Please keep mobile phones, batteries, and chargers out of reach of children.
- ◆ Please do not use your mobile phone near low signal or precision electronic equipment. Radio wave interference may cause the malfunctioning of such electronic equipment and other problems. Special attention must be paid near the following equipment: hearing aids, pacemakers and other electronic medical equipment, smoke detectors, automatic doors and other automatic control installations. To find out the effect of mobile phones on a pacemaker or other electronic medical equipment please contact the manufacturers or local sales agents of the equipment.
- ◆ This mobile phone has an automatic "power on" function. Please refer to the mobile phone's clock setting to ensure that the mobile phone will not automatically turn on during a plane flight.
- ◆ To prevent the mobile phone from malfunctioning or catching fire, please do not violently impact, jolt, or throw your mobile phone.
- ◆ Please do not place the battery, mobile phone, or charger in a microwave oven or high-pressure equipment. Subjecting the phone to these environments could lead to circuitry damage or a fire.
- ◆ Please do not use your mobile phone near flammable or volatile gases, which may cause a malfunction or fire.
- ◆ Please do not subject your mobile phone to high temperatures, high humidity, or excessive dust, which could lead to malfunction.
- ◆ To prevent your mobile phone from falling, malfunctioning or being damaged, please do not place your phone on uneven or unstable surfaces.

Safety Instructions
Do not make or receive handheld calls while driving, and never text while driving.
Do not use at gTurn on BluetoothSettings Connectivity Bluetooth Power Select to switch on/off Bluetooth

Package
includes Handset 1 pcBattery1 pcTravel charger 1 pcEarphone1 pcQuick Guide 1 pcUSB Cable1 pcWarranty card 1 pc

General

- ◆Normally, a battery should charge completely within two to three hours.
- ◆ Please turn off your mobile phone on an airplane, in the hospital or any location that may restrict mobile phone use—otherwise normal operation of electrical equipment and medical intruments may be affected. Please obey local regulations when using your mobile phone.
- ◆ While driving, please obey local laws and regulations regarding mobile phone use. When using your phone while driving, please obey the following rules: concentrate on driving and be aware of traffic conditions; use your mobile phone hands-free function; and under poor driving conditions, please stop the car before using your phone.
- ◆ Please obey laws, regulations and signs when near an area storing fuel, chemicals, or other volatile materials.
- ◆ Please keep mobile phones, batteries, and chargers out of reach of children.
- ◆ Please do not use your mobile phone near low signal or precision electronic equipment. Radio wave interference may cause the malfunctioning of such electronic equipment and other problems. Special attention must be paid near the following equipment: hearing aids, pacemakers and other electronic medical equipment, smoke detectors, automatic doors and other automatic control installations. To find out the effect of mobile phones on a pacemaker or other electronic medical equipment please contact the manufacturers or local sales agents of the equipment.
- ◆ This mobile phone has an automatic "power on" function. Please refer to the mobile phone's clock setting to ensure that the mobile phone will not automatically turn on during a plane flight.
- ◆ To prevent the mobile phone from malfunctioning or catching fire, please do not violently impact, jolt, or throw your mobile phone.
- ◆ Please do not place the battery, mobile phone, or charger in a microwave oven or high-pressure equipment. Subjecting the phone to these environments could lead to circuitry damage or a fire.
- ◆ Please do not use your mobile phone near flammable or volatile gases, which may cause a malfunction or fire.
- ◆ Please do not subject your mobile phone to high temperatures, high humidity, or excessive dust, which could lead to malfunction.
- ◆ Trevent your mobile phone from falling, malfunctioning or being damaged, please do not place your phone on uneven or unstable surfaces.

Safety Instructions
Do not make or receive handheld calls while driving, and never text while driving.
Do not use at g BluetoothSettings Connectivity Bluetooth Power Select to switch on/off Bluetooth

Package
includes Handset 1 pcBattery1 pcTravel charger 1 pcEarphone1 pcQuick Guide 1 pcUSB Cable1 pcWarranty card 1 pc

General

- ◆Normally, a battery should charge completely within two to three hours.
- ◆ Please turn off your mobile phone on an airplane, in the hospital or any location that may restrict mobile phone use—otherwise normal operation of electrical equipment and medical instruments may be affected. Please obey local regulations when using your mobile phone.
- ◆ While driving, please obey local laws and regulations regarding mobile phone use. When using your phone while driving, please obey the following rules: concentrate on driving and be aware of traffic conditions; use your mobile phone hands-free function; and under poor driving conditions, please stop the car before using your phone.
- ◆ Please obey laws, regulations and signs when near an area storing fuel, chemicals, or other volatile materials.
- ◆ Please keep mobile phones, batteries, and chargers out of reach of children.
- ◆ Please do not use your mobile phone near low signal or precision electronic equipment. Radio wave interference may cause the malfunctioning of such electronic equipment and other problems. Special attention must be paid near the following equipment: hearing aids, pacemakers and other electronic medical equipment, smoke detectors, automatic doors and other automatic control installations. To find out the effect of mobile phones on a pacemaker or other electronic medical equipment please contact the manufacturers or local sales agents of the equipment.
- ◆ This mobile phone has an automatic "power on" function. Please refer to the mobile phone's clock setting to ensure that the mobile phone will not automatically turn on during a plane flight.
- ◆ To prevent the mobile phone from malfunctioning or catching fire, please do not violently impact, jolt, or throw your mobile phone.
- ◆ Please do not place the battery, mobile phone, or charger in a microwave oven or high-pressure equipment. Subjecting the phone to these environments could lead to circuitry damage or a fire.
- ◆ Please do not use your mobile phone near flammable or volatile gases, which may cause a malfunction or fire.
- ◆ Please do not subject your mobile phone to high temperatures, high humidity, or excessive dust, which could lead to malfunction.
- ◆ Prevent your mobile phone from falling, malfunctioning or being damaged, please do not place your phone on uneven or unstable surfaces.

Safety Instructions

Do not make or receive handheld calls while driving, and never text while driving. Do not use at gBluetooth Settings Connectivity Bluetooth Power Select to switch on/off Bluetooth

Package

includes Handset 1 pc Battery 1 pc Travel charger 1 pc Earphone 1 pc Quick Guide 1 pc USB Cable 1 pc Warranty card 1 pc

General

- ◆Normally, a battery should charge completely within two to three hours.
- ◆ Please turn off your mobile phone on an airplane, in the hospital or any location that may restrict mobile phone use—otherwise normal operation of electrical equipment and medical instruments may be affected. Please obey local regulations when using your mobile phone.
- ◆ While driving, please obey local laws and regulations regarding mobile phone use. When using your phone while driving, please obey the following rules: concentrate on driving and be aware of traffic conditions; use your mobile phone hands-free function; and under poor driving conditions, please stop the car before using your phone.
- ◆ Please obey laws, regulations and signs when near an area storing fuel, chemicals, or other volatile materials.
- ◆ Please keep mobile phones, batteries, and chargers out of reach of children.
- ◆ Please do not use your mobile phone near low signal or precision electronic equipment. Radio wave interference may cause the malfunctioning of such electronic equipment and other problems. Special attention must be paid near the following equipment: hearing aids, pacemakers and other electronic medical equipment, smoke detectors, automatic doors and other automatic control installations. To find out the effect of mobile phones on a pacemaker or other electronic medical equipment please contact the manufacturers or local sales agents of the equipment.
- ◆ This mobile phone has an automatic "power on" function. Please refer to the mobile phone's clock setting to ensure that the mobile phone will not automatically turn on during a plane flight.
- ◆ To prevent the mobile phone from malfunctioning or catching fire, please do not violently impact, jolt, or throw your mobile phone.
- ◆ Please do not place the battery, mobile phone, or charger in a microwave oven or high-pressure equipment. Subjecting the phone to these environments could lead to circuitry damage or a fire.
- ◆ Please do not use your mobile phone near flammable or volatile gases, which may cause a malfunction or fire.
- ◆ Please do not subject your mobile phone to high temperatures, high humidity, or excessive dust, which could lead to malfunction.
- ◆ Prevent your mobile phone from falling, malfunctioning or being damaged, please do not place your phone on uneven or unstable surfaces.

Safety Instructions

Do not make or receive handheld calls while driving, and never text while driving. Do not use at g

Package
includes Handset 1 pc Battery 1 pc Travel charger 1 pc Earphone 1 pc Quick Guide 1 pc USB Cable 1 pc Warranty card 1 pc

General

- ◆Normally, a battery should charge completely within two to three hours.
- ◆ Please turn off your mobile phone on an airplane, in the hospital or any location that may restrict mobile phone use—otherwise normal operation of electrical equipment and medical instruments may be affected. Please obey local regulations when using your mobile phone.
- ◆ While driving, please obey local laws and regulations regarding mobile phone use. When using your phone while driving, please obey the following rules: concentrate on driving and be aware of traffic conditions; use your mobile phone hands-free function; and under poor driving conditions, please stop the car before using your phone.
- ◆ Please obey laws, regulations and signs when near an area storing fuel, chemicals, or other volatile materials.
- ◆ Please keep mobile phones, batteries, and chargers out of reach of children.
- ◆ Please do not use your mobile phone near low signal or precision electronic equipment. Radio wave interference may cause the malfunctioning of such electronic equipment and other problems. Special attention must be paid near the following equipment: hearing aids, pacemakers and other electronic medical equipment, smoke detectors, automatic doors and other automatic control installations. To find out the effect of mobile phones on a pacemaker or other electronic medical equipment please contact the manufacturers or local sales agents of the equipment.
- ◆ This mobile phone has an automatic "power on" function. Please refer to the mobile phone's clock setting to ensure that the mobile phone will not automatically turn on during a plane flight.
- ◆ To prevent the mobile phone from malfunctioning or catching fire, please do not violently impact, jolt, or throw your mobile phone.
- ◆ Please do not place the battery, mobile phone, or charger in a microwave oven or high-pressure equipment. Subjecting the phone to these environments could lead to circuitry damage or a fire.
- ◆ Please do not use your mobile phone near flammable or volatile gases, which may cause a malfunction or fire.
- ◆ Please do not subject your mobile phone to high temperatures, high humidity, or excessive dust, which could lead to malfunction.
- ◆ Prevent your mobile phone from falling, malfunctioning or being damaged, please do not place your phone on uneven or unstable surfaces.

Safety Instructions
Do not make or
receive handheld
calls while driving,
and never text
while driving. Do not use at g

Package
includes Handset 1 pc Battery 1 pc Travel charger 1 pc Earphone 1 pc Quick Guide 1 pc USB Cable 1 pc Warranty card 1 pc

General

- ◆Normally, a battery should charge completely within two to three hours.

- ◆ Please turn off your mobile phone on an airplane, in the hospital or any location that may restrict mobile phone use—otherwise normal operation of electrical equipment and medical instruments may be affected. Please obey local regulations when using your mobile phone.
- ◆ While driving, please obey local laws and regulations regarding mobile phone use. When using your phone while driving, please obey the following rules: concentrate on driving and be aware of traffic conditions; use your mobile phone hands-free function; and under poor driving conditions, please stop the car before using your phone.
- ◆ Please obey laws, regulations and signs when near an area storing fuel, chemicals, or other volatile materials.
- ◆ Please keep mobile phones, batteries, and chargers out of reach of children.
- ◆ Please do not use your mobile phone near low signal or precision electronic equipment. Radio wave interference may cause the malfunctioning of such electronic equipment and other problems. Special attention must be paid near the following equipment: hearing aids, pacemakers and other electronic medical equipment, smoke detectors, automatic doors and other automatic control installations. To find out the effect of mobile phones on a pacemaker or other electronic medical equipment please contact the manufacturers or local sales agents of the equipment.
- ◆ This mobile phone has an automatic "power on" function. Please refer to the mobile phone's clock setting to ensure that the mobile phone will not automatically turn on during a plane flight.
- ◆ To prevent the mobile phone from malfunctioning or catching fire, please do not violently impact, jolt, or throw your mobile phone.
- ◆ Please do not place the battery, mobile phone, or charger in a microwave oven or high-pressure equipment. Subjecting the phone to these environments could lead to circuitry damage or a fire.
- ◆ Please do not use your mobile phone near flammable or volatile gases, which may cause a malfunction or fire.
- ◆ Please do not subject your mobile phone to high temperatures, high humidity, or excessive dust, which could lead to malfunction.
- ◆ Prevent your mobile phone from falling, malfunctioning or being damaged, please do not place your phone on uneven or unstable surfaces.

Safety Instructions

Do not make or
receive handheld
calls while driving,
and never text
while driving. Do not use at g

Package
includes Handset 1 pc Battery 1 pc Travel charger 1 pc Earphone 1 pc Quick Guide 1 pc USB Cable 1 pc Warranty card 1 pc

General

- ◆ Normally, a battery should charge completely within two to three hours.
- ◆ Please turn off your mobile phone on an airplane, in the hospital or any location that may restrict mobile phone use—otherwise normal operation of electrical equipment and medical instruments may be affected. Please obey local regulations when using your mobile phone.
- ◆ While driving, please obey local laws and regulations regarding mobile phone use. When using your phone while driving, please obey the following rules: concentrate on driving and be aware of traffic conditions; use your mobile phone hands-free function; and under poor driving conditions, please stop the car before using your phone.
- ◆ Please obey laws, regulations and signs when near an area storing fuel, chemicals, or other volatile materials.
- ◆ Please keep mobile phones, batteries, and chargers out of reach of children.
- ◆ Please do not use your mobile phone near low signal or precision electronic equipment. Radio wave interference may cause the malfunctioning of such electronic equipment and other problems. Special attention must be paid near the following equipment: hearing aids, pacemakers and other electronic medical equipment, smoke detectors, automatic doors and other automatic control installations. To find out the effect of mobile phones on a pacemaker or other electronic medical equipment please contact the manufacturers or local sales agents of the equipment.
- ◆ This mobile phone has an automatic "power on" function. Please refer to the mobile phone's clock setting to ensure that the mobile phone will not automatically turn on during a plane flight.
- ◆ To prevent the mobile phone from malfunctioning or catching fire, please do not violently impact, jolt, or throw your mobile phone.
- ◆ Please do not place the battery, mobile phone, or charger in a microwave oven or high-pressure equipment. Subjecting the phone to these environments could lead to circuitry damage or a fire.
- ◆ Please do not use your mobile phone near flammable or volatile gases, which may cause a malfunction or fire.
- ◆ Please do not subject your mobile phone to high temperatures, high humidity, or excessive dust, which could lead to malfunction.
- ◆ Prevent your mobile phone from falling, malfunctioning or being damaged, please do not place your phone on uneven or unstable surfaces.

Safety Instructions

Do not make or
receive handheld
calls while driving,
and never text
while driving. Do not use at g
includes Handset 1 pc Battery 1 pc Travel charger 1 pc Earphone 1 pc Quick Guide 1 pc USB Cable 1 pc Warranty card 1 pc

General

- ◆Normally, a battery should charge completely within two to three hours.
- ◆ Please turn off your mobile phone on an airplane, in the hospital or any location that may restrict mobile phone use—otherwise normal operation of electrical equipment and medical intruments may be affected. Please obey local regulations when using your mobile phone.
- ◆ While driving, please obey local laws and regulations regarding mobile phone use. When using your phone while driving, please obey the following rules: concentrate on driving and be aware of traffic conditions; use your mobile phone hands-free function; and under poor driving conditions, please stop the car before using your phone.
- ◆ Please obey laws, regulations and signs when near an area storing fuel, chemicals, or other volatile materials.
- ◆ Please keep mobile phones, batteries, and chargers out of reach of children.
- ◆ Please do not use your mobile phone near low signal or precision electronic equipment. Radio wave interference may cause the malfunctioning of such electronic equipment and other problems. Special attention must be paid near the following equipment: hearing aids, pacemakers and other electronic medical equipment, smoke detectors, automatic doors and other automatic control installations. To find out the effect of mobile phones on a pacemaker or other electronic medical equipment please contact the manufacturers or local sales agents of the equipment.
- ◆ This mobile phone has an automatic "power on" function. Please refer to the mobile phone's clock setting to ensure that the mobile phone will not automatically turn on during a plane flight.
- ◆ To prevent the mobile phone from malfunctioning or catching ire, please do not violently impact, jolt, or throw your mobile phone.
- ◆ Please do not place the battery, mobile phone, or charger in a microwave oven or high-pressure equipment. Subjecting the phone to these environments could lead to circuitry damage or a fire.
- ◆ Please do not use your mobile phone near flammable or volatile gases, which may cause a malfunction or fire.
- ◆ Please do not subject your mobile phone to high temperatures, high humidity, or excessive dust, which could lead to malfunction.
- ◆ Trevent your mobile phone from falling, malfunctioning or being damaged, please do not place your phone on uneven or unstable surfaces.

Safety Instructions

Do not make or
receive handheld
calls while driving,
and never text
while driving.

Do not use at gincludes Handset 1 pcBattery1 pcTravel charger 1 pcEarphone1 pcQuick Guide1 pcUSB Cable1 pcWarranty card 1 pc

General

- ◆Normally, a battery should charge completely within two to three hours.
- ◆ Please turn off your mobile phone on an airplane, in the hospital or any location that may restrict mobile phone use—otherwise normal operation of electrical equipment and medical intruments may be affected. Please obey local regulations when using your mobile phone.
- ◆ While driving, please obey local laws and regulations regarding mobile phone use. When using your phone while driving, please obey the following rules: concentrate on driving and be aware of traffic conditions; use your mobile phone hands-free function; and under poor driving conditions, please stop the car before using your phone.
- ◆ Please obey laws, regulations and signs when near an area storing fuel, chemicals, or other volatile materials.
- ◆ Please keep mobile phones, batteries, and chargers out of reach of children.
- ◆ Please do not use your mobile phone near low signal or precision electronic equipment. Radio wave interference may cause the malfunctioning of such electronic equipment and other problems. Special attention must be paid near the following equipment: hearing aids, pacemakers and other electronic medical equipment, smoke detectors, automatic doors and other automatic control installations. To find out the effect of mobile phones on a pacemaker or other electronic medical equipment please contact the manufacturers or local sales agents of the equipment.
- ◆ This mobile phone has an automatic "power on" function. Please refer to the mobile phone's clock setting to ensure that the mobile phone will not automatically turn on during a plane flight.
- ◆ To prevent the mobile phone from malfunctioning or catching ire, please do not violently impact, jolt, or throw your mobile phone.
- ◆ Please do not place the battery, mobile phone, or charger in a microwave oven or high-pressure equipment. Subjecting the phone to these environments could lead to circuitry damage or a fire.
- ◆ Please do not use your mobile phone near flammable or volatile gases, which may cause a malfunction or fire.
- ◆ Please do not subject your mobile phone to high temperatures, high humidity, or excessive dust, which could lead to malfunction.
- ◆ Trevent your mobile phone from falling, malfunctioning or being damaged, please do not place your phone on uneven or unstable surfaces.

Safety Instructions

Do not make or
receive handheld
calls while driving,
and never text
while driving.

Do not use at gHandset 1 pcBattery1 pcTravel charger 1 pcEarphone1 pcQuick Guide1 pcUSB Cable1 pcWarranty card 1 pc

General

- ◆Normally, a battery should charge completely within two to three hours.
- ◆ Please turn off your mobile phone on an airplane, in the hospital or any location that may restrict mobile phone use—otherwise normal operation of electrical equipment and medical instruments may be affected. Please obey local regulations when using your mobile phone.
- ◆ While driving, please obey local laws and regulations regarding mobile phone use. When using your phone while driving, please obey the following rules: concentrate on driving and be aware of traffic conditions; use your mobile phone hands-free function; and under poor driving conditions, please stop the car before using your phone.
- ◆ Please obey laws, regulations and signs when near an area storing fuel, chemicals, or other volatile materials.
- ◆ Please keep mobile phones, batteries, and chargers out of reach of children.
- ◆ Please do not use your mobile phone near low signal or precision electronic equipment. Radio wave interference may cause the malfunctioning of such electronic equipment and other problems. Special attention must be paid near the following equipment: hearing aids, pacemakers and other electronic medical equipment, smoke detectors, automatic doors and other automatic control installations. To find out the effect of mobile phones on a pacemaker or other electronic medical equipment please contact the manufacturers or local sales agents of the equipment.
- ◆ This mobile phone has an automatic "power on" function. Please refer to the mobile phone's clock setting to ensure that the mobile phone will not automatically turn on during a plane flight.
- ◆ To prevent the mobile phone from malfunctioning or catching fire, please do not violently impact, jolt, or throw your mobile phone.
- ◆ Please do not place the battery, mobile phone, or charger in a microwave oven or high-pressure equipment. Subjecting the phone to these environments could lead to circuitry damage or a fire.
- ◆ Please do not use your mobile phone near flammable or volatile gases, which may cause a malfunction or fire.
- ◆ Please do not subject your mobile phone to high temperatures, high humidity, or excessive dust, which could lead to malfunction.
- ◆ Prevent your mobile phone from falling, malfunctioning or being damaged, please do not place your phone on uneven or unstable surfaces.

Safety Instructions

Do not make or receive handheld calls while driving, and never text while driving. Do not use at gHandset 1 pcBattery1 pcTravel charger 1 pcEarphone1 pcQuick Guide 1 pcUSB Cable1 pcWarranty card1 pc

General

- ◆Normally, a battery should charge completely within two to three hours.
- ◆ Please turn off your mobile phone on an airplane, in the hospital or any location that may restrict mobile phone use—otherwise normal operation of electrical equipment and medical instruments may be affected. Please obey local regulations when using your mobile phone.
- ◆ While driving, please obey local laws and regulations regarding mobile phone use. When using your phone while driving, please obey the following rules: concentrate on driving and be aware of traffic conditions; use your mobile phone hands-free function; and under poor driving conditions, please stop the car before using your phone.
- ◆ Please obey laws, regulations and signs when near an area storing fuel, chemicals, or other volatile materials.
- ◆ Please keep mobile phones, batteries, and chargers out of reach of children.
- ◆ Please do not use your mobile phone near low signal or precision electronic equipment. Radio wave interference may cause the malfunctioning of such electronic equipment and other problems. Special attention must be paid near the following equipment: hearing aids, pacemakers and other electronic medical equipment, smoke detectors, automatic doors and other automatic control installations. To find out the effect of mobile phones on a pacemaker or other electronic medical equipment please contact the manufacturers or local sales agents of the equipment.
- ◆ This mobile phone has an automatic "power on" function. Please refer to the mobile phone's clock setting to ensure that the mobile phone will not automatically turn on during a plane flight.
- ◆ To prevent the mobile phone from malfunctioning or catching fire, please do not violently impact, jolt, or throw your mobile phone.
- ◆ Please do not place the battery, mobile phone, or charger in a microwave oven or high-pressure equipment. Subjecting the phone to these environments could lead to circuitry damage or a fire.
- ◆ Please do not use your mobile phone near flammable or volatile gases, which may cause a malfunction or fire.
- ◆ Please do not subject your mobile phone to high temperatures, high humidity, or excessive dust, which could lead to malfunction.
- ◆ Prevent your mobile phone from falling, malfunctioning or being damaged, please do not place your phone on uneven or unstable surfaces.

Safety Instructions
Do not make or receive handheld calls while driving, and never text while driving.
Do not use at gBattery1 pcTravel charger 1 pcEarphone1 pcQuick Guide1 pcUSB Cable1 pcWarranty card 1 pc

General

- ◆Normally, a battery should charge completely within two to three hours.
- ◆ Please turn off your mobile phone on an airplane, in the hospital or any location that may restrict mobile phone use—otherwise normal operation of electrical equipment and medical instruments may be affected. Please obey local regulations when using your mobile phone.
- ◆ While driving, please obey local laws and regulations regarding mobile phone use. When using your phone while driving, please obey the following rules: concentrate on driving and be aware of traffic conditions; use your mobile phone hands-free function; and under poor driving conditions, please stop the car before using your phone.
- ◆ Please obey laws, regulations and signs when near an area storing fuel, chemicals, or other volatile materials.
- ◆ Please keep mobile phones, batteries, and chargers out of reach of children.
- ◆ Please do not use your mobile phone near low signal or precision electronic equipment. Radio wave interference may cause the malfunctioning of such electronic equipment and other problems. Special attention must be paid near the following equipment: hearing aids, pacemakers and other electronic medical equipment, smoke detectors, automatic doors and other automatic control installations. To find out the effect of mobile phones on a pacemaker or other electronic medical equipment please contact the manufacturers or local sales agents of the equipment.
- ◆ This mobile phone has an automatic "power on" function. Please refer to the mobile phone's clock setting to ensure that the mobile phone will not automatically turn on during a plane flight.
- ◆ To prevent the mobile phone from malfunctioning or catching fire, please do not violently impact, jolt, or throw your mobile phone.
- ◆ Please do not place the battery, mobile phone, or charger in a microwave oven or high-pressure equipment. Subjecting the phone to these environments could lead to circuitry damage or a fire.
- ◆ Please do not use your mobile phone near flammable or volatile gases, which may cause a malfunction or fire.
- ◆ Please do not subject your mobile phone to high temperatures, high humidity, or excessive dust, which could lead to malfunction.
- ◆ To prevent your mobile phone from falling, malfunctioning or being damaged, please do not place your phone on uneven or unstable surfaces.

Safety Instructions
Do not make or receive handheld calls while driving, and never text while driving.
Do not use at gBattery1 pcTravel charger 1 pcEarphone1 pcQuick Guide1 pcUSB Cable1 pcWarranty card 1 pc

General

- ◆Normally, a battery should charge completely within two to three hours.
- ◆ Please turn off your mobile phone on an airplane, in the hospital or any location that may restrict mobile phone use—otherwise normal operation of electrical equipment and medical instruments may be affected. Please obey local regulations when using your mobile phone.
- ◆ While driving, please obey local laws and regulations regarding mobile phone use. When using your phone while driving, please obey the following rules: concentrate on driving and be aware of traffic conditions; use your mobile phone hands-free function; and under poor driving conditions, please stop the car before using your phone.
- ◆ Please obey laws, regulations and signs when near an area storing fuel, chemicals, or other volatile materials.

- ◆ Please keep mobile phones, batteries, and chargers out of reach of children.
- ◆ Please do not use your mobile phone near low signal or precision electronic equipment. Radio wave interference may cause the malfunctioning of such electronic equipment and other problems. Special attention must be paid near the following equipment: hearing aids, pacemakers and other electronic medical equipment, smoke detectors, automatic doors and other automatic control installations. To find out the effect of mobile phones on a pacemaker or other electronic medical equipment please contact the manufacturers or local sales agents of the equipment.
- ◆ This mobile phone has an automatic "power on" function. Please refer to the mobile phone's clock setting to ensure that the mobile phone will not automatically turn on during a plane flight.
- ◆ To prevent the mobile phone from malfunctioning or catching fire, please do not violently impact, jolt, or throw your mobile phone.
- ◆ Please do not place the battery, mobile phone, or charger in a microwave oven or high-pressure equipment. Subjecting the phone to these environments could lead to circuitry damage or a fire.
- ◆ Please do not use your mobile phone near flammable or volatile gases, which may cause a malfunction or fire.
- ◆ Please do not subject your mobile phone to high temperatures, high humidity, or excessive dust, which could lead to malfunction.
- ◆ To prevent your mobile phone from falling, malfunctioning or being damaged, please do not place your phone on uneven or unstable surfaces.

Safety Instructions

Do not make or receive handheld calls while driving, and never text while driving. Do not use at gBattery1 pcTravel charger 1 pcEarphone1 pcQuick Guide1 pcUSB Cable1 pcWarranty card 1 pc

General

- ◆ Normally, a battery should charge completely within two to three hours.
- ◆ Please turn off your mobile phone on an airplane, in the hospital or any location that may restrict mobile phone use—otherwise normal operation of electrical equipment and medical instruments may be affected. Please obey local regulations when using your mobile phone.
- ◆ While driving, please obey local laws and regulations regarding mobile phone use. When using your phone while driving, please obey the following rules: concentrate on driving and be aware of traffic conditions; use your mobile phone hands-free function; and under poor driving conditions, please stop the car before using your phone.
- ◆ Please obey laws, regulations and signs when near an area storing fuel, chemicals, or other volatile materials.
- ◆ Please keep mobile phones, batteries, and chargers out of reach of children.
- ◆ Please do not use your mobile phone near low signal or precision electronic equipment. Radio wave interference may cause the malfunctioning of such electronic equipment and other problems. Special attention must be paid near the following equipment: hearing aids, pacemakers and other electronic medical equipment, smoke detectors, automatic doors and other automatic control installations. To find out the effect of mobile phones on a pacemaker or other electronic medical equipment please contact the manufacturers or local sales agents of the equipment.
- ◆ This mobile phone has an automatic "power on" function. Please refer to the mobile phone's clock setting to ensure that the mobile phone will not automatically turn on during a plane flight.
- ◆ To prevent the mobile phone from malfunctioning or catching fire, please do not violently impact, jolt, or throw your mobile phone.
- ◆ Please do not place the battery, mobile phone, or charger in a microwave oven or high-pressure equipment. Subjecting the phone to these environments could lead to circuitry damage or a fire.
- ◆ Please do not use your mobile phone near flammable or volatile gases, which may cause a malfunction or fire.
- ◆ Please do not subject your mobile phone to high temperatures, high humidity, or excessive dust, which could lead to malfunction.
- ◆ To prevent your mobile phone from falling, malfunctioning or being damaged, please do not place your phone on uneven or unstable surfaces.

Safety Instructions

Do not make or receive handheld calls while driving, and never text while driving. Do not use at gBattery1 pcTravel charger 1 pcEarphone1 pcQuick Guide1 pcUSB Cable1 pcWarranty card 1 pc

General

- ◆Normally, a battery should charge completely within two to three hours.
- ◆ Please turn off your mobile phone on an airplane, in the hospital or any location that may restrict mobile phone use—otherwise normal operation of electrical equipment and medical instruments may be affected. Please obey local regulations when using your mobile phone.
- ◆ While driving, please obey local laws and regulations regarding mobile phone use. When using your phone while driving, please obey the following rules: concentrate on driving and be aware of traffic conditions; use your mobile phone hands-free function; and under poor driving conditions, please stop the car before using your phone.
- ◆ Please obey laws, regulations and signs when near an area storing fuel, chemicals, or other volatile materials.
- ◆ Please keep mobile phones, batteries, and chargers out of reach of children.
- ◆ Please do not use your mobile phone near low signal or precision electronic equipment. Radio wave interference may cause the malfunctioning of such electronic equipment and other problems. Special attention must be paid near the following equipment: hearing aids, pacemakers and other electronic medical equipment, smoke detectors, automatic doors and other automatic control installations. To find out the effect of mobile phones on a pacemaker or other electronic medical equipment please contact the manufacturers or local sales agents of the equipment.
- ◆ This mobile phone has an automatic "power on" function. Please refer to the mobile phone's clock setting to ensure that the mobile phone will not automatically turn on during a plane flight.
- ◆ To prevent the mobile phone from malfunctioning or catching fire, please do not violently impact, jolt, or throw your mobile phone.
- ◆ Please do not place the battery, mobile phone, or charger in a microwave oven or high-pressure equipment. Subjecting the phone to these environments could lead to circuitry damage or a fire.
- ◆ Please do not use your mobile phone near flammable or volatile gases, which may cause a malfunction or fire.
- ◆ Please do not subject your mobile phone to high temperatures, high humidity, or excessive dust, which could lead to malfunction.
- ◆ Prevent your mobile phone from falling, malfunctioning or being damaged, please do not place your phone on uneven or unstable surfaces.

Safety Instructions

Do not make or
receive handheld
calls while driving,
and never text
while driving.

Do not use at g1 pcTravel charger 1 pcEarphone1 pcQuick Guide 1 pcUSB Cable1 pcWarranty card 1 pc

General

- ◆Normally, a battery should charge completely within two to three hours.
- ◆ Please turn off your mobile phone on an airplane, in the hospital or any location that may restrict mobile phone use—otherwise normal operation of electrical equipment and medical instruments may be affected. Please obey local regulations when using your mobile phone.
- ◆ While driving, please obey local laws and regulations regarding mobile phone use. When using your phone while driving, please obey the following rules: concentrate on driving and be aware of traffic conditions; use your mobile phone hands-free function; and under poor driving conditions, please stop the car before using your phone.
- ◆ Please obey laws, regulations and signs when near an area storing fuel, chemicals, or other volatile materials.
- ◆ Please keep mobile phones, batteries, and chargers out of reach of children.
- ◆ Please do not use your mobile phone near low signal or precision electronic equipment. Radio wave interference may cause the malfunctioning of such electronic equipment and other problems. Special attention must be paid near the following equipment: hearing aids, pacemakers and other electronic medical equipment, smoke detectors, automatic doors and other automatic control installations. To find out the effect of mobile phones on a pacemaker or other electronic medical equipment please contact the manufacturers or local sales agents of the equipment.
- ◆ This mobile phone has an automatic "power on" function. Please refer to the mobile phone's clock setting to ensure that the mobile phone will not automatically turn on during a plane flight.
- ◆ To prevent the mobile phone from malfunctioning or catching fire, please do not violently impact, jolt, or throw your mobile phone.
- ◆ Please do not place the battery, mobile phone, or charger in a microwave oven or high-pressure equipment. Subjecting the phone to these environments could lead to circuitry damage or a fire.
- ◆ Please do not use your mobile phone near flammable or volatile gases, which may cause a malfunction or fire.
- ◆ Please do not subject your mobile phone to high temperatures, high humidity, or excessive dust, which could lead to malfunction.
- ◆ Prevent your mobile phone from falling, malfunctioning or being damaged, please do not place your phone on uneven or unstable surfaces.

Safety Instructions

Do not make or
receive handheld
calls while driving,
and never text
while driving.

Do not use at gTravel charger 1 pcEarphone1 pcQuick Guide 1 pcUSB Cable1 pcWarranty card 1 pc

General

- ◆Normally, a battery should charge completely within two to three hours.
- ◆ Please turn off your mobile phone on an airplane, in the hospital or any location that may restrict mobile phone use—otherwise normal operation of electrical equipment and medical instruments may be affected. Please obey local regulations when using your mobile phone.
- ◆ While driving, please obey local laws and regulations regarding mobile phone use. When using your phone while driving, please obey the following rules: concentrate on driving and be aware of traffic conditions; use your mobile phone hands-free function; and under poor driving conditions, please stop the car before using your phone.
- ◆ Please obey laws, regulations and signs when near an area storing fuel, chemicals, or other volatile materials.
- ◆ Please keep mobile phones, batteries, and chargers out of reach of children.
- ◆ Please do not use your mobile phone near low signal or precision electronic equipment. Radio wave interference may cause the malfunctioning of such electronic equipment and other problems. Special attention must be paid near the following equipment: hearing aids, pacemakers and other electronic medical equipment, smoke detectors, automatic doors and other automatic control installations. To find out the effect of mobile phones on a pacemaker or other electronic medical equipment please contact the manufacturers or local sales agents of the equipment.
- ◆ This mobile phone has an automatic "power on" function. Please refer to the mobile phone's clock setting to ensure that the mobile phone will not automatically turn on during a plane flight.
- ◆ To prevent the mobile phone from malfunctioning or catching fire, please do not violently impact, jolt, or throw your mobile phone.
- ◆ Please do not place the battery, mobile phone, or charger in a microwave oven or high-pressure equipment. Subjecting the phone to these environments could lead to circuitry damage or a fire.
- ◆ Please do not use your mobile phone near flammable or volatile gases, which may cause a malfunction or fire.
- ◆ Please do not subject your mobile phone to high temperatures, high humidity, or excessive dust, which could lead to malfunction.
- ◆ Prevent your mobile phone from falling, malfunctioning or being damaged, please do not place your phone on uneven or unstable surfaces.

Safety Instructions

Do not make or receive handheld calls while driving, and never text while driving. Do not use at gTravel charger 1 pc Earphone 1 pc Quick Guide 1 pc USB Cable 1 pc Warranty card 1 pc

General

- ◆Normally, a battery should charge completely within two to three hours.
- ◆ Please turn off your mobile phone on an airplane, in the hospital or any location that may restrict mobile phone use—otherwise normal operation of electrical equipment and medical instruments may be affected. Please obey local regulations when using your mobile phone.
- ◆ While driving, please obey local laws and regulations regarding mobile phone use. When using your phone while driving, please obey the following rules: concentrate on driving and be aware of traffic conditions; use your mobile phone hands-free function; and under poor driving conditions, please stop the car before using your phone.
- ◆ Please obey laws, regulations and signs when near an area storing fuel, chemicals, or other volatile materials.
- ◆ Please keep mobile phones, batteries, and chargers out of reach of children.
- ◆ Please do not use your mobile phone near low signal or precision electronic equipment. Radio wave interference may cause the malfunctioning of such electronic equipment and other problems. Special attention must be paid near the following equipment: hearing aids, pacemakers and other electronic medical equipment, smoke detectors, automatic doors and other automatic control installations. To find out the effect of mobile phones on a pacemaker or other electronic medical equipment please contact the manufacturers or local sales agents of the equipment.
- ◆ This mobile phone has an automatic "power on" function. Please refer to the mobile phone's clock setting to ensure that the mobile phone will not automatically turn on during a plane flight.
- ◆ To prevent the mobile phone from malfunctioning or catching fire, please do not violently impact, jolt, or throw your mobile phone.
- ◆ Please do not place the battery, mobile phone, or charger in a microwave oven or high-pressure equipment. Subjecting the phone to these environments could lead to circuitry damage or a fire.
- ◆ Please do not use your mobile phone near flammable or volatile gases, which may cause a malfunction or fire.
- ◆ Please do not subject your mobile phone to high temperatures, high humidity, or excessive dust, which could lead to malfunction.
- ◆ Prevent your mobile phone from falling, malfunctioning or being damaged, please do not place your phone on uneven or unstable surfaces.

Safety Instructions

Do not make or receive handheld calls while driving, and never text while driving. Do not use at gTravel charger 1 pc Earphone 1 pc Quick Guide 1 pc USB Cable 1 pc Warranty card 1 pc

General

- ◆Normally, a battery should charge completely within two to three hours.
- ◆ Please turn off your mobile phone on an airplane, in the hospital or any location that may restrict mobile phone use—otherwise normal operation of electrical equipment and medical instruments may be affected. Please obey local regulations when using your mobile phone.
- ◆ While driving, please obey local laws and regulations regarding mobile phone use. When using your phone while driving, please obey the following rules: concentrate on driving and be aware of traffic conditions; use your mobile phone hands-free function; and under poor driving conditions, please stop the car before using your phone.
- ◆ Please obey laws, regulations and signs when near an area storing fuel, chemicals, or other volatile materials.
- ◆ Please keep mobile phones, batteries, and chargers out of reach of children.
- ◆ Please do not use your mobile phone near low signal or precision electronic equipment. Radio wave interference may cause the malfunctioning of such electronic equipment and other problems. Special attention must be paid near the following equipment: hearing aids, pacemakers and other electronic medical equipment, smoke detectors, automatic doors and other automatic control installations. To find out the effect of mobile phones on a pacemaker or other electronic medical equipment please contact the manufacturers or local sales agents of the equipment.
- ◆ This mobile phone has an automatic "power on" function. Please refer to the mobile phone's clock setting to ensure that the mobile phone will not automatically turn on during a plane flight.
- ◆ To prevent the mobile phone from malfunctioning or catching fire, please do not violently impact, jolt, or throw your mobile phone.
- ◆ Please do not place the battery, mobile phone, or charger in a microwave oven or high-pressure equipment. Subjecting the phone to these environments could lead to circuitry damage or a fire.
- ◆ Please do not use your mobile phone near flammable or volatile gases, which may cause a malfunction or fire.
- ◆ Please do not subject your mobile phone to high temperatures, high humidity, or excessive dust, which could lead to malfunction.
- ◆ To prevent your mobile phone from falling, malfunctioning or being damaged, please do not place your phone on uneven or unstable surfaces.

Safety Instructions

Do not make or receive handheld calls while driving, and never text while driving. Do not use at gTravel charger 1 pc Earphone 1 pc Quick Guide 1 pc USB Cable 1 pc Warranty card 1 pc

General

- ◆Normally, a battery should charge completely within two to three hours.
- ◆ Please turn off your mobile phone on an airplane, in the hospital or any location that may restrict mobile phone use—otherwise normal operation of electrical equipment and medical instruments may be affected. Please obey local regulations when using your mobile phone.
- ◆ While driving, please obey local laws and regulations regarding mobile phone use. When using your phone while driving, please obey the following rules: concentrate on driving and be aware of traffic conditions; use your mobile phone hands-free function; and under poor driving conditions, please stop the car before using your phone.
- ◆ Please obey laws, regulations and signs when near an area storing fuel, chemicals, or other volatile materials.
- ◆ Please keep mobile phones, batteries, and chargers out of reach of children.
- ◆ Please do not use your mobile phone near low signal or precision electronic equipment. Radio wave interference may cause the malfunctioning of such electronic equipment and other problems. Special attention must be paid near the following equipment: hearing aids, pacemakers and other electronic medical equipment, smoke detectors, automatic doors and other automatic control installations. To find out the effect of mobile phones on a pacemaker or other electronic medical equipment please contact the manufacturers or local sales agents of the equipment.
- ◆ This mobile phone has an automatic "power on" function. Please refer to the mobile phone's clock setting to ensure that the mobile phone will not automatically turn on during a plane flight.
- ◆ To prevent the mobile phone from malfunctioning or catching fire, please do not violently impact, jolt, or throw your mobile phone.
- ◆ Please do not place the battery, mobile phone, or charger in a microwave oven or high-pressure equipment. Subjecting the phone to these environments could lead to circuitry damage or a fire.
- ◆ Please do not use your mobile phone near flammable or volatile gases, which may cause a malfunction or fire.
- ◆ Please do not subject your mobile phone to high temperatures, high humidity, or excessive dust, which could lead to malfunction.

- ◆ Prevent your mobile phone from falling, malfunctioning or being damaged, please do not place your phone on uneven or unstable surfaces.

Safety Instructions

Do not make or
receive handheld
calls while driving,
and never text
while driving. Do not use at g1 pcEarphone1 pcQuick Guide1 pcUSB Cable1 pcWarranty card1 pc

General

- ◆ Normally, a battery should charge completely within two to three hours.
- ◆ Please turn off your mobile phone on an airplane, in the hospital or any location that may restrict mobile phone use—otherwise normal operation of electrical equipment and medical instruments may be affected. Please obey local regulations when using your mobile phone.
- ◆ While driving, please obey local laws and regulations regarding mobile phone use. When using your phone while driving, please obey the following rules: concentrate on driving and be aware of traffic conditions; use your mobile phone hands-free function; and under poor driving conditions, please stop the car before using your phone.
- ◆ Please obey laws, regulations and signs when near an area storing fuel, chemicals, or other volatile materials.
- ◆ Please keep mobile phones, batteries, and chargers out of reach of children.
- ◆ Please do not use your mobile phone near low signal or precision electronic equipment. Radio wave interference may cause the malfunctioning of such electronic equipment and other problems. Special attention must be paid near the following equipment: hearing aids, pacemakers and other electronic medical equipment, smoke detectors, automatic doors and other automatic control installations. To find out the effect of mobile phones on a pacemaker or other electronic medical equipment please contact the manufacturers or local sales agents of the equipment.
- ◆ This mobile phone has an automatic "power on" function. Please refer to the mobile phone's clock setting to ensure that the mobile phone will not automatically turn on during a plane flight.
- ◆ To prevent the mobile phone from malfunctioning or catching fire, please do not violently impact, jolt, or throw your mobile phone.
- ◆ Please do not place the battery, mobile phone, or charger in a microwave oven or high-pressure equipment. Subjecting the phone to these environments could lead to circuitry damage or a fire.
- ◆ Please do not use your mobile phone near flammable or volatile gases, which may cause a malfunction or fire.
- ◆ Please do not subject your mobile phone to high temperatures, high humidity, or excessive dust, which could lead to malfunction.
- ◆ Prevent your mobile phone from falling, malfunctioning or being damaged, please do not place your phone on uneven or unstable surfaces.

Safety Instructions

Do not make or
receive handheld
calls while driving,
and never text
while driving. Do not use at gEarphone1 pcQuick Guide1 pcUSB Cable1 pcWarranty card1 pc

General

- ◆ Normally, a battery should charge completely within two to three hours.
- ◆ Please turn off your mobile phone on an airplane, in the hospital or any location that may restrict mobile phone use—otherwise normal operation of electrical equipment and medical instruments may be affected. Please obey local regulations when using your mobile phone.
- ◆ While driving, please obey local laws and regulations regarding mobile phone use. When using your phone while driving, please obey the following rules: concentrate on driving and be aware of traffic conditions; use your mobile phone hands-free function; and under poor driving conditions, please stop the car before using your phone.

- ◆ Please obey laws, regulations and signs when near an area storing fuel, chemicals, or other volatile materials.
- ◆ Please keep mobile phones, batteries, and chargers out of reach of children.
- ◆ Please do not use your mobile phone near low signal or precision electronic equipment. Radio wave interference may cause the malfunctioning of such electronic equipment and other problems. Special attention must be paid near the following equipment: hearing aids, pacemakers and other electronic medical equipment, smoke detectors, automatic doors and other automatic control installations. To find out the effect of mobile phones on a pacemaker or other electronic medical equipment please contact the manufacturers or local sales agents of the equipment.
- ◆ This mobile phone has an automatic "power on" function. Please refer to the mobile phone's clock setting to ensure that the mobile phone will not automatically turn on during a plane flight.
- ◆ To prevent the mobile phone from malfunctioning or catching fire, please do not violently impact, jolt, or throw your mobile phone.
- ◆ Please do not place the battery, mobile phone, or charger in a microwave oven or high-pressure equipment. Subjecting the phone to these environments could lead to circuitry damage or a fire.
- ◆ Please do not use your mobile phone near flammable or volatile gases, which may cause a malfunction or fire.
- ◆ Please do not subject your mobile phone to high temperatures, high humidity, or excessive dust, which could lead to malfunction.
- ◆ To prevent your mobile phone from falling, malfunctioning or being damaged, please do not place your phone on uneven or unstable surfaces.

Safety Instructions

Do not make or receive handheld calls while driving, and never text while driving. Do not use at gEarphone1 pcQuick Guide 1 pcUSB Cable 1 pcWarranty card 1 pc

General

- ◆ Normally, a battery should charge completely within two to three hours.
- ◆ Please turn off your mobile phone on an airplane, in the hospital or any location that may restrict mobile phone use—otherwise normal operation of electrical equipment and medical instruments may be affected. Please obey local regulations when using your mobile phone.
- ◆ While driving, please obey local laws and regulations regarding mobile phone use. When using your phone while driving, please obey the following rules: concentrate on driving and be aware of traffic conditions; use your mobile phone hands-free function; and under poor driving conditions, please stop the car before using your phone.
- ◆ Please obey laws, regulations and signs when near an area storing fuel, chemicals, or other volatile materials.
- ◆ Please keep mobile phones, batteries, and chargers out of reach of children.
- ◆ Please do not use your mobile phone near low signal or precision electronic equipment. Radio wave interference may cause the malfunctioning of such electronic equipment and other problems. Special attention must be paid near the following equipment: hearing aids, pacemakers and other electronic medical equipment, smoke detectors, automatic doors and other automatic control installations. To find out the effect of mobile phones on a pacemaker or other electronic medical equipment please contact the manufacturers or local sales agents of the equipment.
- ◆ This mobile phone has an automatic "power on" function. Please refer to the mobile phone's clock setting to ensure that the mobile phone will not automatically turn on during a plane flight.
- ◆ To prevent the mobile phone from malfunctioning or catching fire, please do not violently impact, jolt, or throw your mobile phone.
- ◆ Please do not place the battery, mobile phone, or charger in a microwave oven or high-pressure equipment. Subjecting the phone to these environments could lead to circuitry damage or a fire.
- ◆ Please do not use your mobile phone near flammable or volatile gases, which may cause a malfunction or fire.
- ◆ Please do not subject your mobile phone to high temperatures, high humidity, or excessive dust, which could lead to malfunction.
- ◆ To prevent your mobile phone from falling, malfunctioning or being damaged, please do not place your phone on uneven or unstable surfaces.

Safety Instructions

Do not make or receive handheld calls while driving, and never text while driving. Do not use at gEarphone1 pcQuick Guide 1 pcUSB Cable 1 pcWarranty card 1 pc

General

- ◆Normally, a battery should charge completely within two to three hours.
- ◆ Please turn off your mobile phone on an airplane, in the hospital or any location that may restrict mobile phone use—otherwise normal operation of electrical equipment and medical instruments may be affected. Please obey local regulations when using your mobile phone.
- ◆ While driving, please obey local laws and regulations regarding mobile phone use. When using your phone while driving, please obey the following rules: concentrate on driving and be aware of traffic conditions; use your mobile phone hands-free function; and under poor driving conditions, please stop the car before using your phone.
- ◆ Please obey laws, regulations and signs when near an area storing fuel, chemicals, or other volatile materials.
- ◆ Please keep mobile phones, batteries, and chargers out of reach of children.
- ◆ Please do not use your mobile phone near low signal or precision electronic equipment. Radio wave interference may cause the malfunctioning of such electronic equipment and other problems. Special attention must be paid near the following equipment: hearing aids, pacemakers and other electronic medical equipment, smoke detectors, automatic doors and other automatic control installations. To find out the effect of mobile phones on a pacemaker or other electronic medical equipment please contact the manufacturers or local sales agents of the equipment.
- ◆ This mobile phone has an automatic "power on" function. Please refer to the mobile phone's clock setting to ensure that the mobile phone will not automatically turn on during a plane flight.
- ◆ To prevent the mobile phone from malfunctioning or catching fire, please do not violently impact, jolt, or throw your mobile phone.
- ◆ Please do not place the battery, mobile phone, or charger in a microwave oven or high-pressure equipment. Subjecting the phone to these environments could lead to circuitry damage or a fire.
- ◆ Please do not use your mobile phone near flammable or volatile gases, which may cause a malfunction or fire.
- ◆ Please do not subject your mobile phone to high temperatures, high humidity, or excessive dust, which could lead to malfunction.
- ◆ Prevent your mobile phone from falling, malfunctioning or being damaged, please do not place your phone on uneven or unstable surfaces.

Safety Instructions

Do not make or
receive handheld
calls while driving,
and never text
while driving. Do not use at gEarphone1 pcQuick Guide1 pcUSB Cable1 pcWarranty card1 pc

General

- ◆Normally, a battery should charge completely within two to three hours.
- ◆ Please turn off your mobile phone on an airplane, in the hospital or any location that may restrict mobile phone use—otherwise normal operation of electrical equipment and medical instruments may be affected. Please obey local regulations when using your mobile phone.
- ◆ While driving, please obey local laws and regulations regarding mobile phone use. When using your phone while driving, please obey the following rules: concentrate on driving and be aware of traffic conditions; use your mobile phone hands-free function; and under poor driving conditions, please stop the car before using your phone.
- ◆ Please obey laws, regulations and signs when near an area storing fuel, chemicals, or other volatile materials.
- ◆ Please keep mobile phones, batteries, and chargers out of reach of children.
- ◆ Please do not use your mobile phone near low signal or precision electronic equipment. Radio wave interference may cause the malfunctioning of such electronic equipment and other problems. Special attention must be paid near the following equipment: hearing aids, pacemakers and other electronic medical equipment, smoke detectors, automatic doors and other automatic control installations. To find out the effect of mobile phones on a pacemaker or other electronic medical equipment please contact the manufacturers or local sales agents of the equipment.
- ◆ This mobile phone has an automatic "power on" function. Please refer to the mobile phone's clock setting to ensure that the mobile phone will not automatically turn on during a plane flight.
- ◆ To prevent the mobile phone from malfunctioning or catching fire, please do not violently impact, jolt, or throw your mobile phone.
- ◆ Please do not place the battery, mobile phone, or charger in a microwave oven or high-pressure equipment. Subjecting the phone to these environments could lead to circuitry damage or a fire.
- ◆ Please do not use your mobile phone near flammable or volatile gases, which may cause a malfunction or fire.
- ◆ Please do not subject your mobile phone to high temperatures, high humidity, or excessive dust, which could lead to malfunction.
- ◆ Prevent your mobile phone from falling, malfunctioning or being damaged, please do not place your phone on uneven or unstable surfaces.

Safety Instructions

Do not make or
receive handheld
calls while driving,
and never text
while driving. Do not use at g1 pcQuick Guide1 pcUSB Cable1 pcWarranty card1 pc

General

- ◆Normally, a battery should charge completely within two to three hours.
- ◆ Please turn off your mobile phone on an airplane, in the hospital or any location that may restrict mobile phone use—otherwise normal operation of electrical equipment and medical instruments may be affected. Please obey local regulations when using your mobile phone.
- ◆ While driving, please obey local laws and regulations regarding mobile phone use. When using your phone while driving, please obey the following rules: concentrate on driving and be aware of traffic conditions; use your mobile phone hands-free function; and under poor driving conditions, please stop the car before using your phone.
- ◆ Please obey laws, regulations and signs when near an area storing fuel, chemicals, or other volatile materials.
- ◆ Please keep mobile phones, batteries, and chargers out of reach of children.
- ◆ Please do not use your mobile phone near low signal or precision electronic equipment. Radio wave interference may cause the malfunctioning of such electronic equipment and other problems. Special attention must be paid near the following equipment: hearing aids, pacemakers and other electronic medical equipment, smoke detectors, automatic doors and other automatic control installations. To find out the effect of mobile phones on a pacemaker or other electronic medical equipment please contact the manufacturers or local sales agents of the equipment.
- ◆ This mobile phone has an automatic "power on" function. Please refer to the mobile phone's clock setting to ensure that the mobile phone will not automatically turn on during a plane flight.
- ◆ To prevent the mobile phone from malfunctioning or catching fire, please do not violently impact, jolt, or throw your mobile phone.
- ◆ Please do not place the battery, mobile phone, or charger in a microwave oven or high-pressure equipment. Subjecting the phone to these environments could lead to circuitry damage or a fire.
- ◆ Please do not use your mobile phone near flammable or volatile gases, which may cause a malfunction or fire.
- ◆ Please do not subject your mobile phone to high temperatures, high humidity, or excessive dust, which could lead to malfunction.
- ◆ To prevent your mobile phone from falling, malfunctioning or being damaged, please do not place your phone on uneven or unstable surfaces.

Safety Instructions

Do not make or
receive handheld
calls while driving,
and never text
while driving. Do not use at gQuick Guide 1 pc USB Cable 1 pc Warranty card 1 pc

General

- ◆Normally, a battery should charge completely within two to three hours.
- ◆ Please turn off your mobile phone on an airplane, in the hospital or any location that may restrict mobile phone use—otherwise normal operation of electrical equipment and medical instruments may be affected. Please obey local regulations when using your mobile phone.
- ◆ While driving, please obey local laws and regulations regarding mobile phone use. When using your phone while driving, please obey the following rules: concentrate on driving and be aware of traffic conditions; use your mobile phone hands-free function; and under poor driving conditions, please stop the car before using your phone.
- ◆ Please obey laws, regulations and signs when near an area storing fuel, chemicals, or other volatile materials.
- ◆ Please keep mobile phones, batteries, and chargers out of reach of children.
- ◆ Please do not use your mobile phone near low signal or precision electronic equipment. Radio wave interference may cause the malfunctioning of such electronic equipment and other problems. Special attention must be paid near the following equipment: hearing aids, pacemakers and other electronic medical equipment, smoke detectors, automatic doors and other automatic control installations. To find out the effect of mobile phones on a pacemaker or other electronic medical equipment please contact the manufacturers or local sales agents of the equipment.
- ◆ This mobile phone has an automatic "power on" function. Please refer to the mobile phone's clock setting to ensure that the mobile phone will not automatically turn on during a plane flight.
- ◆ To prevent the mobile phone from malfunctioning or catching fire, please do not violently impact, jolt, or throw your mobile phone.
- ◆ Please do not place the battery, mobile phone, or charger in a microwave oven or high-pressure equipment. Subjecting the phone to these environments could lead to circuitry damage or a fire.
- ◆ Please do not use your mobile phone near flammable or volatile gases, which may cause a malfunction or fire.
- ◆ Please do not subject your mobile phone to high temperatures, high humidity, or excessive dust, which could lead to malfunction.
- ◆ To prevent your mobile phone from falling, malfunctioning or being damaged, please do not place your phone on uneven or unstable surfaces.

Safety Instructions

Do not make or
receive handheld
calls while driving,
and never text
while driving. Do not use at gQuick Guide 1 pc USB Cable 1 pc Warranty card 1 pc

General

- ◆Normally, a battery should charge completely within two to three hours.
- ◆ Please turn off your mobile phone on an airplane, in the hospital or any location that may restrict mobile phone use—otherwise normal operation of electrical equipment and medical instruments may be affected. Please obey local regulations when using your mobile phone.
- ◆ While driving, please obey local laws and regulations regarding mobile phone use. When using your phone while driving, please obey the following rules: concentrate on driving and be aware of traffic conditions; use your mobile phone hands-free function; and under poor driving conditions, please stop the car before using your phone.
- ◆ Please obey laws, regulations and signs when near an area storing fuel, chemicals, or other volatile materials.
- ◆ Please keep mobile phones, batteries, and chargers out of reach of children.
- ◆ Please do not use your mobile phone near low signal or precision electronic equipment. Radio wave interference may cause the malfunctioning of such electronic equipment and other problems. Special attention must be paid near the following equipment: hearing aids, pacemakers and other electronic medical equipment, smoke detectors, automatic doors and other automatic control installations. To find out the effect of mobile phones on a pacemaker or other electronic medical equipment please contact the manufacturers or local sales agents of the equipment.
- ◆ This mobile phone has an automatic "power on" function. Please refer to the mobile phone's clock setting to ensure that the mobile phone will not automatically turn on during a plane flight.
- ◆ To prevent the mobile phone from malfunctioning or catching fire, please do not violently impact, jolt, or throw your mobile phone.
- ◆ Please do not place the battery, mobile phone, or charger in a microwave oven or high-pressure equipment. Subjecting the phone to these environments could lead to circuitry damage or a fire.
- ◆ Please do not use your mobile phone near flammable or volatile gases, which may cause a malfunction or fire.
- ◆ Please do not subject your mobile phone to high temperatures, high humidity, or excessive dust, which could lead to malfunction.
- ◆ To prevent your mobile phone from falling, malfunctioning or being damaged, please do not place your phone on uneven or unstable surfaces.

Safety Instructions

Do not make or
receive handheld
calls while driving,
and never text
while driving. Do not use at gQuick Guide 1 pc USB Cable 1 pc Warranty card 1 pc

General

- ◆Normally, a battery should charge completely within two to three hours.
- ◆ Please turn off your mobile phone on an airplane, in the hospital or any location that may restrict mobile phone use—otherwise normal operation of electrical equipment and medical instruments may be affected. Please obey local regulations when using your mobile phone.
- ◆ While driving, please obey local laws and regulations regarding mobile phone use. When using your phone while driving, please obey the following rules: concentrate on driving and be aware of traffic conditions; use your mobile phone hands-free function; and under poor driving conditions, please stop the car before using your phone.
- ◆ Please obey laws, regulations and signs when near an area storing fuel, chemicals, or other volatile materials.
- ◆ Please keep mobile phones, batteries, and chargers out of reach of children.
- ◆ Please do not use your mobile phone near low signal or precision electronic equipment. Radio wave interference may cause the malfunctioning of such electronic equipment and other problems. Special attention must be paid near the following equipment: hearing aids, pacemakers and other electronic medical equipment, smoke detectors, automatic doors and other automatic control installations. To find out the effect of mobile phones on a pacemaker or other electronic medical equipment please contact the manufacturers or local sales agents of the equipment.
- ◆ This mobile phone has an automatic "power on" function. Please refer to the mobile phone's clock setting to ensure that the mobile phone will not automatically turn on during a plane flight.
- ◆ To prevent the mobile phone from malfunctioning or catching fire, please do not violently impact, jolt, or throw your mobile phone.
- ◆ Please do not place the battery, mobile phone, or charger in a microwave oven or high-pressure equipment. Subjecting the phone to these environments could lead to circuitry damage or a fire.
- ◆ Please do not use your mobile phone near flammable or volatile gases, which may cause a malfunction or fire.

- ◆ Please do not subject your mobile phone to high temperatures, high humidity, or excessive dust, which could lead to malfunction.
- ◆ Prevent your mobile phone from falling, malfunctioning or being damaged, please do not place your phone on uneven or unstable surfaces.

Safety Instructions

Do not make or receive handheld calls while driving, and never text while driving. Do not use at gQuick Guide 1 pcUSB Cable 1 pcWarranty card 1 pc

General

- ◆ Normally, a battery should charge completely within two to three hours.
- ◆ Please turn off your mobile phone on an airplane, in the hospital or any location that may restrict mobile phone use—otherwise normal operation of electrical equipment and medical instruments may be affected. Please obey local regulations when using your mobile phone.
- ◆ While driving, please obey local laws and regulations regarding mobile phone use. When using your phone while driving, please obey the following rules: concentrate on driving and be aware of traffic conditions; use your mobile phone hands-free function; and under poor driving conditions, please stop the car before using your phone.
- ◆ Please obey laws, regulations and signs when near an area storing fuel, chemicals, or other volatile materials.
- ◆ Please keep mobile phones, batteries, and chargers out of reach of children.
- ◆ Please do not use your mobile phone near low signal or precision electronic equipment. Radio wave interference may cause the malfunctioning of such electronic equipment and other problems. Special attention must be paid near the following equipment: hearing aids, pacemakers and other electronic medical equipment, smoke detectors, automatic doors and other automatic control installations. To find out the effect of mobile phones on a pacemaker or other electronic medical equipment please contact the manufacturers or local sales agents of the equipment.
- ◆ This mobile phone has an automatic "power on" function. Please refer to the mobile phone's clock setting to ensure that the mobile phone will not automatically turn on during a plane flight.
- ◆ To prevent the mobile phone from malfunctioning or catching fire, please do not violently impact, jolt, or throw your mobile phone.
- ◆ Please do not place the battery, mobile phone, or charger in a microwave oven or high-pressure equipment. Subjecting the phone to these environments could lead to circuitry damage or a fire.
- ◆ Please do not use your mobile phone near flammable or volatile gases, which may cause a malfunction or fire.
- ◆ Please do not subject your mobile phone to high temperatures, high humidity, or excessive dust, which could lead to malfunction.
- ◆ Prevent your mobile phone from falling, malfunctioning or being damaged, please do not place your phone on uneven or unstable surfaces.

Safety Instructions

Do not make or receive handheld calls while driving, and never text while driving. Do not use at g1 pcUSB Cable 1 pcWarranty card 1 pc

General

- ◆ Normally, a battery should charge completely within two to three hours.
- ◆ Please turn off your mobile phone on an airplane, in the hospital or any location that may restrict mobile phone use—otherwise normal operation of electrical equipment and medical instruments may be affected. Please obey local regulations when using your mobile phone.
- ◆ While driving, please obey local laws and regulations regarding mobile phone use. When using your phone while driving, please obey the following rules: concentrate on driving and be aware of traffic conditions; use your mobile phone hands-

free function; and under poor driving conditions, please stop the car before using your phone.

- ◆ Please obey laws, regulations and signs when near an area storing fuel, chemicals, or other volatile materials.
- ◆ Please keep mobile phones, batteries, and chargers out of reach of children.
- ◆ Please do not use your mobile phone near low signal or precision electronic equipment. Radio wave interference may cause the malfunctioning of such electronic equipment and other problems. Special attention must be paid near the following equipment: hearing aids, pacemakers and other electronic medical equipment, smoke detectors, automatic doors and other automatic control installations. To find out the effect of mobile phones on a pacemaker or other electronic medical equipment please contact the manufacturers or local sales agents of the equipment.
- ◆ This mobile phone has an automatic "power on" function. Please refer to the mobile phone's clock setting to ensure that the mobile phone will not automatically turn on during a plane flight.
- ◆ To prevent the mobile phone from malfunctioning or catching fire, please do not violently impact, jolt, or throw your mobile phone.
- ◆ Please do not place the battery, mobile phone, or charger in a microwave oven or high-pressure equipment. Subjecting the phone to these environments could lead to circuitry damage or a fire.
- ◆ Please do not use your mobile phone near flammable or volatile gases, which may cause a malfunction or fire.
- ◆ Please do not subject your mobile phone to high temperatures, high humidity, or excessive dust, which could lead to malfunction.
- ◆ Prevent your mobile phone from falling, malfunctioning or being damaged, please do not place your phone on uneven or unstable surfaces.

Safety Instructions

Do not make or
receive handheld
calls while driving,
and never text
while driving. Do not use at gUSB Cable 1 pc
Warranty card 1 pc

General

- ◆ Normally, a battery should charge completely within two to three hours.
- ◆ Please turn off your mobile phone on an airplane, in the hospital or any location that may restrict mobile phone use—otherwise normal operation of electrical equipment and medical instruments may be affected. Please obey local regulations when using your mobile phone.
- ◆ While driving, please obey local laws and regulations regarding mobile phone use. When using your phone while driving, please obey the following rules: concentrate on driving and be aware of traffic conditions; use your mobile phone hands-free function; and under poor driving conditions, please stop the car before using your phone.
- ◆ Please obey laws, regulations and signs when near an area storing fuel, chemicals, or other volatile materials.
- ◆ Please keep mobile phones, batteries, and chargers out of reach of children.
- ◆ Please do not use your mobile phone near low signal or precision electronic equipment. Radio wave interference may cause the malfunctioning of such electronic equipment and other problems. Special attention must be paid near the following equipment: hearing aids, pacemakers and other electronic medical equipment, smoke detectors, automatic doors and other automatic control installations. To find out the effect of mobile phones on a pacemaker or other electronic medical equipment please contact the manufacturers or local sales agents of the equipment.
- ◆ This mobile phone has an automatic "power on" function. Please refer to the mobile phone's clock setting to ensure that the mobile phone will not automatically turn on during a plane flight.
- ◆ To prevent the mobile phone from malfunctioning or catching fire, please do not violently impact, jolt, or throw your mobile phone.
- ◆ Please do not place the battery, mobile phone, or charger in a microwave oven or high-pressure equipment. Subjecting the phone to these environments could lead to circuitry damage or a fire.
- ◆ Please do not use your mobile phone near flammable or volatile gases, which may cause a malfunction or fire.
- ◆ Please do not subject your mobile phone to high temperatures, high humidity, or excessive dust, which could lead to malfunction.
- ◆ Prevent your mobile phone from falling, malfunctioning or being damaged, please do not place your phone on uneven or unstable surfaces.

Safety Instructions

Do not make or
receive handheld
calls while driving,
and never text
while driving. Do not use at gUSB Cable 1 pc
Warranty card 1 pc

General

- ◆Normally, a battery should charge completely within two to three hours.
- ◆ Please turn off your mobile phone on an airplane, in the hospital or any location that may restrict mobile phone use—otherwise normal operation of electrical equipment and medical instruments may be affected. Please obey local regulations when using your mobile phone.
- ◆ While driving, please obey local laws and regulations regarding mobile phone use. When using your phone while driving, please obey the following rules: concentrate on driving and be aware of traffic conditions; use your mobile phone hands-free function; and under poor driving conditions, please stop the car before using your phone.
- ◆ Please obey laws, regulations and signs when near an area storing fuel, chemicals, or other volatile materials.
- ◆ Please keep mobile phones, batteries, and chargers out of reach of children.
- ◆ Please do not use your mobile phone near low signal or precision electronic equipment. Radio wave interference may cause the malfunctioning of such electronic equipment and other problems. Special attention must be paid near the following equipment: hearing aids, pacemakers and other electronic medical equipment, smoke detectors, automatic doors and other automatic control installations. To find out the effect of mobile phones on a pacemaker or other electronic medical equipment please contact the manufacturers or local sales agents of the equipment.
- ◆ This mobile phone has an automatic "power on" function. Please refer to the mobile phone's clock setting to ensure that the mobile phone will not automatically turn on during a plane flight.
- ◆ To prevent the mobile phone from malfunctioning or catching fire, please do not violently impact, jolt, or throw your mobile phone.
- ◆ Please do not place the battery, mobile phone, or charger in a microwave oven or high-pressure equipment. Subjecting the phone to these environments could lead to circuitry damage or a fire.
- ◆ Please do not use your mobile phone near flammable or volatile gases, which may cause a malfunction or fire.
- ◆ Please do not subject your mobile phone to high temperatures, high humidity, or excessive dust, which could lead to malfunction.
- ◆ To prevent your mobile phone from falling, malfunctioning or being damaged, please do not place your phone on uneven or unstable surfaces.

Safety Instructions

Do not make or
receive handheld
calls while driving,
and never text
while driving. Do not use at gUSB Cable 1 pc
Warranty card 1 pc

General

- ◆Normally, a battery should charge completely within two to three hours.
- ◆ Please turn off your mobile phone on an airplane, in the hospital or any location that may restrict mobile phone use—otherwise normal operation of electrical equipment and medical instruments may be affected. Please obey local regulations when using your mobile phone.
- ◆ While driving, please obey local laws and regulations regarding mobile phone use. When using your phone while driving, please obey the following rules: concentrate on driving and be aware of traffic conditions; use your mobile phone hands-free function; and under poor driving conditions, please stop the car before using your phone.
- ◆ Please obey laws, regulations and signs when near an area storing fuel, chemicals, or other volatile materials.
- ◆ Please keep mobile phones, batteries, and chargers out of reach of children.
- ◆ Please do not use your mobile phone near low signal or precision electronic equipment. Radio wave interference may cause the malfunctioning of such electronic equipment and other problems. Special attention must be paid near the following equipment: hearing aids, pacemakers and other electronic medical equipment, smoke detectors, automatic doors and other automatic control installations. To find out the effect of mobile phones on a pacemaker or other electronic medical equipment please contact the manufacturers or local sales agents of the equipment.
- ◆ This mobile phone has an automatic "power on" function. Please refer to the mobile phone's clock setting to ensure that the mobile phone will not automatically turn on during a plane flight.
- ◆ To prevent the mobile phone from malfunctioning or catching fire, please do not violently impact, jolt, or throw your mobile phone.
- ◆ Please do not place the battery, mobile phone, or charger in a microwave oven or high-pressure equipment. Subjecting the phone to these environments could lead to circuitry damage or a fire.
- ◆ Please do not use your mobile phone near flammable or volatile gases, which may cause a malfunction or fire.
- ◆ Please do not subject your mobile phone to high temperatures, high humidity, or excessive dust, which could lead to malfunction.
- ◆ To prevent your mobile phone from falling, malfunctioning or being damaged, please do not place your phone on uneven or unstable surfaces.

Safety Instructions

Do not make or
receive handheld
calls while driving,
and never text
while driving. Do not use at gUSB Cable 1 pc
Warranty card 1 pc

General

- ◆Normally, a battery should charge completely within two to three hours.
- ◆ Please turn off your mobile phone on an airplane, in the hospital or any location that may restrict mobile phone use—otherwise normal operation of electrical equipment and medical instruments may be affected. Please obey local regulations when using your mobile phone.
- ◆ While driving, please obey local laws and regulations regarding mobile phone use. When using your phone while driving, please obey the following rules: concentrate on driving and be aware of traffic conditions; use your mobile phone hands-free function; and under poor driving conditions, please stop the car before using your phone.
- ◆ Please obey laws, regulations and signs when near an area storing fuel, chemicals, or other volatile materials.
- ◆ Please keep mobile phones, batteries, and chargers out of reach of children.
- ◆ Please do not use your mobile phone near low signal or precision electronic equipment. Radio wave interference may cause the malfunctioning of such electronic equipment and other problems. Special attention must be paid near the following equipment: hearing aids, pacemakers and other electronic medical equipment, smoke detectors, automatic doors and other automatic control installations. To find out the effect of mobile phones on a pacemaker or other electronic medical equipment please contact the manufacturers or local sales agents of the equipment.
- ◆ This mobile phone has an automatic "power on" function. Please refer to the mobile phone's clock setting to ensure that the mobile phone will not automatically turn on during a plane flight.
- ◆ To prevent the mobile phone from malfunctioning or catching fire, please do not violently impact, jolt, or throw your mobile phone.
- ◆ Please do not place the battery, mobile phone, or charger in a microwave oven or high-pressure equipment. Subjecting the phone to these environments could lead to circuitry damage or a fire.
- ◆ Please do not use your mobile phone near flammable or volatile gases, which may cause a malfunction or fire.
- ◆ Please do not subject your mobile phone to high temperatures, high humidity, or excessive dust, which could lead to malfunction.
- ◆ Prevent your mobile phone from falling, malfunctioning or being damaged, please do not place your phone on uneven or unstable surfaces.

Safety Instructions

Do not make or
receive handheld
calls while driving,
and never text
while driving.Do not use at g1 pcWarranty card 1 pc

General

- ◆Normally, a battery should charge completely within two to three hours.
- ◆ Please turn off your mobile phone on an airplane, in the hospital or any location that may restrict mobile phone use—otherwise normal operation of electrical equipment and medical instruments may be affected. Please obey local regulations when using your mobile phone.
- ◆ While driving, please obey local laws and regulations regarding mobile phone use. When using your phone while driving, please obey the following rules: concentrate on driving and be aware of traffic conditions; use your mobile phone hands-free function; and under poor driving conditions, please stop the car before using your phone.
- ◆ Please obey laws, regulations and signs when near an area storing fuel, chemicals, or other volatile materials.
- ◆ Please keep mobile phones, batteries, and chargers out of reach of children.
- ◆ Please do not use your mobile phone near low signal or precision electronic equipment. Radio wave interference may cause the malfunctioning of such electronic equipment and other problems. Special attention must be paid near the following equipment: hearing aids, pacemakers and other electronic medical equipment, smoke detectors, automatic doors and other automatic control installations. To find out the effect of mobile phones on a pacemaker or other electronic medical equipment please contact the manufacturers or local sales agents of the equipment.
- ◆ This mobile phone has an automatic "power on" function. Please refer to the mobile phone's clock setting to ensure that the mobile phone will not automatically turn on during a plane flight.
- ◆ To prevent the mobile phone from malfunctioning or catching fire, please do not violently impact, jolt, or throw your mobile phone.
- ◆ Please do not place the battery, mobile phone, or charger in a microwave oven or high-pressure equipment. Subjecting the phone to these environments could lead to circuitry damage or a fire.
- ◆ Please do not use your mobile phone near flammable or volatile gases, which may cause a malfunction or fire.
- ◆ Please do not subject your mobile phone to high temperatures, high humidity, or excessive dust, which could lead to malfunction.
- ◆ Prevent your mobile phone from falling, malfunctioning or being damaged, please do not place your phone on uneven or unstable surfaces.

Safety Instructions

Do not make or
receive handheld
calls while driving,
and never text

while driving.Do not use at g1 pcWarranty card 1 pc

General

- ◆Normally, a battery should charge completely within two to three hours.
- ◆ Please turn off your mobile phone on an airplane, in the hospital or any location that may restrict mobile phone use—otherwise normal operation of electrical equipment and medical instruments may be affected. Please obey local regulations when using your mobile phone.
- ◆ While driving, please obey local laws and regulations regarding mobile phone use. When using your phone while driving, please obey the following rules: concentrate on driving and be aware of traffic conditions; use your mobile phone hands-free function; and under poor driving conditions, please stop the car before using your phone.
- ◆ Please obey laws, regulations and signs when near an area storing fuel, chemicals, or other volatile materials.
- ◆ Please keep mobile phones, batteries, and chargers out of reach of children.
- ◆ Please do not use your mobile phone near low signal or precision electronic equipment. Radio wave interference may cause the malfunctioning of such electronic equipment and other problems. Special attention must be paid near the following equipment: hearing aids, pacemakers and other electronic medical equipment, smoke detectors, automatic doors and other automatic control installations. To find out the effect of mobile phones on a pacemaker or other electronic medical equipment please contact the manufacturers or local sales agents of the equipment.
- ◆ This mobile phone has an automatic "power on" function. Please refer to the mobile phone's clock setting to ensure that the mobile phone will not automatically turn on during a plane flight.
- ◆ To prevent the mobile phone from malfunctioning or catching fire, please do not violently impact, jolt, or throw your mobile phone.
- ◆ Please do not place the battery, mobile phone, or charger in a microwave oven or high-pressure equipment. Subjecting the phone to these environments could lead to circuitry damage or a fire.
- ◆ Please do not use your mobile phone near flammable or volatile gases, which may cause a malfunction or fire.
- ◆ Please do not subject your mobile phone to high temperatures, high humidity, or excessive dust, which could lead to malfunction.
- ◆ Trevent your mobile phone from falling, malfunctioning or being damaged, please do not place your phone on uneven or unstable surfaces.

Safety Instructions

Do not make or
receive handheld
calls while driving,
and never text
while driving.Do not use at gWarranty card 1 pc

General

- ◆Normally, a battery should charge completely within two to three hours.
- ◆ Please turn off your mobile phone on an airplane, in the hospital or any location that may restrict mobile phone use—otherwise normal operation of electrical equipment and medical instruments may be affected. Please obey local regulations when using your mobile phone.
- ◆ While driving, please obey local laws and regulations regarding mobile phone use. When using your phone while driving, please obey the following rules: concentrate on driving and be aware of traffic conditions; use your mobile phone hands-free function; and under poor driving conditions, please stop the car before using your phone.
- ◆ Please obey laws, regulations and signs when near an area storing fuel, chemicals, or other volatile materials.
- ◆ Please keep mobile phones, batteries, and chargers out of reach of children.
- ◆ Please do not use your mobile phone near low signal or precision electronic equipment. Radio wave interference may cause the malfunctioning of such electronic equipment and other problems. Special attention must be paid near the following equipment: hearing aids, pacemakers and other electronic medical equipment, smoke detectors, automatic doors and other automatic control installations. To find out the effect of mobile phones on a pacemaker or other electronic medical equipment please contact the manufacturers or local sales agents of the equipment.
- ◆ This mobile phone has an automatic "power on" function. Please refer to the mobile phone's clock setting to ensure that the mobile phone will not automatically turn on during a plane flight.
- ◆ To prevent the mobile phone from malfunctioning or catching fire, please do not violently impact, jolt, or throw your mobile phone.
- ◆ Please do not place the battery, mobile phone, or charger in a microwave oven or high-pressure equipment. Subjecting the phone to these environments could lead to circuitry damage or a fire.

- ◆ Please do not use your mobile phone near flammable or volatile gases, which may cause a malfunction or fire.
- ◆ Please do not subject your mobile phone to high temperatures, high humidity, or excessive dust, which could lead to malfunction.
- ◆ Prevent your mobile phone from falling, malfunctioning or being damaged, please do not place your phone on uneven or unstable surfaces.

Safety Instructions

Do not make or receive handheld calls while driving, and never text while driving. Do not use at gWarranty card 1 pc

General

- ◆ Normally, a battery should charge completely within two to three hours.
- ◆ Please turn off your mobile phone on an airplane, in the hospital or any location that may restrict mobile phone use—otherwise normal operation of electrical equipment and medical instruments may be affected. Please obey local regulations when using your mobile phone.
- ◆ While driving, please obey local laws and regulations regarding mobile phone use. When using your phone while driving, please obey the following rules: concentrate on driving and be aware of traffic conditions; use your mobile phone hands-free function; and under poor driving conditions, please stop the car before using your phone.
- ◆ Please obey laws, regulations and signs when near an area storing fuel, chemicals, or other volatile materials.
- ◆ Please keep mobile phones, batteries, and chargers out of reach of children.
- ◆ Please do not use your mobile phone near low signal or precision electronic equipment. Radio wave interference may cause the malfunctioning of such electronic equipment and other problems. Special attention must be paid near the following equipment: hearing aids, pacemakers and other electronic medical equipment, smoke detectors, automatic doors and other automatic control installations. To find out the effect of mobile phones on a pacemaker or other electronic medical equipment please contact the manufacturers or local sales agents of the equipment.
- ◆ This mobile phone has an automatic "power on" function. Please refer to the mobile phone's clock setting to ensure that the mobile phone will not automatically turn on during a plane flight.
- ◆ To prevent the mobile phone from malfunctioning or catching fire, please do not violently impact, jolt, or throw your mobile phone.
- ◆ Please do not place the battery, mobile phone, or charger in a microwave oven or high-pressure equipment. Subjecting the phone to these environments could lead to circuitry damage or a fire.
- ◆ Please do not use your mobile phone near flammable or volatile gases, which may cause a malfunction or fire.
- ◆ Please do not subject your mobile phone to high temperatures, high humidity, or excessive dust, which could lead to malfunction.
- ◆ Prevent your mobile phone from falling, malfunctioning or being damaged, please do not place your phone on uneven or unstable surfaces.

Safety Instructions

Do not make or receive handheld calls while driving, and never text while driving. Do not use at gWarranty card 1 pc

General

- ◆ Normally, a battery should charge completely within two to three hours.
- ◆ Please turn off your mobile phone on an airplane, in the hospital or any location that may restrict mobile phone use—otherwise normal operation of electrical equipment and medical instruments may be affected. Please obey local regulations when using your mobile phone.

- While driving, please obey local laws and regulations regarding mobile phone use. When using your phone while driving, please obey the following rules: concentrate on driving and be aware of traffic conditions; use your mobile phone hands-free function; and under poor driving conditions, please stop the car before using your phone.
- Please obey laws, regulations and signs when near an area storing fuel, chemicals, or other volatile materials.
- Please keep mobile phones, batteries, and chargers out of reach of children.
- Please do not use your mobile phone near low signal or precision electronic equipment. Radio wave interference may cause the malfunctioning of such electronic equipment and other problems. Special attention must be paid near the following equipment: hearing aids, pacemakers and other electronic medical equipment, smoke detectors, automatic doors and other automatic control installations. To find out the effect of mobile phones on a pacemaker or other electronic medical equipment please contact the manufacturers or local sales agents of the equipment.
- This mobile phone has an automatic "power on" function. Please refer to the mobile phone's clock setting to ensure that the mobile phone will not automatically turn on during a plane flight.
- To prevent the mobile phone from malfunctioning or catching fire, please do not violently impact, jolt, or throw your mobile phone.
- Please do not place the battery, mobile phone, or charger in a microwave oven or high-pressure equipment. Subjecting the phone to these environments could lead to circuitry damage or a fire.
- Please do not use your mobile phone near flammable or volatile gases, which may cause a malfunction or fire.
- Please do not subject your mobile phone to high temperatures, high humidity, or excessive dust, which could lead to malfunction.
- To prevent your mobile phone from falling, malfunctioning or being damaged, please do not place your phone on uneven or unstable surfaces.

Safety Instructions
Do not make or
receive handheld
calls while driving,
and never text
while driving. Do not use at gWarranty card 1 pc

General

- Normally, a battery should charge completely within two to three hours.
- Please turn off your mobile phone on an airplane, in the hospital or any location that may restrict mobile phone use—otherwise normal operation of electrical equipment and medical instruments may be affected. Please obey local regulations when using your mobile phone.
- While driving, please obey local laws and regulations regarding mobile phone use. When using your phone while driving, please obey the following rules: concentrate on driving and be aware of traffic conditions; use your mobile phone hands-free function; and under poor driving conditions, please stop the car before using your phone.
- Please obey laws, regulations and signs when near an area storing fuel, chemicals, or other volatile materials.
- Please keep mobile phones, batteries, and chargers out of reach of children.
- Please do not use your mobile phone near low signal or precision electronic equipment. Radio wave interference may cause the malfunctioning of such electronic equipment and other problems. Special attention must be paid near the following equipment: hearing aids, pacemakers and other electronic medical equipment, smoke detectors, automatic doors and other automatic control installations. To find out the effect of mobile phones on a pacemaker or other electronic medical equipment please contact the manufacturers or local sales agents of the equipment.
- This mobile phone has an automatic "power on" function. Please refer to the mobile phone's clock setting to ensure that the mobile phone will not automatically turn on during a plane flight.
- To prevent the mobile phone from malfunctioning or catching fire, please do not violently impact, jolt, or throw your mobile phone.
- Please do not place the battery, mobile phone, or charger in a microwave oven or high-pressure equipment. Subjecting the phone to these environments could lead to circuitry damage or a fire.
- Please do not use your mobile phone near flammable or volatile gases, which may cause a malfunction or fire.
- Please do not subject your mobile phone to high temperatures, high humidity, or excessive dust, which could lead to malfunction.
- To prevent your mobile phone from falling, malfunctioning or being damaged, please do not place your phone on uneven or unstable surfaces.

Safety Instructions
Do not make or
receive handheld
calls while driving,
and never text
while driving. Do not use at g1 pc

General

- ◆Normally, a battery should charge completely within two to three hours.
- ◆ Please turn off your mobile phone on an airplane, in the hospital or any location that may restrict mobile phone use—otherwise normal operation of electrical equipment and medical instruments may be affected. Please obey local regulations when using your mobile phone.
- ◆ While driving, please obey local laws and regulations regarding mobile phone use. When using your phone while driving, please obey the following rules: concentrate on driving and be aware of traffic conditions; use your mobile phone hands-free function; and under poor driving conditions, please stop the car before using your phone.
- ◆ Please obey laws, regulations and signs when near an area storing fuel, chemicals, or other volatile materials.
- ◆ Please keep mobile phones, batteries, and chargers out of reach of children.
- ◆ Please do not use your mobile phone near low signal or precision electronic equipment. Radio wave interference may cause the malfunctioning of such electronic equipment and other problems. Special attention must be paid near the following equipment: hearing aids, pacemakers and other electronic medical equipment, smoke detectors, automatic doors and other automatic control installations. To find out the effect of mobile phones on a pacemaker or other electronic medical equipment please contact the manufacturers or local sales agents of the equipment.
- ◆ This mobile phone has an automatic "power on" function. Please refer to the mobile phone's clock setting to ensure that the mobile phone will not automatically turn on during a plane flight.
- ◆ To prevent the mobile phone from malfunctioning or catching fire, please do not violently impact, jolt, or throw your mobile phone.
- ◆ Please do not place the battery, mobile phone, or charger in a microwave oven or high-pressure equipment. Subjecting the phone to these environments could lead to circuitry damage or a fire.
- ◆ Please do not use your mobile phone near flammable or volatile gases, which may cause a malfunction or fire.
- ◆ Please do not subject your mobile phone to high temperatures, high humidity, or excessive dust, which could lead to malfunction.
- ◆ Prevent your mobile phone from falling, malfunctioning or being damaged, please do not place your phone on uneven or unstable surfaces.

Safety Instructions

Do not make or
receive handheld
calls while driving,
and never text
while driving. Do not use at g

General

- ◆Normally, a battery should charge completely within two to three hours.
- ◆ Please turn off your mobile phone on an airplane, in the hospital or any location that may restrict mobile phone use—otherwise normal operation of electrical equipment and medical instruments may be affected. Please obey local regulations when using your mobile phone.
- ◆ While driving, please obey local laws and regulations regarding mobile phone use. When using your phone while driving, please obey the following rules: concentrate on driving and be aware of traffic conditions; use your mobile phone hands-free function; and under poor driving conditions, please stop the car before using your phone.
- ◆ Please obey laws, regulations and signs when near an area storing fuel, chemicals, or other volatile materials.
- ◆ Please keep mobile phones, batteries, and chargers out of reach of children.
- ◆ Please do not use your mobile phone near low signal or precision electronic equipment. Radio wave interference may cause the malfunctioning of such electronic equipment and other problems. Special attention must be paid near the following equipment: hearing aids, pacemakers and other electronic medical equipment, smoke detectors, automatic doors and other automatic control installations. To find out the effect of mobile phones on a pacemaker or other electronic medical equipment please contact the manufacturers or local sales agents of the equipment.
- ◆ This mobile phone has an automatic "power on" function. Please refer to the mobile phone's clock setting to ensure that the mobile phone will not automatically turn on during a plane flight.
- ◆ To prevent the mobile phone from malfunctioning or catching fire, please do not violently impact, jolt, or throw your mobile phone.
- ◆ Please do not place the battery, mobile phone, or charger in a microwave oven or high-pressure equipment. Subjecting the phone to these environments could lead to circuitry damage or a fire.
- ◆ Please do not use your mobile phone near flammable or volatile gases, which may cause a malfunction or fire.
- ◆ Please do not subject your mobile phone to high temperatures, high humidity, or excessive dust, which could lead to malfunction.
- ◆ Prevent your mobile phone from falling, malfunctioning or being damaged, please do not place your phone on uneven or unstable surfaces.

Safety Instructions

Do not make or
receive handheld
calls while driving,
and never text
while driving. Do not use at g

General

- ◆Normally, a battery should charge completely within two to three hours.
- ◆ Please turn off your mobile phone on an airplane, in the hospital or any location that may restrict mobile phone use—otherwise normal operation of electrical equipment and medical instruments may be affected. Please obey local regulations when using your mobile phone.
- ◆ While driving, please obey local laws and regulations regarding mobile phone use. When using your phone while driving, please obey the following rules: concentrate on driving and be aware of traffic conditions; use your mobile phone hands-free function; and under poor driving conditions, please stop the car before using your phone.
- ◆ Please obey laws, regulations and signs when near an area storing fuel, chemicals, or other volatile materials.
- ◆ Please keep mobile phones, batteries, and chargers out of reach of children.
- ◆ Please do not use your mobile phone near low signal or precision electronic equipment. Radio wave interference may cause the malfunctioning of such electronic equipment and other problems. Special attention must be paid near the following equipment: hearing aids, pacemakers and other electronic medical equipment, smoke detectors, automatic doors and other automatic control installations. To find out the effect of mobile phones on a pacemaker or other electronic medical equipment please contact the manufacturers or local sales agents of the equipment.
- ◆ This mobile phone has an automatic "power on" function. Please refer to the mobile phone's clock setting to ensure that the mobile phone will not automatically turn on during a plane flight.
- ◆ To prevent the mobile phone from malfunctioning or catching fire, please do not violently impact, jolt, or throw your mobile phone.
- ◆ Please do not place the battery, mobile phone, or charger in a microwave oven or high-pressure equipment. Subjecting the phone to these environments could lead to circuitry damage or a fire.
- ◆ Please do not use your mobile phone near flammable or volatile gases, which may cause a malfunction or fire.
- ◆ Please do not subject your mobile phone to high temperatures, high humidity, or excessive dust, which could lead to malfunction.
- ◆ Prevent your mobile phone from falling, malfunctioning or being damaged, please do not place your phone on uneven or unstable surfaces.

Safety Instructions
Do not make or
receive handheld
calls while driving,
and never text
while driving. Do not use at g

General

- ◆Normally, a battery should charge completely within two to three hours.
- ◆ Please turn off your mobile phone on an airplane, in the hospital or any location that may restrict mobile phone use—otherwise normal operation of electrical equipment and medical instruments may be affected. Please obey local regulations when using your mobile phone.
- ◆ While driving, please obey local laws and regulations regarding mobile phone use. When using your phone while driving, please obey the following rules: concentrate on driving and be aware of traffic conditions; use your mobile phone hands-free function; and under poor driving conditions, please stop the car before using your phone.
- ◆ Please obey laws, regulations and signs when near an area storing fuel, chemicals, or other volatile materials.
- ◆ Please keep mobile phones, batteries, and chargers out of reach of children.
- ◆ Please do not use your mobile phone near low signal or precision electronic equipment. Radio wave interference may cause the malfunctioning of such electronic equipment and other problems. Special attention must be paid near the following equipment: hearing aids, pacemakers and other electronic medical equipment, smoke detectors, automatic doors and other automatic control installations. To find out the effect of mobile phones on a pacemaker or other electronic medical equipment please contact the manufacturers or local sales agents of the equipment.
- ◆ This mobile phone has an automatic "power on" function. Please refer to the mobile phone's clock setting to ensure that the mobile phone will not automatically turn on during a plane flight.
- ◆ To prevent the mobile phone from malfunctioning or catching fire, please do not violently impact, jolt, or throw your mobile phone.
- ◆ Please do not place the battery, mobile phone, or charger in a microwave oven or high-pressure equipment. Subjecting the phone to these environments could lead to circuitry damage or a fire.
- ◆ Please do not use your mobile phone near flammable or volatile gases, which may cause a malfunction or fire.
- ◆ Please do not subject your mobile phone to high temperatures, high humidity, or excessive dust, which could lead to malfunction.
- ◆ Prevent your mobile phone from falling, malfunctioning or being damaged, please do not place your phone on uneven or unstable surfaces.

Safety Instructions
Do not make or
receive handheld
calls while driving,

and never text
while driving.Do not use at g General

- ◆Normally, a battery should charge completely within two to three hours.
- ◆ Please turn off your mobile phone on an airplane, in the hospital or any location that may restrict mobile phone use—otherwise normal operation of electrical equipment and medical intruments may be affected. Please obey local regulations when using your mobile phone.
- ◆ While driving, please obey local laws and regulations regarding mobile phone use. When using your phone while driving, please obey the following rules: concentrate on driving and be aware of traffic conditions; use your mobile phone hands-free function; and under poor driving conditions, please stop the car before using your phone.
- ◆ Please obey laws, regulations and signs when near an area storing fuel, chemicals, or other volatile materials.
- ◆ Please keep mobile phones, batteries, and chargers out of reach of children.
- ◆ Please do not use your mobile phone near low signal or precision electronic equipment. Radio wave interference may cause the malfunctioning of such elctronic equipment and other problems. Special attention must be paid near the following equipment: hearing aids, pacemakers and other electronic medical equipment, smoke detectors, automatic doors and other automatic control installations. To find out the effect of mobile phones on a pacemaker or other electronic medical equipment please contact the manufacturers or local sales agents of the equipment.
- ◆ This mobile phone has an automatic "power on" function. Please refer to the mobile phone's clock setting to ensure that the mobile phone will not automatically turn on during a plane flight.
- ◆ To prevent the mobile phone from malfunctioning or catching ire, please do not violently impact, jolt, or throw your mobile phone.
- ◆ Please do not place the battery, mobile phone, or charger in a microwave oven or high-pressure equipment. Subjecting the phone to these environments could lead to circuitry damage or a fire.
- ◆ Please do not use your mobile phone near flammable or volatile gases, which may cause a malfunction or fire.
- ◆ Please do not subject your mobile phone to high temperatures, high humidity, or excessive dust, which could lead to malfunction.
- ◆ Trevent your mobile phone from falling, malfunctioning or being damaged, please do not place your phone on uneven or unstable surfaces.

Safety Instructions
Do not make or
receive handheld
calls while driving,
and never text
while driving.Do not use at g

- ◆Normally, a battery should charge completely within two to three hours.
- ◆ Please turn off your mobile phone on an airplane, in the hospital or any location that may restrict mobile phone use—otherwise normal operation of electrical equipment and medical intruments may be affected. Please obey local regulations when using your mobile phone.
- ◆ While driving, please obey local laws and regulations regarding mobile phone use. When using your phone while driving, please obey the following rules: concentrate on driving and be aware of traffic conditions; use your mobile phone hands-free function; and under poor driving conditions, please stop the car before using your phone.
- ◆ Please obey laws, regulations and signs when near an area storing fuel, chemicals, or other volatile materials.
- ◆ Please keep mobile phones, batteries, and chargers out of reach of children.
- ◆ Please do not use your mobile phone near low signal or precision electronic equipment. Radio wave interference may cause the malfunctioning of such elctronic equipment and other problems. Special attention must be paid near the following equipment: hearing aids, pacemakers and other electronic medical equipment, smoke detectors, automatic doors and other automatic control installations. To find out the effect of mobile phones on a pacemaker or other electronic medical equipment please contact the manufacturers or local sales agents of the equipment.
- ◆ This mobile phone has an automatic "power on" function. Please refer to the mobile phone's clock setting to ensure that the mobile phone will not automatically turn on during a plane flight.
- ◆ To prevent the mobile phone from malfunctioning or catching ire, please do not violently impact, jolt, or throw your mobile phone.
- ◆ Please do not place the battery, mobile phone, or charger in a microwave oven or high-pressure equipment. Subjecting the phone to these environments could lead to circuitry damage or a fire.
- ◆ Please do not use your mobile phone near flammable or volatile gases, which may cause a malfunction or fire.
- ◆ Please do not subject your mobile phone to high temperatures, high humidity, or excessive dust, which could lead to malfunction.
- ◆ Trevent your mobile phone from falling, malfunctioning or being damaged, please do not place your phone on uneven or unstable surfaces.

Safety Instructions
Do not make or
receive handheld
calls while driving,
and never text
while driving.Do not use at g

- ◆Normally, a battery should charge completely within two to three hours.
- ◆ Please turn off your mobile phone on an airplane, in the hospital or any location that may restrict mobile phone use—otherwise normal operation of electrical equipment and medical intruments may be affected. Please obey local regulations when using your mobile phone.
- ◆ While driving, please obey local laws and regulations regarding mobile phone use. When using your phone while driving, please obey the following rules: concentrate on driving and be aware of traffic conditions; use your mobile phone hands-free function; and under poor driving conditions, please stop the car before using your phone.
- ◆ Please obey laws, regulations and signs when near an area storing fuel, chemicals, or other volatile materials.
- ◆ Please keep mobile phones, batteries, and chargers out of reach of children.
- ◆ Please do not use your mobile phone near low signal or precision electronic equipment. Radio wave interference may cause the malfunctioning of such elctronic equipment and other problems. Special attention must be paid near the following equipment: hearing aids, pacemakers and other electronic medical equipment, smoke detectors, automatic doors and other automatic control installations. To find out the effect of mobile phones on a pacemaker or other electronic medical equipment please contact the manufacturers or local sales agents of the equipment.
- ◆ This mobile phone has an automatic "power on" function. Please refer to the mobile phone's clock setting to ensure that the mobile phone will not automatically turn on during a plane flight.
- ◆ To prevent the mobile phone from malfunctioning or catching ire, please do not violently impact, jolt, or throw your mobile phone.
- ◆ Please do not place the battery, mobile phone, or charger in a microwave oven or high-pressure equipment. Subjecting the phone to these environments could lead to circuitry damage or a fire.
- ◆ Please do not use your mobile phone near flammable or volatile gases, which may cause a malfunction or fire.
- ◆ Please do not subject your mobile phone to high temperatures, high humidity, or excessive dust, which could lead to malfunction.
- ◆ Trevent your mobile phone from falling, malfunctioning or being damaged, please do not place your phone on uneven or unstable surfaces.

Safety Instructions
Do not make or
receive handheld
calls while driving,
and never text

- while driving.Do not use at g ◆Normally, a battery should charge completely within two to three hours.
- ◆ Please turn off your mobile phone on an airplane, in the hospital or any location that may restrict mobile phone use—otherwise normal operation of electrical equipment and medical intruments may be affected. Please obey local regulations when using your mobile phone.
 - ◆ While driving, please obey local laws and regulations regarding mobile phone use. When using your phone while driving, please obey the following rules: concentrate on driving and be aware of traffic conditions; use your mobile phone hands-free function; and under poor driving conditions, please stop the car before using your phone.
 - ◆ Please obey laws, regulations and signs when near an area storing fuel, chemicals, or other volatile materials.
 - ◆ Please keep mobile phones, batteries, and chargers out of reach of children.
 - ◆ Please do not use your mobile phone near low signal or precision electronic equipment. Radio wave interference may cause the malfunctioning of such elctronic equipment and other problems. Special attention must be paid near the following equipment: hearing aids, pacemakers and other electronic medical equipment, smoke detectors, automatic doors and other automatic control installations. To find out the effect of mobile phones on a pacemaker or other electronic medical equipment please contact the manufacturers or local sales agents of the equipment.
 - ◆ This mobile phone has an automatic "power on" function. Please refer to the mobile phone's clock setting to ensure that the mobile phone will not automatically turn on during a plane flight.
 - ◆ To prevent the mobile phone from malfunctioning or catching ire, please do not violently impact, jolt, or throw your mobile phone.
 - ◆ Please do not place the battery, mobile phone, or charger in a microwave oven or high-pressure equipment. Subjecting the phone to these environments could lead to circuitry damage or a fire.

- ◆ Please do not use your mobile phone near flammable or volatile gases, which may cause a malfunction or fire.
- ◆ Please do not subject your mobile phone to high temperatures, high humidity, or excessive dust, which could lead to malfunction.
- ◆ To prevent your mobile phone from falling, malfunctioning or being damaged, please do not place your phone on uneven or unstable surfaces.

Safety Instructions

Do not make or receive handheld calls while driving, and never text while driving. Do not use at g

- ◆ Please turn off your mobile phone on an airplane, in the hospital or any location that may restrict mobile phone use—otherwise normal operation of electrical equipment and medical instruments may be affected. Please obey local regulations when using your mobile phone.
- ◆ While driving, please obey local laws and regulations regarding mobile phone use. When using your phone while driving, please obey the following rules: concentrate on driving and be aware of traffic conditions; use your mobile phone hands-free function; and under poor driving conditions, please stop the car before using your phone.
- ◆ Please obey laws, regulations and signs when near an area storing fuel, chemicals, or other volatile materials.
- ◆ Please keep mobile phones, batteries, and chargers out of reach of children.
- ◆ Please do not use your mobile phone near low signal or precision electronic equipment. Radio wave interference may cause the malfunctioning of such electronic equipment and other problems. Special attention must be paid near the following equipment: hearing aids, pacemakers and other electronic medical equipment, smoke detectors, automatic doors and other automatic control installations. To find out the effect of mobile phones on a pacemaker or other electronic medical equipment please contact the manufacturers or local sales agents of the equipment.
- ◆ This mobile phone has an automatic "power on" function. Please refer to the mobile phone's clock setting to ensure that the mobile phone will not automatically turn on during a plane flight.
- ◆ To prevent the mobile phone from malfunctioning or catching fire, please do not violently impact, jolt, or throw your mobile phone.
- ◆ Please do not place the battery, mobile phone, or charger in a microwave oven or high-pressure equipment. Subjecting the phone to these environments could lead to circuitry damage or a fire.
- ◆ Please do not use your mobile phone near flammable or volatile gases, which may cause a malfunction or fire.
- ◆ Please do not subject your mobile phone to high temperatures, high humidity, or excessive dust, which could lead to malfunction.
- ◆ To prevent your mobile phone from falling, malfunctioning or being damaged, please do not place your phone on uneven or unstable surfaces.

Safety Instructions

Do not make or receive handheld calls while driving, and never text while driving. Do not use at g

- ◆ Please turn off your mobile phone on an airplane, in the hospital or any location that may restrict mobile phone use—otherwise normal operation of electrical equipment and medical instruments may be affected. Please obey local regulations when using your mobile phone.
- ◆ While driving, please obey local laws and regulations regarding mobile phone use. When using your phone while driving, please obey the following rules: concentrate on driving and be aware of traffic conditions; use your mobile phone hands-free function; and under poor driving conditions, please stop the car before using your phone.
- ◆ Please obey laws, regulations and signs when near an area storing fuel, chemicals, or other volatile materials.
- ◆ Please keep mobile phones, batteries, and chargers out of reach of children.
- ◆ Please do not use your mobile phone near low signal or precision electronic equipment. Radio wave interference may cause the malfunctioning of such electronic equipment and other problems. Special attention must be paid near the following equipment: hearing aids, pacemakers and other electronic medical equipment, smoke detectors, automatic doors and other automatic control installations. To find out the effect of mobile phones on a pacemaker or other electronic medical equipment please contact the manufacturers or local sales agents of the equipment.
- ◆ This mobile phone has an automatic "power on" function. Please refer to the mobile phone's clock setting to ensure that the mobile phone will not automatically turn on during a plane flight.
- ◆ To prevent the mobile phone from malfunctioning or catching fire, please do not violently impact, jolt, or throw your mobile phone.
- ◆ Please do not place the battery, mobile phone, or charger in a microwave oven or high-pressure equipment. Subjecting the phone to these environments could lead to circuitry damage or a fire.
- ◆ Please do not use your mobile phone near flammable or volatile gases, which may cause a malfunction or fire.
- ◆ Please do not subject your mobile phone to high temperatures, high humidity, or excessive dust, which could lead to malfunction.
- ◆ To prevent your mobile phone from falling, malfunctioning or being damaged, please do not place your phone on uneven or unstable surfaces.

Safety Instructions

Do not make or receive handheld calls while driving, and never text while driving. Do not use at g

- ◆ Please turn off your mobile phone on an airplane, in the hospital or any location that may restrict mobile phone use—otherwise normal operation of electrical equipment and medical instruments may be affected. Please obey local regulations when using your mobile phone.
- ◆ While driving, please obey local laws and regulations regarding mobile phone use. When using your phone while driving, please obey the following rules: concentrate on driving and be aware of traffic conditions; use your mobile phone hands-free function; and under poor driving conditions, please stop the car before using your phone.
- ◆ Please obey laws, regulations and signs when near an area storing fuel, chemicals, or other volatile materials.
- ◆ Please keep mobile phones, batteries, and chargers out of reach of children.
- ◆ Please do not use your mobile phone near low signal or precision electronic equipment. Radio wave interference may cause the malfunctioning of such electronic equipment and other problems. Special attention must be paid near the following equipment: hearing aids, pacemakers and other electronic medical equipment, smoke detectors, automatic doors and other automatic control installations. To find out the effect of mobile phones on a pacemaker or other electronic medical equipment please contact the manufacturers or local sales agents of the equipment.
- ◆ This mobile phone has an automatic "power on" function. Please refer to the mobile phone's clock setting to ensure that the mobile phone will not automatically turn on during a plane flight.
- ◆ To prevent the mobile phone from malfunctioning or catching fire, please do not violently impact, jolt, or throw your mobile phone.
- ◆ Please do not place the battery, mobile phone, or charger in a microwave oven or high-pressure equipment. Subjecting the phone to these environments could lead to circuitry damage or a fire.
- ◆ Please do not use your mobile phone near flammable or volatile gases, which may cause a malfunction or fire.
- ◆ Please do not subject your mobile phone to high temperatures, high humidity, or excessive dust, which could lead to malfunction.
- ◆ To prevent your mobile phone from falling, malfunctioning or being damaged, please do not place your phone on uneven or unstable surfaces.

Safety Instructions

Do not make or receive handheld calls while driving, and never text while driving. Do not use at g

- ◆ Please turn off your mobile phone on an airplane, in the hospital or any location that may restrict mobile phone use—otherwise normal operation of electrical equipment and medical instruments may be affected. Please obey local regulations when using your mobile phone.
- ◆ While driving, please obey local laws and regulations regarding mobile phone use. When using your phone while driving, please obey the following rules: concentrate on driving and be aware of traffic conditions; use your mobile phone hands-free function; and under poor driving conditions, please stop the car before using your phone.
- ◆ Please obey laws, regulations and signs when near an area storing fuel, chemicals, or other volatile materials.
- ◆ Please keep mobile phones, batteries, and chargers out of reach of children.
- ◆ Please do not use your mobile phone near low signal or precision electronic equipment. Radio wave interference may cause the malfunctioning of such electronic equipment and other problems. Special attention must be paid near the following equipment: hearing aids, pacemakers and other electronic medical equipment, smoke detectors, automatic doors and other automatic control installations. To find out the effect of mobile phones

on a pacemaker or other electronic medical equipment please contact the manufacturers or local sales agents of the equipment.

- ◆ This mobile phone has an automatic "power on" function. Please refer to the mobile phone's clock setting to ensure that the mobile phone will not automatically turn on during a plane flight.
- ◆ To prevent the mobile phone from malfunctioning or catching fire, please do not violently impact, jolt, or throw your mobile phone.
- ◆ Please do not place the battery, mobile phone, or charger in a microwave oven or high-pressure equipment. Subjecting the phone to these environments could lead to circuitry damage or a fire.
- ◆ Please do not use your mobile phone near flammable or volatile gases, which may cause a malfunction or fire.
- ◆ Please do not subject your mobile phone to high temperatures, high humidity, or excessive dust, which could lead to malfunction.
- ◆ Prevent your mobile phone from falling, malfunctioning or being damaged, please do not place your phone on uneven or unstable surfaces.

Safety Instructions

Do not make or
receive handheld
calls while driving,
and never text
while driving. Do not use at g

- ◆ Please turn off your mobile phone on an airplane, in the hospital or any location that may restrict mobile phone use—otherwise normal operation of electrical equipment and medical instruments may be affected. Please obey local regulations when using your mobile phone.
- ◆ While driving, please obey local laws and regulations regarding mobile phone use. When using your phone while driving, please obey the following rules: concentrate on driving and be aware of traffic conditions; use your mobile phone hands-free function; and under poor driving conditions, please stop the car before using your phone.
- ◆ Please obey laws, regulations and signs when near an area storing fuel, chemicals, or other volatile materials.
- ◆ Please keep mobile phones, batteries, and chargers out of reach of children.
- ◆ Please do not use your mobile phone near low signal or precision electronic equipment. Radio wave interference may cause the malfunctioning of such electronic equipment and other problems. Special attention must be paid near the following equipment: hearing aids, pacemakers and other electronic medical equipment, smoke detectors, automatic doors and other automatic control installations. To find out the effect of mobile phones on a pacemaker or other electronic medical equipment please contact the manufacturers or local sales agents of the equipment.
- ◆ This mobile phone has an automatic "power on" function. Please refer to the mobile phone's clock setting to ensure that the mobile phone will not automatically turn on during a plane flight.
- ◆ To prevent the mobile phone from malfunctioning or catching fire, please do not violently impact, jolt, or throw your mobile phone.
- ◆ Please do not place the battery, mobile phone, or charger in a microwave oven or high-pressure equipment. Subjecting the phone to these environments could lead to circuitry damage or a fire.
- ◆ Please do not use your mobile phone near flammable or volatile gases, which may cause a malfunction or fire.
- ◆ Please do not subject your mobile phone to high temperatures, high humidity, or excessive dust, which could lead to malfunction.
- ◆ Prevent your mobile phone from falling, malfunctioning or being damaged, please do not place your phone on uneven or unstable surfaces.

Safety Instructions

Do not make or
receive handheld
calls while driving,
and never text
while driving. Do not use at g◆ Please turn off your mobile phone on an airplane, in the hospital or any location that may restrict mobile phone use—otherwise normal operation of electrical equipment and medical instruments may be affected. Please obey local regulations when using your mobile phone.

- ◆ While driving, please obey local laws and regulations regarding mobile phone use. When using your phone while driving, please obey the following rules: concentrate on driving and be aware of traffic conditions; use your mobile phone hands-free function; and under poor driving conditions, please stop the car before using your phone.
- ◆ Please obey laws, regulations and signs when near an area storing fuel, chemicals, or other volatile materials.
- ◆ Please keep mobile phones, batteries, and chargers out of reach of children.
- ◆ Please do not use your mobile phone near low signal or precision electronic equipment. Radio wave interference may cause the malfunctioning of such electronic equipment and other problems. Special attention must be paid near the following equipment: hearing aids, pacemakers and other electronic medical equipment, smoke detectors, automatic doors and other automatic control installations. To find out the effect of mobile phones on a pacemaker or other electronic medical equipment please contact the manufacturers or local sales agents of the equipment.
- ◆ This mobile phone has an automatic "power on" function. Please refer to the mobile phone's clock setting to ensure that the mobile phone will not automatically turn on during a plane flight.
- ◆ To prevent the mobile phone from malfunctioning or catching fire, please do not violently impact, jolt, or throw your mobile phone.
- ◆ Please do not place the battery, mobile phone, or charger in a microwave oven or high-pressure equipment. Subjecting the phone to these environments could lead to circuitry damage or a fire.
- ◆ Please do not use your mobile phone near flammable or volatile gases, which may cause a malfunction or fire.
- ◆ Please do not subject your mobile phone to high temperatures, high humidity, or excessive dust, which could lead to malfunction.
- ◆ Prevent your mobile phone from falling, malfunctioning or being damaged, please do not place your phone on uneven or unstable surfaces.

Safety Instructions

Do not make or
receive handheld
calls while driving,
and never text
while driving. Do not use at gne, in the hospital or any location that may restrict mobile phone use—otherwise normal operation of electrical equipment and medical instruments may be affected. Please obey local regulations when using your mobile phone.

- ◆ While driving, please obey local laws and regulations regarding mobile phone use. When using your phone while driving, please obey the following rules: concentrate on driving and be aware of traffic conditions; use your mobile phone hands-free function; and under poor driving conditions, please stop the car before using your phone.
- ◆ Please obey laws, regulations and signs when near an area storing fuel, chemicals, or other volatile materials.
- ◆ Please keep mobile phones, batteries, and chargers out of reach of children.
- ◆ Please do not use your mobile phone near low signal or precision electronic equipment. Radio wave interference may cause the malfunctioning of such electronic equipment and other problems. Special attention must be paid near the following equipment: hearing aids, pacemakers and other electronic medical equipment, smoke detectors, automatic doors and other automatic control installations. To find out the effect of mobile phones on a pacemaker or other electronic medical equipment please contact the manufacturers or local sales agents of the equipment.
- ◆ This mobile phone has an automatic "power on" function. Please refer to the mobile phone's clock setting to ensure that the mobile phone will not automatically turn on during a plane flight.
- ◆ To prevent the mobile phone from malfunctioning or catching fire, please do not violently impact, jolt, or throw your mobile phone.
- ◆ Please do not place the battery, mobile phone, or charger in a microwave oven or high-pressure equipment. Subjecting the phone to these environments could lead to circuitry damage or a fire.
- ◆ Please do not use your mobile phone near flammable or volatile gases, which may cause a malfunction or fire.
- ◆ Please do not subject your mobile phone to high temperatures, high humidity, or excessive dust, which could lead to malfunction.
- ◆ Prevent your mobile phone from falling, malfunctioning or being damaged, please do not place your phone on uneven or unstable surfaces.

Safety Instructions

Do not make or
receive handheld
calls while driving,
and never text
while driving. Do not use at gtion that may restrict mobile phone use—otherwise normal operation of electrical equipment and medical instruments may be affected. Please obey local regulations when using your mobile phone.

- ◆ While driving, please obey local laws and regulations regarding mobile phone use. When using your phone while driving, please obey the following rules: concentrate on driving and be aware of traffic conditions; use your mobile phone hands-free function; and under poor driving conditions, please stop the car before using your phone.
- ◆ Please obey laws, regulations and signs when near an area storing fuel, chemicals, or other volatile materials.
- ◆ Please keep mobile phones, batteries, and chargers out of reach of children.
- ◆ Please do not use your mobile phone near low signal or precision electronic equipment. Radio wave interference may cause the malfunctioning of such electronic equipment and other problems. Special attention must be paid near the following equipment: hearing aids, pacemakers and other electronic medical equipment, smoke detectors, automatic doors and other automatic control installations. To find out the effect of mobile phones on a pacemaker or other electronic medical

equipment please contact the manufacturers or local sales agents of the equipment.

- ◆ This mobile phone has an automatic "power on" function. Please refer to the mobile phone's clock setting to ensure that the mobile phone will not automatically turn on during a plane flight.
- ◆ To prevent the mobile phone from malfunctioning or catching fire, please do not violently impact, jolt, or throw your mobile phone.
- ◆ Please do not place the battery, mobile phone, or charger in a microwave oven or high-pressure equipment. Subjecting the phone to these environments could lead to circuitry damage or a fire.
- ◆ Please do not use your mobile phone near flammable or volatile gases, which may cause a malfunction or fire.
- ◆ Please do not subject your mobile phone to high temperatures, high humidity, or excessive dust, which could lead to malfunction.
- ◆ Prevent your mobile phone from falling, malfunctioning or being damaged, please do not place your phone on uneven or unstable surfaces.

Safety Instructions

Do not make or
receive handheld
calls while driving,
and never text

while driving. Do not use at a place that may restrict mobile phone use—otherwise normal operation of electrical equipment and medical instruments may be affected. Please obey local regulations when using your mobile phone.

◆ While driving, please obey local laws and regulations regarding mobile phone use. When using your phone while driving, please obey the following rules: concentrate on driving and be aware of traffic conditions; use your mobile phone hands-free function; and under poor driving conditions, please stop the car before using your phone.

- ◆ Please obey laws, regulations and signs when near an area storing fuel, chemicals, or other volatile materials.
- ◆ Please keep mobile phones, batteries, and chargers out of reach of children.
- ◆ Please do not use your mobile phone near low signal or precision electronic equipment. Radio wave interference may cause the malfunctioning of such electronic equipment and other problems. Special attention must be paid near the following equipment: hearing aids, pacemakers and other electronic medical equipment, smoke detectors, automatic doors and other automatic control installations. To find out the effect of mobile phones on a pacemaker or other electronic medical equipment please contact the manufacturers or local sales agents of the equipment.
- ◆ This mobile phone has an automatic "power on" function. Please refer to the mobile phone's clock setting to ensure that the mobile phone will not automatically turn on during a plane flight.
- ◆ To prevent the mobile phone from malfunctioning or catching fire, please do not violently impact, jolt, or throw your mobile phone.
- ◆ Please do not place the battery, mobile phone, or charger in a microwave oven or high-pressure equipment. Subjecting the phone to these environments could lead to circuitry damage or a fire.
- ◆ Please do not use your mobile phone near flammable or volatile gases, which may cause a malfunction or fire.
- ◆ Please do not subject your mobile phone to high temperatures, high humidity, or excessive dust, which could lead to malfunction.
- ◆ Prevent your mobile phone from falling, malfunctioning or being damaged, please do not place your phone on uneven or unstable surfaces.

Safety Instructions

Do not make or
receive handheld
calls while driving,
and never text

while driving. Do not use at a place that may restrict mobile phone use—otherwise normal operation of electrical equipment and medical instruments may be affected. Please obey local regulations when using your mobile phone.

◆ While driving, please obey local laws and regulations regarding mobile phone use. When using your phone while driving, please obey the following rules: concentrate on driving and be aware of traffic conditions; use your mobile phone hands-free function; and under poor driving conditions, please stop the car before using your phone.

- ◆ Please obey laws, regulations and signs when near an area storing fuel, chemicals, or other volatile materials.
- ◆ Please keep mobile phones, batteries, and chargers out of reach of children.
- ◆ Please do not use your mobile phone near low signal or precision electronic equipment. Radio wave interference may cause the malfunctioning of such electronic equipment and other problems. Special attention must be paid near the following equipment: hearing aids, pacemakers and other electronic medical equipment, smoke detectors, automatic doors and other automatic control installations. To find out the effect of mobile phones on a pacemaker or other electronic medical equipment please contact the manufacturers or local sales agents of the equipment.
- ◆ This mobile phone has an automatic "power on" function. Please refer to the mobile phone's clock setting to ensure that the mobile phone will not automatically turn on during a plane flight.
- ◆ To prevent the mobile phone from malfunctioning or catching fire, please do not violently impact, jolt, or throw your mobile phone.
- ◆ Please do not place the battery, mobile phone, or charger in a microwave oven or high-pressure equipment. Subjecting the phone to these environments could lead to circuitry damage or a fire.
- ◆ Please do not use your mobile phone near flammable or volatile gases, which may cause a malfunction or fire.
- ◆ Please do not subject your mobile phone to high temperatures, high humidity, or excessive dust, which could lead to malfunction.
- ◆ Prevent your mobile phone from falling, malfunctioning or being damaged, please do not place your phone on uneven or unstable surfaces.

Safety Instructions

Do not make or
receive handheld
calls while driving,
and never text

while driving. Do not use at a place that may restrict mobile phone use—otherwise normal operation of electrical equipment and medical instruments may be affected. Please obey local regulations when using your mobile phone.

◆ While driving, please obey local laws and regulations regarding mobile phone use. When using your phone while driving, please obey the following rules: concentrate on driving and be aware of traffic conditions; use your mobile phone hands-free function; and under poor driving conditions, please stop the car before using your phone.

- ◆ Please obey laws, regulations and signs when near an area storing fuel, chemicals, or other volatile materials.
- ◆ Please keep mobile phones, batteries, and chargers out of reach of children.
- ◆ Please do not use your mobile phone near low signal or precision electronic equipment. Radio wave interference may cause the malfunctioning of such electronic equipment and other problems. Special attention must be paid near the following equipment: hearing aids, pacemakers and other electronic medical equipment, smoke detectors, automatic doors and other automatic control installations. To find out the effect of mobile phones on a pacemaker or other electronic medical equipment please contact the manufacturers or local sales agents of the equipment.
- ◆ This mobile phone has an automatic "power on" function. Please refer to the mobile phone's clock setting to ensure that the mobile phone will not automatically turn on during a plane flight.
- ◆ To prevent the mobile phone from malfunctioning or catching fire, please do not violently impact, jolt, or throw your mobile phone.
- ◆ Please do not place the battery, mobile phone, or charger in a microwave oven or high-pressure equipment. Subjecting the phone to these environments could lead to circuitry damage or a fire.
- ◆ Please do not use your mobile phone near flammable or volatile gases, which may cause a malfunction or fire.
- ◆ Please do not subject your mobile phone to high temperatures, high humidity, or excessive dust, which could lead to malfunction.
- ◆ Prevent your mobile phone from falling, malfunctioning or being damaged, please do not place your phone on uneven or unstable surfaces.

Safety Instructions

Do not make or
receive handheld
calls while driving,
and never text

while driving. Do not use at a place that may restrict mobile phone use—otherwise normal operation of electrical equipment and medical instruments may be affected. Please obey local regulations when using your mobile phone.

◆ While driving, please obey local laws and regulations regarding mobile phone use. When using your phone while driving, please obey the following rules: concentrate on driving and be aware of traffic conditions; use your mobile phone hands-free function; and under poor driving conditions, please stop the car before using your phone.

- ◆ Please obey laws, regulations and signs when near an area storing fuel, chemicals, or other volatile materials.
- ◆ Please keep mobile phones, batteries, and chargers out of reach of children.
- ◆ Please do not use your mobile phone near low signal or precision electronic equipment. Radio wave interference may cause the malfunctioning of such electronic equipment and other problems. Special attention must be paid near the following equipment: hearing aids, pacemakers and other electronic medical equipment, smoke detectors, automatic doors and other automatic control installations. To find out the effect of mobile phones on a pacemaker or other electronic medical equipment please contact the manufacturers or local sales agents of the equipment.
- ◆ This mobile phone has an automatic "power on" function. Please refer to the mobile phone's clock setting to ensure that the mobile phone will not automatically turn on during a plane flight.
- ◆ To prevent the mobile phone from malfunctioning or catching fire, please do not violently impact, jolt, or throw your mobile phone.
- ◆ Please do not place the battery, mobile phone, or charger in a microwave oven or high-pressure equipment. Subjecting the phone to these environments could lead to circuitry damage or a fire.

- Please do not use your mobile phone near flammable or volatile gases, which may cause a malfunction or fire.
- Please do not subject your mobile phone to high temperatures, high humidity, or excessive dust, which could lead to malfunction.
- Prevent your mobile phone from falling, malfunctioning or being damaged, please do not place your phone on uneven or unstable surfaces.

Safety Instructions

Do not make or
receive handheld
calls while driving,
and never text

while driving. Do not use at gerwise normal operation of electrical equipment and medical intruments may be affected. Please obey local regulations when using your mobile phone.

- While driving, please obey local laws and regulations regarding mobile phone use. When using your phone while driving, please obey the following rules: concentrate on driving and be aware of traffic conditions; use your mobile phone hands-free function; and under poor driving conditions, please stop the car before using your phone.
- Please obey laws, regulations and signs when near an area storing fuel, chemicals, or other volatile materials.
- Please keep mobile phones, batteries, and chargers out of reach of children.
- Please do not use your mobile phone near low signal or precision electronic equipment. Radio wave interference may cause the malfunctioning of such electronic equipment and other problems. Special attention must be paid near the following equipment: hearing aids, pacemakers and other electronic medical equipment, smoke detectors, automatic doors and other automatic control installations. To find out the effect of mobile phones on a pacemaker or other electronic medical equipment please contact the manufacturers or local sales agents of the equipment.
- This mobile phone has an automatic "power on" function. Please refer to the mobile phone's clock setting to ensure that the mobile phone will not automatically turn on during a plane flight.
- To prevent the mobile phone from malfunctioning or catching fire, please do not violently impact, jolt, or throw your mobile phone.
- Please do not place the battery, mobile phone, or charger in a microwave oven or high-pressure equipment. Subjecting the phone to these environments could lead to circuitry damage or a fire.
- Please do not use your mobile phone near flammable or volatile gases, which may cause a malfunction or fire.
- Please do not subject your mobile phone to high temperatures, high humidity, or excessive dust, which could lead to malfunction.
- Prevent your mobile phone from falling, malfunctioning or being damaged, please do not place your phone on uneven or unstable surfaces.

Safety Instructions

Do not make or
receive handheld
calls while driving,
and never text

while driving. Do not use at gwise normal operation of electrical equipment and medical intruments may be affected. Please obey local regulations when using your mobile phone.

- While driving, please obey local laws and regulations regarding mobile phone use. When using your phone while driving, please obey the following rules: concentrate on driving and be aware of traffic conditions; use your mobile phone hands-free function; and under poor driving conditions, please stop the car before using your phone.
- Please obey laws, regulations and signs when near an area storing fuel, chemicals, or other volatile materials.
- Please keep mobile phones, batteries, and chargers out of reach of children.
- Please do not use your mobile phone near low signal or precision electronic equipment. Radio wave interference may cause the malfunctioning of such electronic equipment and other problems. Special attention must be paid near the following equipment: hearing aids, pacemakers and other electronic medical equipment, smoke detectors, automatic doors and other automatic control installations. To find out the effect of mobile phones on a pacemaker or other electronic medical equipment please contact the manufacturers or local sales agents of the equipment.
- This mobile phone has an automatic "power on" function. Please refer to the mobile phone's clock setting to ensure that the mobile phone will not automatically turn on during a plane flight.
- To prevent the mobile phone from malfunctioning or catching fire, please do not violently impact, jolt, or throw your mobile phone.
- Please do not place the battery, mobile phone, or charger in a microwave oven or high-pressure equipment. Subjecting the phone to these environments could lead to circuitry damage or a fire.
- Please do not use your mobile phone near flammable or volatile gases, which may cause a malfunction or fire.
- Please do not subject your mobile phone to high temperatures, high humidity, or excessive dust, which could lead to malfunction.
- Prevent your mobile phone from falling, malfunctioning or being damaged, please do not place your phone on uneven or unstable surfaces.

Safety Instructions

Do not make or
receive handheld
calls while driving,
and never text

while driving. Do not use at gents may be affected. Please obey local regulations when using your mobile phone.

- While driving, please obey local laws and regulations regarding mobile phone use. When using your phone while driving, please obey the following rules: concentrate on driving and be aware of traffic conditions; use your mobile phone hands-free function; and under poor driving conditions, please stop the car before using your phone.
- Please obey laws, regulations and signs when near an area storing fuel, chemicals, or other volatile materials.
- Please keep mobile phones, batteries, and chargers out of reach of children.
- Please do not use your mobile phone near low signal or precision electronic equipment. Radio wave interference may cause the malfunctioning of such electronic equipment and other problems. Special attention must be paid near the following equipment: hearing aids, pacemakers and other electronic medical equipment, smoke detectors, automatic doors and other automatic control installations. To find out the effect of mobile phones on a pacemaker or other electronic medical equipment please contact the manufacturers or local sales agents of the equipment.
- This mobile phone has an automatic "power on" function. Please refer to the mobile phone's clock setting to ensure that the mobile phone will not automatically turn on during a plane flight.
- To prevent the mobile phone from malfunctioning or catching fire, please do not violently impact, jolt, or throw your mobile phone.
- Please do not place the battery, mobile phone, or charger in a microwave oven or high-pressure equipment. Subjecting the phone to these environments could lead to circuitry damage or a fire.
- Please do not use your mobile phone near flammable or volatile gases, which may cause a malfunction or fire.
- Please do not subject your mobile phone to high temperatures, high humidity, or excessive dust, which could lead to malfunction.
- Prevent your mobile phone from falling, malfunctioning or being damaged, please do not place your phone on uneven or unstable surfaces.

Safety Instructions

Do not make or
receive handheld
calls while driving,
and never text

while driving. Do not use at g may be affected. Please obey local regulations when using your mobile phone.

- While driving, please obey local laws and regulations regarding mobile phone use. When using your phone while driving, please obey the following rules: concentrate on driving and be aware of traffic conditions; use your mobile phone hands-free function; and under poor driving conditions, please stop the car before using your phone.
- Please obey laws, regulations and signs when near an area storing fuel, chemicals, or other volatile materials.
- Please keep mobile phones, batteries, and chargers out of reach of children.
- Please do not use your mobile phone near low signal or precision electronic equipment. Radio wave interference may cause the malfunctioning of such electronic equipment and other problems. Special attention must be paid near the following equipment: hearing aids, pacemakers and other electronic medical equipment, smoke detectors, automatic doors and other automatic control installations. To find out the effect of mobile phones on a pacemaker or other electronic medical equipment please contact the manufacturers or local sales agents of the equipment.
- This mobile phone has an automatic "power on" function. Please refer to the mobile phone's clock setting to ensure that the mobile phone will not automatically turn on during a plane flight.
- To prevent the mobile phone from malfunctioning or catching fire, please do not violently impact, jolt, or throw your mobile phone.
- Please do not place the battery, mobile phone, or charger in a microwave oven or high-pressure equipment. Subjecting the phone to these environments could lead to circuitry damage or a fire.
- Please do not use your mobile phone near flammable or volatile gases, which may cause a malfunction or fire.
- Please do not subject your mobile phone to high temperatures, high humidity, or excessive dust, which could lead to malfunction.
- Prevent your mobile phone from falling, malfunctioning or being damaged, please do not place your phone on uneven or unstable surfaces.

Safety Instructions

Do not make or
receive handheld
calls while driving,
and never text
while driving. Do not use at gone.

- ◆ While driving, please obey local laws and regulations regarding mobile phone use. When using your phone while driving, please obey the following rules: concentrate on driving and be aware of traffic conditions; use your mobile phone hands-free function; and under poor driving conditions, please stop the car before using your phone.
- ◆ Please obey laws, regulations and signs when near an area storing fuel, chemicals, or other volatile materials.
- ◆ Please keep mobile phones, batteries, and chargers out of reach of children.
- ◆ Please do not use your mobile phone near low signal or precision electronic equipment. Radio wave interference may cause the malfunctioning of such electronic equipment and other problems. Special attention must be paid near the following equipment: hearing aids, pacemakers and other electronic medical equipment, smoke detectors, automatic doors and other automatic control installations. To find out the effect of mobile phones on a pacemaker or other electronic medical equipment please contact the manufacturers or local sales agents of the equipment.
- ◆ This mobile phone has an automatic "power on" function. Please refer to the mobile phone's clock setting to ensure that the mobile phone will not automatically turn on during a plane flight.
- ◆ To prevent the mobile phone from malfunctioning or catching fire, please do not violently impact, jolt, or throw your mobile phone.
- ◆ Please do not place the battery, mobile phone, or charger in a microwave oven or high-pressure equipment. Subjecting the phone to these environments could lead to circuitry damage or a fire.
- ◆ Please do not use your mobile phone near flammable or volatile gases, which may cause a malfunction or fire.
- ◆ Please do not subject your mobile phone to high temperatures, high humidity, or excessive dust, which could lead to malfunction.
- ◆ Prevent your mobile phone from falling, malfunctioning or being damaged, please do not place your phone on uneven or unstable surfaces.

Safety Instructions

Do not make or
receive handheld
calls while driving,
and never text
while driving. Do not use at gne.

- ◆ While driving, please obey local laws and regulations regarding mobile phone use. When using your phone while driving, please obey the following rules: concentrate on driving and be aware of traffic conditions; use your mobile phone hands-free function; and under poor driving conditions, please stop the car before using your phone.
- ◆ Please obey laws, regulations and signs when near an area storing fuel, chemicals, or other volatile materials.
- ◆ Please keep mobile phones, batteries, and chargers out of reach of children.
- ◆ Please do not use your mobile phone near low signal or precision electronic equipment. Radio wave interference may cause the malfunctioning of such electronic equipment and other problems. Special attention must be paid near the following equipment: hearing aids, pacemakers and other electronic medical equipment, smoke detectors, automatic doors and other automatic control installations. To find out the effect of mobile phones on a pacemaker or other electronic medical equipment please contact the manufacturers or local sales agents of the equipment.
- ◆ This mobile phone has an automatic "power on" function. Please refer to the mobile phone's clock setting to ensure that the mobile phone will not automatically turn on during a plane flight.
- ◆ To prevent the mobile phone from malfunctioning or catching fire, please do not violently impact, jolt, or throw your mobile phone.
- ◆ Please do not place the battery, mobile phone, or charger in a microwave oven or high-pressure equipment. Subjecting the phone to these environments could lead to circuitry damage or a fire.
- ◆ Please do not use your mobile phone near flammable or volatile gases, which may cause a malfunction or fire.
- ◆ Please do not subject your mobile phone to high temperatures, high humidity, or excessive dust, which could lead to malfunction.
- ◆ Prevent your mobile phone from falling, malfunctioning or being damaged, please do not place your phone on uneven or unstable surfaces.

Safety Instructions

Do not make or
receive handheld
calls while driving,
and never text
while driving. Do not use at ge.

- ◆ While driving, please obey local laws and regulations regarding mobile phone use. When using your phone while driving, please obey the following rules: concentrate on driving and be aware of traffic conditions; use your mobile phone hands-free function; and under poor driving conditions, please stop the car before using your phone.
- ◆ Please obey laws, regulations and signs when near an area storing fuel, chemicals, or other volatile materials.
- ◆ Please keep mobile phones, batteries, and chargers out of reach of children.
- ◆ Please do not use your mobile phone near low signal or precision electronic equipment. Radio wave interference may cause the malfunctioning of such electronic equipment and other problems. Special attention must be paid near the following equipment: hearing aids, pacemakers and other electronic medical equipment, smoke detectors, automatic doors and other automatic control installations. To find out the effect of mobile phones on a pacemaker or other electronic medical equipment please contact the manufacturers or local sales agents of the equipment.
- ◆ This mobile phone has an automatic "power on" function. Please refer to the mobile phone's clock setting to ensure that the mobile phone will not automatically turn on during a plane flight.
- ◆ To prevent the mobile phone from malfunctioning or catching fire, please do not violently impact, jolt, or throw your mobile phone.
- ◆ Please do not place the battery, mobile phone, or charger in a microwave oven or high-pressure equipment. Subjecting the phone to these environments could lead to circuitry damage or a fire.
- ◆ Please do not use your mobile phone near flammable or volatile gases, which may cause a malfunction or fire.
- ◆ Please do not subject your mobile phone to high temperatures, high humidity, or excessive dust, which could lead to malfunction.
- ◆ Prevent your mobile phone from falling, malfunctioning or being damaged, please do not place your phone on uneven or unstable surfaces.

Safety Instructions

Do not make or
receive handheld
calls while driving,
and never text
while driving. Do not use at gdriving, please obey local laws and regulations regarding mobile phone use. When using your phone while driving, please obey the following rules: concentrate on driving and be aware of traffic conditions; use your mobile phone hands-free function; and under poor driving conditions, please stop the car before using your phone.

- ◆ Please obey laws, regulations and signs when near an area storing fuel, chemicals, or other volatile materials.
- ◆ Please keep mobile phones, batteries, and chargers out of reach of children.
- ◆ Please do not use your mobile phone near low signal or precision electronic equipment. Radio wave interference may cause the malfunctioning of such electronic equipment and other problems. Special attention must be paid near the following equipment: hearing aids, pacemakers and other electronic medical equipment, smoke detectors, automatic doors and other automatic control installations. To find out the effect of mobile phones on a pacemaker or other electronic medical equipment please contact the manufacturers or local sales agents of the equipment.
- ◆ This mobile phone has an automatic "power on" function. Please refer to the mobile phone's clock setting to ensure that the mobile phone will not automatically turn on during a plane flight.
- ◆ To prevent the mobile phone from malfunctioning or catching fire, please do not violently impact, jolt, or throw your mobile phone.
- ◆ Please do not place the battery, mobile phone, or charger in a microwave oven or high-pressure equipment. Subjecting the phone to these environments could lead to circuitry damage or a fire.
- ◆ Please do not use your mobile phone near flammable or volatile gases, which may cause a malfunction or fire.
- ◆ Please do not subject your mobile phone to high temperatures, high humidity, or excessive dust, which could lead to malfunction.
- ◆ Prevent your mobile phone from falling, malfunctioning or being damaged, please do not place your phone on uneven or unstable surfaces.

Safety Instructions

Do not make or
receive handheld
calls while driving,

and never text while driving.Do not use at griving, please obey local laws and regulations regarding mobile phone use. When using your phone while driving, please obey the following rules: concentrate on driving and be aware of traffic conditions; use your mobile phone hands-free function; and under poor driving conditions, please stop the car before using your phone.

- ◆ Please obey laws, regulations and signs when near an area storing fuel, chemicals, or other volatile materials.
- ◆ Please keep mobile phones, batteries, and chargers out of reach of children.
- ◆ Please do not use your mobile phone near low signal or precision electronic equipment. Radio wave interference may cause the malfunctioning of such elctronic equipment and other problems. Special attention must be paid near the following equipment: hearing aids, pacemakers and other electronic medical equipment, smoke detectors, automatic doors and other automatic control installations. To find out the effect of mobile phones on a pacemaker or other electronic medical equipment please contact the manufacturers or local sales agents of the equipment.
- ◆ This mobile phone has an automatic "power on" function. Please refer to the mobile phone's clock setting to ensure that the mobile phone will not automatically turn on during a plane flight.
- ◆ To prevent the mobile phone from malfunctioning or catching ire, please do not violently impact, jolt, or throw your mobile phone.
- ◆ Please do not place the battery, mobile phone, or charger in a microwave oven or high-pressure equipment. Subjecting the phone to these environments could lead to circuitry damage or a fire.
- ◆ Please do not use your mobile phone near flammable or volatile gases, which may cause a malfunction or fire.
- ◆ Please do not subject your mobile phone to high temperatures, high humidity, or excessive dust, which could lead to malfunction.
- ◆ Trevent your mobile phone from falling, malfunctioning or being damaged, please do not place your phone on uneven or unstable surfaces.

Safety Instructions
Do not make or receive handheld calls while driving, and never text while driving.Do not use at g. When using your phone while driving, please obey the following rules: concentrate on driving and be aware of traffic conditions; use your mobile phone hands-free function; and under poor driving conditions, please stop the car before using your phone.

- ◆ Please obey laws, regulations and signs when near an area storing fuel, chemicals, or other volatile materials.
- ◆ Please keep mobile phones, batteries, and chargers out of reach of children.
- ◆ Please do not use your mobile phone near low signal or precision electronic equipment. Radio wave interference may cause the malfunctioning of such elctronic equipment and other problems. Special attention must be paid near the following equipment: hearing aids, pacemakers and other electronic medical equipment, smoke detectors, automatic doors and other automatic control installations. To find out the effect of mobile phones on a pacemaker or other electronic medical equipment please contact the manufacturers or local sales agents of the equipment.
- ◆ This mobile phone has an automatic "power on" function. Please refer to the mobile phone's clock setting to ensure that the mobile phone will not automatically turn on during a plane flight.
- ◆ To prevent the mobile phone from malfunctioning or catching ire, please do not violently impact, jolt, or throw your mobile phone.
- ◆ Please do not place the battery, mobile phone, or charger in a microwave oven or high-pressure equipment. Subjecting the phone to these environments could lead to circuitry damage or a fire.
- ◆ Please do not use your mobile phone near flammable or volatile gases, which may cause a malfunction or fire.
- ◆ Please do not subject your mobile phone to high temperatures, high humidity, or excessive dust, which could lead to malfunction.
- ◆ Trevent your mobile phone from falling, malfunctioning or being damaged, please do not place your phone on uneven or unstable surfaces.

Safety Instructions
Do not make or receive handheld calls while driving, and never text while driving.Do not use at g while driving, please obey the following rules: concentrate on driving and be aware of traffic conditions; use your mobile phone hands-free function; and under poor driving conditions, please stop the car before using your phone.

- ◆ Please obey laws, regulations and signs when near an area storing fuel, chemicals, or other volatile materials.
- ◆ Please keep mobile phones, batteries, and chargers out of reach of children.
- ◆ Please do not use your mobile phone near low signal or precision electronic equipment. Radio wave interference may cause the malfunctioning of such elctronic equipment and other problems. Special attention must be paid near the following equipment: hearing aids, pacemakers and other electronic medical equipment, smoke detectors, automatic doors and other automatic control installations. To find out the effect of mobile phones on a pacemaker or other electronic medical equipment please contact the manufacturers or local sales agents of the equipment.
- ◆ This mobile phone has an automatic "power on" function. Please refer to the mobile phone's clock setting to ensure that the mobile phone will not automatically turn on during a plane flight.
- ◆ To prevent the mobile phone from malfunctioning or catching ire, please do not violently impact, jolt, or throw your mobile phone.
- ◆ Please do not place the battery, mobile phone, or charger in a microwave oven or high-pressure equipment. Subjecting the phone to these environments could lead to circuitry damage or a fire.
- ◆ Please do not use your mobile phone near flammable or volatile gases, which may cause a malfunction or fire.
- ◆ Please do not subject your mobile phone to high temperatures, high humidity, or excessive dust, which could lead to malfunction.
- ◆ Trevent your mobile phone from falling, malfunctioning or being damaged, please do not place your phone on uneven or unstable surfaces.

Safety Instructions
Do not make or receive handheld calls while driving, and never text while driving.Do not use at grules: concentrate on driving and be aware of traffic conditions; use your mobile phone hands-free function; and under poor driving conditions, please stop the car before using your phone.

- ◆ Please obey laws, regulations and signs when near an area storing fuel, chemicals, or other volatile materials.
- ◆ Please keep mobile phones, batteries, and chargers out of reach of children.
- ◆ Please do not use your mobile phone near low signal or precision electronic equipment. Radio wave interference may cause the malfunctioning of such elctronic equipment and other problems. Special attention must be paid near the following equipment: hearing aids, pacemakers and other electronic medical equipment, smoke detectors, automatic doors and other automatic control installations. To find out the effect of mobile phones on a pacemaker or other electronic medical equipment please contact the manufacturers or local sales agents of the equipment.
- ◆ This mobile phone has an automatic "power on" function. Please refer to the mobile phone's clock setting to ensure that the mobile phone will not automatically turn on during a plane flight.
- ◆ To prevent the mobile phone from malfunctioning or catching ire, please do not violently impact, jolt, or throw your mobile phone.
- ◆ Please do not place the battery, mobile phone, or charger in a microwave oven or high-pressure equipment. Subjecting the phone to these environments could lead to circuitry damage or a fire.
- ◆ Please do not use your mobile phone near flammable or volatile gases, which may cause a malfunction or fire.
- ◆ Please do not subject your mobile phone to high temperatures, high humidity, or excessive dust, which could lead to malfunction.
- ◆ Trevent your mobile phone from falling, malfunctioning or being damaged, please do not place your phone on uneven or unstable surfaces.

Safety Instructions
Do not make or receive handheld calls while driving, and never text while driving.Do not use at gules: concentrate on driving and be aware of traffic conditions; use your mobile phone hands-free function; and under poor driving conditions, please stop the car before using your phone.

- ◆ Please obey laws, regulations and signs when near an area storing fuel, chemicals, or other volatile materials.
- ◆ Please keep mobile phones, batteries, and chargers out of reach of children.
- ◆ Please do not use your mobile phone near low signal or precision electronic equipment. Radio wave interference may cause the malfunctioning of such elctronic equipment and other problems. Special attention must be paid near the following equipment: hearing aids, pacemakers and other electronic medical equipment, smoke detectors, automatic doors and other automatic control installations. To find out the effect of mobile phones on a pacemaker or other electronic medical equipment please contact the manufacturers or local sales agents of the equipment.
- ◆ This mobile phone has an automatic "power on" function. Please refer to the mobile phone's clock setting to ensure that the mobile phone will not automatically turn on during a plane flight.
- ◆ To prevent the mobile phone from malfunctioning or catching ire, please do not violently impact, jolt, or throw your mobile phone.

- ◆ Please do not place the battery, mobile phone, or charger in a microwave oven or high-pressure equipment. Subjecting the phone to these environments could lead to circuitry damage or a fire.
- ◆ Please do not use your mobile phone near flammable or volatile gases, which may cause a malfunction or fire.
- ◆ Please do not subject your mobile phone to high temperatures, high humidity, or excessive dust, which could lead to malfunction.
- ◆ To prevent your mobile phone from falling, malfunctioning or being damaged, please do not place your phone on uneven or unstable surfaces.

Safety Instructions

Do not make or receive handheld calls while driving, and never text

while driving. Do not use at gtions; use your mobile phone hands-free function; and under poor driving conditions, please stop the car before using your phone.

- ◆ Please obey laws, regulations and signs when near an area storing fuel, chemicals, or other volatile materials.
- ◆ Please keep mobile phones, batteries, and chargers out of reach of children.
- ◆ Please do not use your mobile phone near low signal or precision electronic equipment. Radio wave interference may cause the malfunctioning of such electronic equipment and other problems. Special attention must be paid near the following equipment: hearing aids, pacemakers and other electronic medical equipment, smoke detectors, automatic doors and other automatic control installations. To find out the effect of mobile phones on a pacemaker or other electronic medical equipment please contact the manufacturers or local sales agents of the equipment.
- ◆ This mobile phone has an automatic "power on" function. Please refer to the mobile phone's clock setting to ensure that the mobile phone will not automatically turn on during a plane flight.
- ◆ To prevent the mobile phone from malfunctioning or catching fire, please do not violently impact, jolt, or throw your mobile phone.
- ◆ Please do not place the battery, mobile phone, or charger in a microwave oven or high-pressure equipment. Subjecting the phone to these environments could lead to circuitry damage or a fire.
- ◆ Please do not use your mobile phone near flammable or volatile gases, which may cause a malfunction or fire.
- ◆ Please do not subject your mobile phone to high temperatures, high humidity, or excessive dust, which could lead to malfunction.
- ◆ To prevent your mobile phone from falling, malfunctioning or being damaged, please do not place your phone on uneven or unstable surfaces.

Safety Instructions

Do not make or receive handheld calls while driving, and never text

while driving. Do not use at gions; use your mobile phone hands-free function; and under poor driving conditions, please stop the car before using your phone.

- ◆ Please obey laws, regulations and signs when near an area storing fuel, chemicals, or other volatile materials.
- ◆ Please keep mobile phones, batteries, and chargers out of reach of children.
- ◆ Please do not use your mobile phone near low signal or precision electronic equipment. Radio wave interference may cause the malfunctioning of such electronic equipment and other problems. Special attention must be paid near the following equipment: hearing aids, pacemakers and other electronic medical equipment, smoke detectors, automatic doors and other automatic control installations. To find out the effect of mobile phones on a pacemaker or other electronic medical equipment please contact the manufacturers or local sales agents of the equipment.
- ◆ This mobile phone has an automatic "power on" function. Please refer to the mobile phone's clock setting to ensure that the mobile phone will not automatically turn on during a plane flight.
- ◆ To prevent the mobile phone from malfunctioning or catching fire, please do not violently impact, jolt, or throw your mobile phone.
- ◆ Please do not place the battery, mobile phone, or charger in a microwave oven or high-pressure equipment. Subjecting the phone to these environments could lead to circuitry damage or a fire.
- ◆ Please do not use your mobile phone near flammable or volatile gases, which may cause a malfunction or fire.
- ◆ Please do not subject your mobile phone to high temperatures, high humidity, or excessive dust, which could lead to malfunction.
- ◆ To prevent your mobile phone from falling, malfunctioning or being damaged, please do not place your phone on uneven or unstable surfaces.

Safety Instructions

Do not make or receive handheld calls while driving, and never text

while driving. Do not use at gunction; and under poor driving conditions, please stop the car before using your phone.

- ◆ Please obey laws, regulations and signs when near an area storing fuel, chemicals, or other volatile materials.
- ◆ Please keep mobile phones, batteries, and chargers out of reach of children.
- ◆ Please do not use your mobile phone near low signal or precision electronic equipment. Radio wave interference may cause the malfunctioning of such electronic equipment and other problems. Special attention must be paid near the following equipment: hearing aids, pacemakers and other electronic medical equipment, smoke detectors, automatic doors and other automatic control installations. To find out the effect of mobile phones on a pacemaker or other electronic medical equipment please contact the manufacturers or local sales agents of the equipment.
- ◆ This mobile phone has an automatic "power on" function. Please refer to the mobile phone's clock setting to ensure that the mobile phone will not automatically turn on during a plane flight.
- ◆ To prevent the mobile phone from malfunctioning or catching fire, please do not violently impact, jolt, or throw your mobile phone.
- ◆ Please do not place the battery, mobile phone, or charger in a microwave oven or high-pressure equipment. Subjecting the phone to these environments could lead to circuitry damage or a fire.
- ◆ Please do not use your mobile phone near flammable or volatile gases, which may cause a malfunction or fire.
- ◆ Please do not subject your mobile phone to high temperatures, high humidity, or excessive dust, which could lead to malfunction.
- ◆ To prevent your mobile phone from falling, malfunctioning or being damaged, please do not place your phone on uneven or unstable surfaces.

Safety Instructions

Do not make or receive handheld calls while driving, and never text

while driving. Do not use at gncion; and under poor driving conditions, please stop the car before using your phone.

- ◆ Please obey laws, regulations and signs when near an area storing fuel, chemicals, or other volatile materials.
- ◆ Please keep mobile phones, batteries, and chargers out of reach of children.
- ◆ Please do not use your mobile phone near low signal or precision electronic equipment. Radio wave interference may cause the malfunctioning of such electronic equipment and other problems. Special attention must be paid near the following equipment: hearing aids, pacemakers and other electronic medical equipment, smoke detectors, automatic doors and other automatic control installations. To find out the effect of mobile phones on a pacemaker or other electronic medical equipment please contact the manufacturers or local sales agents of the equipment.
- ◆ This mobile phone has an automatic "power on" function. Please refer to the mobile phone's clock setting to ensure that the mobile phone will not automatically turn on during a plane flight.
- ◆ To prevent the mobile phone from malfunctioning or catching fire, please do not violently impact, jolt, or throw your mobile phone.
- ◆ Please do not place the battery, mobile phone, or charger in a microwave oven or high-pressure equipment. Subjecting the phone to these environments could lead to circuitry damage or a fire.
- ◆ Please do not use your mobile phone near flammable or volatile gases, which may cause a malfunction or fire.
- ◆ Please do not subject your mobile phone to high temperatures, high humidity, or excessive dust, which could lead to malfunction.
- ◆ To prevent your mobile phone from falling, malfunctioning or being damaged, please do not place your phone on uneven or unstable surfaces.

Safety Instructions

Do not make or receive handheld calls while driving, and never text

while driving. Do not use at gction; and under poor driving conditions, please stop the car before using your phone.

- ◆ Please obey laws, regulations and signs when near an area storing fuel, chemicals, or other volatile materials.
- ◆ Please keep mobile phones, batteries, and chargers out of reach of children.
- ◆ Please do not use your mobile phone near low signal or precision electronic equipment. Radio wave interference may cause the malfunctioning of such electronic equipment and other problems. Special attention must be paid near the following equipment: hearing aids, pacemakers and other electronic medical equipment, smoke detectors, automatic doors and other automatic control installations. To find out the effect of mobile phones on a pacemaker or other electronic medical equipment please contact the manufacturers or local sales agents of the equipment.
- ◆ This mobile phone has an automatic "power on" function. Please refer to the mobile phone's clock setting to ensure that the mobile phone will not automatically turn on during a plane flight.
- ◆ To prevent the mobile phone from malfunctioning or catching fire, please do not violently impact, jolt, or throw your mobile phone.
- ◆ Please do not place the battery, mobile phone, or charger in a microwave oven or high-pressure equipment. Subjecting the phone to these environments could lead to circuitry damage or a fire.
- ◆ Please do not use your mobile phone near flammable or volatile gases, which may cause a malfunction or fire.
- ◆ Please do not subject your mobile phone to high temperatures, high humidity, or excessive dust, which could lead to malfunction.
- ◆ Prevent your mobile phone from falling, malfunctioning or being damaged, please do not place your phone on uneven or unstable surfaces.

Safety Instructions

Do not make or
receive handheld
calls while driving,
and never text

while driving. Do not use at any; and under poor driving conditions, please stop the car before using your phone.

- ◆ Please obey laws, regulations and signs when near an area storing fuel, chemicals, or other volatile materials.
- ◆ Please keep mobile phones, batteries, and chargers out of reach of children.
- ◆ Please do not use your mobile phone near low signal or precision electronic equipment. Radio wave interference may cause the malfunctioning of such electronic equipment and other problems. Special attention must be paid near the following equipment: hearing aids, pacemakers and other electronic medical equipment, smoke detectors, automatic doors and other automatic control installations. To find out the effect of mobile phones on a pacemaker or other electronic medical equipment please contact the manufacturers or local sales agents of the equipment.
- ◆ This mobile phone has an automatic "power on" function. Please refer to the mobile phone's clock setting to ensure that the mobile phone will not automatically turn on during a plane flight.
- ◆ To prevent the mobile phone from malfunctioning or catching fire, please do not violently impact, jolt, or throw your mobile phone.
- ◆ Please do not place the battery, mobile phone, or charger in a microwave oven or high-pressure equipment. Subjecting the phone to these environments could lead to circuitry damage or a fire.
- ◆ Please do not use your mobile phone near flammable or volatile gases, which may cause a malfunction or fire.
- ◆ Please do not subject your mobile phone to high temperatures, high humidity, or excessive dust, which could lead to malfunction.
- ◆ Prevent your mobile phone from falling, malfunctioning or being damaged, please do not place your phone on uneven or unstable surfaces.

Safety Instructions

Do not make or
receive handheld
calls while driving,
and never text

while driving. Do not use at any phone.

- ◆ Please obey laws, regulations and signs when near an area storing fuel, chemicals, or other volatile materials.
- ◆ Please keep mobile phones, batteries, and chargers out of reach of children.
- ◆ Please do not use your mobile phone near low signal or precision electronic equipment. Radio wave interference may cause the malfunctioning of such electronic equipment and other problems. Special attention must be paid near the following equipment: hearing aids, pacemakers and other electronic medical equipment, smoke detectors, automatic doors and other automatic control installations. To find out the effect of mobile phones on a pacemaker or other electronic medical equipment please contact the manufacturers or local sales agents of the equipment.
- ◆ This mobile phone has an automatic "power on" function. Please refer to the mobile phone's clock setting to ensure that the mobile phone will not automatically turn on during a plane flight.
- ◆ To prevent the mobile phone from malfunctioning or catching fire, please do not violently impact, jolt, or throw your mobile phone.
- ◆ Please do not place the battery, mobile phone, or charger in a microwave oven or high-pressure equipment. Subjecting the phone to these environments could lead to circuitry damage or a fire.
- ◆ Please do not use your mobile phone near flammable or volatile gases, which may cause a malfunction or fire.
- ◆ Please do not subject your mobile phone to high temperatures, high humidity, or excessive dust, which could lead to malfunction.
- ◆ Prevent your mobile phone from falling, malfunctioning or being damaged, please do not place your phone on uneven or unstable surfaces.

Safety Instructions

Do not make or
receive handheld
calls while driving,
and never text

while driving. Do not use at any phone.

- ◆ Please obey laws, regulations and signs when near an area storing fuel, chemicals, or other volatile materials.
- ◆ Please keep mobile phones, batteries, and chargers out of reach of children.
- ◆ Please do not use your mobile phone near low signal or precision electronic equipment. Radio wave interference may cause the malfunctioning of such electronic equipment and other problems. Special attention must be paid near the following equipment: hearing aids, pacemakers and other electronic medical equipment, smoke detectors, automatic doors and other automatic control installations. To find out the effect of mobile phones on a pacemaker or other electronic medical equipment please contact the manufacturers or local sales agents of the equipment.
- ◆ This mobile phone has an automatic "power on" function. Please refer to the mobile phone's clock setting to ensure that the mobile phone will not automatically turn on during a plane flight.
- ◆ To prevent the mobile phone from malfunctioning or catching fire, please do not violently impact, jolt, or throw your mobile phone.
- ◆ Please do not place the battery, mobile phone, or charger in a microwave oven or high-pressure equipment. Subjecting the phone to these environments could lead to circuitry damage or a fire.
- ◆ Please do not use your mobile phone near flammable or volatile gases, which may cause a malfunction or fire.
- ◆ Please do not subject your mobile phone to high temperatures, high humidity, or excessive dust, which could lead to malfunction.
- ◆ Prevent your mobile phone from falling, malfunctioning or being damaged, please do not place your phone on uneven or unstable surfaces.

Safety Instructions

Do not make or
receive handheld
calls while driving,
and never text

while driving. Do not use at any phone.

- ◆ Please obey laws, regulations and signs when near an area storing fuel, chemicals, or other volatile materials.
- ◆ Please keep mobile phones, batteries, and chargers out of reach of children.
- ◆ Please do not use your mobile phone near low signal or precision electronic equipment. Radio wave interference may cause the malfunctioning of such electronic equipment and other problems. Special attention must be paid near the following equipment: hearing aids, pacemakers and other electronic medical equipment, smoke detectors, automatic doors and other automatic control installations. To find out the effect of mobile phones on a pacemaker or other electronic medical equipment please contact the manufacturers or local sales agents of the equipment.
- ◆ This mobile phone has an automatic "power on" function. Please refer to the mobile phone's clock setting to ensure that the mobile phone will not automatically turn on during a plane flight.
- ◆ To prevent the mobile phone from malfunctioning or catching fire, please do not violently impact, jolt, or throw your mobile phone.
- ◆ Please do not place the battery, mobile phone, or charger in a microwave oven or high-pressure equipment. Subjecting the phone to these environments could lead to circuitry damage or a fire.
- ◆ Please do not use your mobile phone near flammable or volatile gases, which may cause a malfunction or fire.
- ◆ Please do not subject your mobile phone to high temperatures, high humidity, or excessive dust, which could lead to malfunction.
- ◆ Prevent your mobile phone from falling, malfunctioning or being damaged, please do not place your phone on uneven or unstable surfaces.

Safety Instructions

Do not make or
receive handheld
calls while driving,
and never text
while driving. Do not use at gcals, or other volatile materials.

- ◆ Please keep mobile phones, batteries, and chargers out of reach of children.
- ◆ Please do not use your mobile phone near low signal or precision electronic equipment. Radio wave interference may cause the malfunctioning of such electronic equipment and other problems. Special attention must be paid near the following equipment: hearing aids, pacemakers and other electronic medical equipment, smoke detectors, automatic doors and other automatic control installations. To find out the effect of mobile phones on a pacemaker or other electronic medical equipment please contact the manufacturers or local sales agents of the equipment.
- ◆ This mobile phone has an automatic "power on" function. Please refer to the mobile phone's clock setting to ensure that the mobile phone will not automatically turn on during a plane flight.
- ◆ To prevent the mobile phone from malfunctioning or catching fire, please do not violently impact, jolt, or throw your mobile phone.
- ◆ Please do not place the battery, mobile phone, or charger in a microwave oven or high-pressure equipment. Subjecting the phone to these environments could lead to circuitry damage or a fire.
- ◆ Please do not use your mobile phone near flammable or volatile gases, which may cause a malfunction or fire.
- ◆ Please do not subject your mobile phone to high temperatures, high humidity, or excessive dust, which could lead to malfunction.
- ◆ Trevent your mobile phone from falling, malfunctioning or being damaged, please do not place your phone on uneven or unstable surfaces.

Safety Instructions

Do not make or
receive handheld
calls while driving,
and never text
while driving. Do not use at gor other volatile materials.

- ◆ Please keep mobile phones, batteries, and chargers out of reach of children.
- ◆ Please do not use your mobile phone near low signal or precision electronic equipment. Radio wave interference may cause the malfunctioning of such electronic equipment and other problems. Special attention must be paid near the following equipment: hearing aids, pacemakers and other electronic medical equipment, smoke detectors, automatic doors and other automatic control installations. To find out the effect of mobile phones on a pacemaker or other electronic medical equipment please contact the manufacturers or local sales agents of the equipment.
- ◆ This mobile phone has an automatic "power on" function. Please refer to the mobile phone's clock setting to ensure that the mobile phone will not automatically turn on during a plane flight.
- ◆ To prevent the mobile phone from malfunctioning or catching fire, please do not violently impact, jolt, or throw your mobile phone.
- ◆ Please do not place the battery, mobile phone, or charger in a microwave oven or high-pressure equipment. Subjecting the phone to these environments could lead to circuitry damage or a fire.
- ◆ Please do not use your mobile phone near flammable or volatile gases, which may cause a malfunction or fire.
- ◆ Please do not subject your mobile phone to high temperatures, high humidity, or excessive dust, which could lead to malfunction.
- ◆ Trevent your mobile phone from falling, malfunctioning or being damaged, please do not place your phone on uneven or unstable surfaces.

Safety Instructions

Do not make or
receive handheld
calls while driving,
and never text
while driving. Do not use at gterials.

- ◆ Please keep mobile phones, batteries, and chargers out of reach of children.
- ◆ Please do not use your mobile phone near low signal or precision electronic equipment. Radio wave interference may cause the malfunctioning of such electronic equipment and other problems. Special attention must be paid near the following equipment: hearing aids, pacemakers and other electronic medical equipment, smoke detectors, automatic doors and other automatic control installations. To find out the effect of mobile phones on a pacemaker or other electronic medical equipment please contact the manufacturers or local sales agents of the equipment.
- ◆ This mobile phone has an automatic "power on" function. Please refer to the mobile phone's clock setting to ensure that the mobile phone will not automatically turn on during a plane flight.
- ◆ To prevent the mobile phone from malfunctioning or catching fire, please do not violently impact, jolt, or throw your mobile phone.
- ◆ Please do not place the battery, mobile phone, or charger in a microwave oven or high-pressure equipment. Subjecting the phone to these environments could lead to circuitry damage or a fire.
- ◆ Please do not use your mobile phone near flammable or volatile gases, which may cause a malfunction or fire.
- ◆ Please do not subject your mobile phone to high temperatures, high humidity, or excessive dust, which could lead to malfunction.
- ◆ Trevent your mobile phone from falling, malfunctioning or being damaged, please do not place your phone on uneven or unstable surfaces.

Safety Instructions

Do not make or
receive handheld
calls while driving,
and never text
while driving. Do not use at gerials.

- ◆ Please keep mobile phones, batteries, and chargers out of reach of children.
- ◆ Please do not use your mobile phone near low signal or precision electronic equipment. Radio wave interference may cause the malfunctioning of such electronic equipment and other problems. Special attention must be paid near the following equipment: hearing aids, pacemakers and other electronic medical equipment, smoke detectors, automatic doors and other automatic control installations. To find out the effect of mobile phones on a pacemaker or other electronic medical equipment please contact the manufacturers or local sales agents of the equipment.
- ◆ This mobile phone has an automatic "power on" function. Please refer to the mobile phone's clock setting to ensure that the mobile phone will not automatically turn on during a plane flight.
- ◆ To prevent the mobile phone from malfunctioning or catching fire, please do not violently impact, jolt, or throw your mobile phone.
- ◆ Please do not place the battery, mobile phone, or charger in a microwave oven or high-pressure equipment. Subjecting the phone to these environments could lead to circuitry damage or a fire.
- ◆ Please do not use your mobile phone near flammable or volatile gases, which may cause a malfunction or fire.
- ◆ Please do not subject your mobile phone to high temperatures, high humidity, or excessive dust, which could lead to malfunction.
- ◆ Trevent your mobile phone from falling, malfunctioning or being damaged, please do not place your phone on uneven or unstable surfaces.

Safety Instructions

Do not make or
receive handheld
calls while driving,
and never text
while driving. Do not use at grial's.

- ◆ Please keep mobile phones, batteries, and chargers out of reach of children.
- ◆ Please do not use your mobile phone near low signal or precision electronic equipment. Radio wave interference may cause the malfunctioning of such electronic equipment and other problems. Special attention must be paid near the following equipment: hearing aids, pacemakers and other electronic medical equipment, smoke detectors, automatic doors and other automatic control installations. To find out the effect of mobile phones on a pacemaker or other electronic medical equipment please contact the manufacturers or local sales agents of the equipment.
- ◆ This mobile phone has an automatic "power on" function. Please refer to the mobile phone's clock setting to ensure that the mobile phone will not automatically turn on during a plane flight.
- ◆ To prevent the mobile phone from malfunctioning or catching fire, please do not violently impact, jolt, or throw your mobile phone.
- ◆ Please do not place the battery, mobile phone, or charger in a microwave oven or high-pressure equipment. Subjecting the phone to these environments could lead to circuitry damage or a fire.
- ◆ Please do not use your mobile phone near flammable or volatile gases, which may cause a malfunction or fire.
- ◆ Please do not subject your mobile phone to high temperatures, high humidity, or excessive dust, which could lead to malfunction.

- ◆ Trevent your mobile phone from falling, malfunctioning or being damaged, please do not place your phone on uneven or unstable surfaces.

Safety Instructions

Do not make or
receive handheld
calls while driving,
and never text

while driving. Do not use at g, batteries, and chargers out of reach of children.

- ◆ Please do not use your mobile phone near low signal or precision electronic equipment. Radio wave interference may cause the malfunctioning of such electronic equipment and other problems. Special attention must be paid near the following equipment: hearing aids, pacemakers and other electronic medical equipment, smoke detectors, automatic doors and other automatic control installations. To find out the effect of mobile phones on a pacemaker or other electronic medical equipment please contact the manufacturers or local sales agents of the equipment.
- ◆ This mobile phone has an automatic "power on" function. Please refer to the mobile phone's clock setting to ensure that the mobile phone will not automatically turn on during a plane flight.
- ◆ To prevent the mobile phone from malfunctioning or catching fire, please do not violently impact, jolt, or throw your mobile phone.
- ◆ Please do not place the battery, mobile phone, or charger in a microwave oven or high-pressure equipment. Subjecting the phone to these environments could lead to circuitry damage or a fire.
- ◆ Please do not use your mobile phone near flammable or volatile gases, which may cause a malfunction or fire.
- ◆ Please do not subject your mobile phone to high temperatures, high humidity, or excessive dust, which could lead to malfunction.
- ◆ Trevent your mobile phone from falling, malfunctioning or being damaged, please do not place your phone on uneven or unstable surfaces.

Safety Instructions

Do not make or
receive handheld
calls while driving,
and never text

while driving. Do not use at g batteries, and chargers out of reach of children.

- ◆ Please do not use your mobile phone near low signal or precision electronic equipment. Radio wave interference may cause the malfunctioning of such electronic equipment and other problems. Special attention must be paid near the following equipment: hearing aids, pacemakers and other electronic medical equipment, smoke detectors, automatic doors and other automatic control installations. To find out the effect of mobile phones on a pacemaker or other electronic medical equipment please contact the manufacturers or local sales agents of the equipment.
- ◆ This mobile phone has an automatic "power on" function. Please refer to the mobile phone's clock setting to ensure that the mobile phone will not automatically turn on during a plane flight.
- ◆ To prevent the mobile phone from malfunctioning or catching fire, please do not violently impact, jolt, or throw your mobile phone.
- ◆ Please do not place the battery, mobile phone, or charger in a microwave oven or high-pressure equipment. Subjecting the phone to these environments could lead to circuitry damage or a fire.
- ◆ Please do not use your mobile phone near flammable or volatile gases, which may cause a malfunction or fire.
- ◆ Please do not subject your mobile phone to high temperatures, high humidity, or excessive dust, which could lead to malfunction.
- ◆ Trevent your mobile phone from falling, malfunctioning or being damaged, please do not place your phone on uneven or unstable surfaces.

Safety Instructions

Do not make or
receive handheld
calls while driving,
and never text

while driving. Do not use at g children.

- ◆ Please do not use your mobile phone near low signal or precision electronic equipment. Radio wave interference may cause the malfunctioning of such electronic equipment and other problems. Special attention must be paid near the following equipment: hearing aids, pacemakers and other electronic medical equipment, smoke detectors, automatic doors and other automatic control installations. To find out the effect of mobile phones on a pacemaker or other electronic medical equipment please contact the manufacturers or local sales agents of the equipment.
- ◆ This mobile phone has an automatic "power on" function. Please refer to the mobile phone's clock setting to ensure that the mobile phone will not automatically turn on during a plane flight.
- ◆ To prevent the mobile phone from malfunctioning or catching fire, please do not violently impact, jolt, or throw your mobile phone.
- ◆ Please do not place the battery, mobile phone, or charger in a microwave oven or high-pressure equipment. Subjecting the phone to these environments could lead to circuitry damage or a fire.
- ◆ Please do not use your mobile phone near flammable or volatile gases, which may cause a malfunction or fire.
- ◆ Please do not subject your mobile phone to high temperatures, high humidity, or excessive dust, which could lead to malfunction.
- ◆ Trevent your mobile phone from falling, malfunctioning or being damaged, please do not place your phone on uneven or unstable surfaces.

Safety Instructions

Do not make or
receive handheld
calls while driving,
and never text

while driving. Do not use at g children.

- ◆ Please do not use your mobile phone near low signal or precision electronic equipment. Radio wave interference may cause the malfunctioning of such electronic equipment and other problems. Special attention must be paid near the following equipment: hearing aids, pacemakers and other electronic medical equipment, smoke detectors, automatic doors and other automatic control installations. To find out the effect of mobile phones on a pacemaker or other electronic medical equipment please contact the manufacturers or local sales agents of the equipment.
- ◆ This mobile phone has an automatic "power on" function. Please refer to the mobile phone's clock setting to ensure that the mobile phone will not automatically turn on during a plane flight.
- ◆ To prevent the mobile phone from malfunctioning or catching fire, please do not violently impact, jolt, or throw your mobile phone.
- ◆ Please do not place the battery, mobile phone, or charger in a microwave oven or high-pressure equipment. Subjecting the phone to these environments could lead to circuitry damage or a fire.
- ◆ Please do not use your mobile phone near flammable or volatile gases, which may cause a malfunction or fire.
- ◆ Please do not subject your mobile phone to high temperatures, high humidity, or excessive dust, which could lead to malfunction.
- ◆ Trevent your mobile phone from falling, malfunctioning or being damaged, please do not place your phone on uneven or unstable surfaces.

Safety Instructions

Do not make or
receive handheld
calls while driving,
and never text

while driving. Do not use at g children.

- ◆ Please do not use your mobile phone near low signal or precision electronic equipment. Radio wave interference may cause the malfunctioning of such electronic equipment and other problems. Special attention must be paid near the following equipment: hearing aids, pacemakers and other electronic medical equipment, smoke detectors, automatic doors and other automatic control installations. To find out the effect of mobile phones on a pacemaker or other electronic medical equipment please contact the manufacturers or local sales agents of the equipment.
- ◆ This mobile phone has an automatic "power on" function. Please refer to the mobile phone's clock setting to ensure that the mobile phone will not automatically turn on during a plane flight.
- ◆ To prevent the mobile phone from malfunctioning or catching fire, please do not violently impact, jolt, or throw your mobile phone.
- ◆ Please do not place the battery, mobile phone, or charger in a microwave oven or high-pressure equipment. Subjecting the phone to these environments could lead to circuitry damage or a fire.
- ◆ Please do not use your mobile phone near flammable or volatile gases, which may cause a malfunction or fire.
- ◆ Please do not subject your mobile phone to high temperatures, high humidity, or excessive dust, which could lead to malfunction.
- ◆ Trevent your mobile phone from falling, malfunctioning or being damaged, please do not place your phone on uneven or unstable surfaces.

Safety Instructions
Do not make or receive handheld calls while driving, and never text while driving. Do not use at gchildren.

- ◆ Please do not use your mobile phone near low signal or precision electronic equipment. Radio wave interference may cause the malfunctioning of such electronic equipment and other problems. Special attention must be paid near the following equipment: hearing aids, pacemakers and other electronic medical equipment, smoke detectors, automatic doors and other automatic control installations. To find out the effect of mobile phones on a pacemaker or other electronic medical equipment please contact the manufacturers or local sales agents of the equipment.
- ◆ This mobile phone has an automatic "power on" function. Please refer to the mobile phone's clock setting to ensure that the mobile phone will not automatically turn on during a plane flight.
- ◆ To prevent the mobile phone from malfunctioning or catching fire, please do not violently impact, jolt, or throw your mobile phone.
- ◆ Please do not place the battery, mobile phone, or charger in a microwave oven or high-pressure equipment. Subjecting the phone to these environments could lead to circuitry damage or a fire.
- ◆ Please do not use your mobile phone near flammable or volatile gases, which may cause a malfunction or fire.
- ◆ Please do not subject your mobile phone to high temperatures, high humidity, or excessive dust, which could lead to malfunction.
- ◆ Prevent your mobile phone from falling, malfunctioning or being damaged, please do not place your phone on uneven or unstable surfaces.

Safety Instructions
Do not make or receive handheld calls while driving, and never text while driving. Do not use at ghildren.

- ◆ Please do not use your mobile phone near low signal or precision electronic equipment. Radio wave interference may cause the malfunctioning of such electronic equipment and other problems. Special attention must be paid near the following equipment: hearing aids, pacemakers and other electronic medical equipment, smoke detectors, automatic doors and other automatic control installations. To find out the effect of mobile phones on a pacemaker or other electronic medical equipment please contact the manufacturers or local sales agents of the equipment.
- ◆ This mobile phone has an automatic "power on" function. Please refer to the mobile phone's clock setting to ensure that the mobile phone will not automatically turn on during a plane flight.
- ◆ To prevent the mobile phone from malfunctioning or catching fire, please do not violently impact, jolt, or throw your mobile phone.
- ◆ Please do not place the battery, mobile phone, or charger in a microwave oven or high-pressure equipment. Subjecting the phone to these environments could lead to circuitry damage or a fire.
- ◆ Please do not use your mobile phone near flammable or volatile gases, which may cause a malfunction or fire.
- ◆ Please do not subject your mobile phone to high temperatures, high humidity, or excessive dust, which could lead to malfunction.
- ◆ Prevent your mobile phone from falling, malfunctioning or being damaged, please do not place your phone on uneven or unstable surfaces.

Safety Instructions
Do not make or receive handheld calls while driving, and never text while driving. Do not use at g equipment.

- ◆ This mobile phone has an automatic "power on" function. Please refer to the mobile phone's clock setting to ensure that the mobile phone will not automatically turn on during a plane flight.
- ◆ To prevent the mobile phone from malfunctioning or catching fire, please do not violently impact, jolt, or throw your mobile phone.
- ◆ Please do not place the battery, mobile phone, or charger in a microwave oven or high-pressure equipment. Subjecting the phone to these environments could lead to circuitry damage or a fire.
- ◆ Please do not use your mobile phone near flammable or volatile gases, which may cause a malfunction or fire.
- ◆ Please do not subject your mobile phone to high temperatures, high humidity, or excessive dust, which could lead to malfunction.
- ◆ Prevent your mobile phone from falling, malfunctioning or being damaged, please do not place your phone on uneven or unstable surfaces.

Safety Instructions
Do not make or receive handheld calls while driving, and never text while driving. Do not use at gequipment.

- ◆ This mobile phone has an automatic "power on" function. Please refer to the mobile phone's clock setting to ensure that the mobile phone will not automatically turn on during a plane flight.
- ◆ To prevent the mobile phone from malfunctioning or catching fire, please do not violently impact, jolt, or throw your mobile phone.
- ◆ Please do not place the battery, mobile phone, or charger in a microwave oven or high-pressure equipment. Subjecting the phone to these environments could lead to circuitry damage or a fire.
- ◆ Please do not use your mobile phone near flammable or volatile gases, which may cause a malfunction or fire.
- ◆ Please do not subject your mobile phone to high temperatures, high humidity, or excessive dust, which could lead to malfunction.
- ◆ Prevent your mobile phone from falling, malfunctioning or being damaged, please do not place your phone on uneven or unstable surfaces.

Safety Instructions
Do not make or receive handheld calls while driving, and never text while driving. Do not use at gqupiment.

- ◆ This mobile phone has an automatic "power on" function. Please refer to the mobile phone's clock setting to ensure that the mobile phone will not automatically turn on during a plane flight.
- ◆ To prevent the mobile phone from malfunctioning or catching fire, please do not violently impact, jolt, or throw your mobile phone.
- ◆ Please do not place the battery, mobile phone, or charger in a microwave oven or high-pressure equipment. Subjecting the phone to these environments could lead to circuitry damage or a fire.
- ◆ Please do not use your mobile phone near flammable or volatile gases, which may cause a malfunction or fire.
- ◆ Please do not subject your mobile phone to high temperatures, high humidity, or excessive dust, which could lead to malfunction.
- ◆ Prevent your mobile phone from falling, malfunctioning or being damaged, please do not place your phone on uneven or unstable surfaces.

Safety Instructions
Do not make or receive handheld calls while driving, and never text while driving. Do not use at gne has an automatic "power on" function. Please refer to the mobile phone's clock setting to ensure that the mobile phone will not automatically turn on during a plane flight.

- ◆ To prevent the mobile phone from malfunctioning or catching fire, please do not violently impact, jolt, or throw your mobile phone.
- ◆ Please do not place the battery, mobile phone, or charger in a microwave oven or high-pressure equipment. Subjecting the phone to these environments could lead to circuitry damage or a fire.
- ◆ Please do not use your mobile phone near flammable or volatile gases, which may cause a malfunction or fire.
- ◆ Please do not subject your mobile phone to high temperatures, high humidity, or excessive dust, which could lead to malfunction.
- ◆ Prevent your mobile phone from falling, malfunctioning or being damaged, please do not place your phone on uneven or unstable surfaces.

Safety Instructions

Do not make or
receive handheld
calls while driving,
and never text

while driving.Do not use at gan automatic "power on" function. Please refer to the mobile phone's clock setting to ensure that the mobile phone will not automatically turn on during a plane flight.

- ◆ To prevent the mobile phone from malfunctioning or catching ire, please do not violently impact, jolt, or throw your mobile phone.
- ◆ Please do not place the battery, mobile phone, or charger in a microwave oven or high-pressure equipment. Subjecting the phone to these environments could lead to circuitry damage or a fire.
- ◆ Please do not use your mobile phone near flammable or volatile gases, which may cause a malfunction or fire.
- ◆ Please do not subject your mobile phone to high temperatures, high humidity, or excessive dust, which could lead to malfunction.
- ◆ Trevent your mobile phone from falling, malfunctioning or being damaged, please do not place your phone on uneven or unstable surfaces.

Safety Instructions

Do not make or
receive handheld
calls while driving,
and never text

while driving.Do not use at ge mobile phone's clock setting to ensure that the mobile phone will not automatically turn on during a plane flight.

- ◆ To prevent the mobile phone from malfunctioning or catching ire, please do not violently impact, jolt, or throw your mobile phone.
- ◆ Please do not place the battery, mobile phone, or charger in a microwave oven or high-pressure equipment. Subjecting the phone to these environments could lead to circuitry damage or a fire.
- ◆ Please do not use your mobile phone near flammable or volatile gases, which may cause a malfunction or fire.
- ◆ Please do not subject your mobile phone to high temperatures, high humidity, or excessive dust, which could lead to malfunction.
- ◆ Trevent your mobile phone from falling, malfunctioning or being damaged, please do not place your phone on uneven or unstable surfaces.

Safety Instructions

Do not make or
receive handheld
calls while driving,
and never text

while driving.Do not use at g mobile phone's clock setting to ensure that the mobile phone will not automatically turn on during a plane flight.

- ◆ To prevent the mobile phone from malfunctioning or catching ire, please do not violently impact, jolt, or throw your mobile phone.
- ◆ Please do not place the battery, mobile phone, or charger in a microwave oven or high-pressure equipment. Subjecting the phone to these environments could lead to circuitry damage or a fire.
- ◆ Please do not use your mobile phone near flammable or volatile gases, which may cause a malfunction or fire.
- ◆ Please do not subject your mobile phone to high temperatures, high humidity, or excessive dust, which could lead to malfunction.
- ◆ Trevent your mobile phone from falling, malfunctioning or being damaged, please do not place your phone on uneven or unstable surfaces.

Safety Instructions

Do not make or
receive handheld
calls while driving,
and never text

while driving.Do not use at gck setting to ensure that the mobile phone will not automatically turn on during a plane flight.

- ◆ To prevent the mobile phone from malfunctioning or catching ire, please do not violently impact, jolt, or throw your mobile phone.
- ◆ Please do not place the battery, mobile phone, or charger in a microwave oven or high-pressure equipment. Subjecting the phone to these environments could lead to circuitry damage or a fire.
- ◆ Please do not use your mobile phone near flammable or volatile gases, which may cause a malfunction or fire.
- ◆ Please do not subject your mobile phone to high temperatures, high humidity, or excessive dust, which could lead to malfunction.
- ◆ Trevent your mobile phone from falling, malfunctioning or being damaged, please do not place your phone on uneven or unstable surfaces.

Safety Instructions

Do not make or
receive handheld
calls while driving,
and never text

while driving.Do not use at g setting to ensure that the mobile phone will not automatically turn on during a plane flight.

- ◆ To prevent the mobile phone from malfunctioning or catching ire, please do not violently impact, jolt, or throw your mobile phone.
- ◆ Please do not place the battery, mobile phone, or charger in a microwave oven or high-pressure equipment. Subjecting the phone to these environments could lead to circuitry damage or a fire.
- ◆ Please do not use your mobile phone near flammable or volatile gases, which may cause a malfunction or fire.
- ◆ Please do not subject your mobile phone to high temperatures, high humidity, or excessive dust, which could lead to malfunction.
- ◆ Trevent your mobile phone from falling, malfunctioning or being damaged, please do not place your phone on uneven or unstable surfaces.

Safety Instructions

Do not make or
receive handheld
calls while driving,
and never text

while driving.Do not use at gplane flight.

- ◆ To prevent the mobile phone from malfunctioning or catching ire, please do not violently impact, jolt, or throw your mobile phone.
- ◆ Please do not place the battery, mobile phone, or charger in a microwave oven or high-pressure equipment. Subjecting the phone to these environments could lead to circuitry damage or a fire.
- ◆ Please do not use your mobile phone near flammable or volatile gases, which may cause a malfunction or fire.
- ◆ Please do not subject your mobile phone to high temperatures, high humidity, or excessive dust, which could lead to malfunction.
- ◆ Trevent your mobile phone from falling, malfunctioning or being damaged, please do not place your phone on uneven or unstable surfaces.

Safety Instructions

Do not make or
receive handheld
calls while driving,
and never text

while driving.Do not use at glane flight.

- ◆ To prevent the mobile phone from malfunctioning or catching ire, please do not violently impact, jolt, or throw your mobile phone.
- ◆ Please do not place the battery, mobile phone, or charger in a microwave oven or high-pressure equipment. Subjecting the phone to these environments could lead to circuitry damage or a fire.
- ◆ Please do not use your mobile phone near flammable or volatile gases, which may cause a malfunction or fire.

- ◆ Please do not place the battery, mobile phone, or charger in a microwave oven or high-pressure equipment. Subjecting the phone to these environments could lead to circuitry damage or a fire.
- ◆ Please do not use your mobile phone near flammable or volatile gases, which may cause a malfunction or fire.
- ◆ Please do not subject your mobile phone to high temperatures, high humidity, or excessive dust, which could lead to malfunction.

- ◆ Trevent your mobile phone from falling, malfunctioning or being damaged, please do not place your phone on uneven or unstable surfaces.

Safety Instructions

Do not make or
receive handheld
calls while driving,
and never text

while driving.Do not use at gly impact, jolt, or throw your mobile phone.

- ◆ Please do not place the battery, mobile phone, or charger in a microwave oven or high-pressure equipment. Subjecting the phone to these environments could lead to circuitry damage or a fire.
- ◆ Please do not use your mobile phone near flammable or volatile gases, which may cause a malfunction or fire.
- ◆ Please do not subject your mobile phone to high temperatures, high humidity, or excessive dust, which could lead to malfunction.
- ◆ Trevent your mobile phone from falling, malfunctioning or being damaged, please do not place your phone on uneven or unstable surfaces.

Safety Instructions

Do not make or
receive handheld
calls while driving,
and never text

while driving.Do not use at gy impact, jolt, or throw your mobile phone.

- ◆ Please do not place the battery, mobile phone, or charger in a microwave oven or high-pressure equipment. Subjecting the phone to these environments could lead to circuitry damage or a fire.
- ◆ Please do not use your mobile phone near flammable or volatile gases, which may cause a malfunction or fire.
- ◆ Please do not subject your mobile phone to high temperatures, high humidity, or excessive dust, which could lead to malfunction.
- ◆ Trevent your mobile phone from falling, malfunctioning or being damaged, please do not place your phone on uneven or unstable surfaces.

Safety Instructions

Do not make or
receive handheld
calls while driving,
and never text

while driving.Do not use at g mobile phone.

- ◆ Please do not place the battery, mobile phone, or charger in a microwave oven or high-pressure equipment. Subjecting the phone to these environments could lead to circuitry damage or a fire.
- ◆ Please do not use your mobile phone near flammable or volatile gases, which may cause a malfunction or fire.
- ◆ Please do not subject your mobile phone to high temperatures, high humidity, or excessive dust, which could lead to malfunction.
- ◆ Trevent your mobile phone from falling, malfunctioning or being damaged, please do not place your phone on uneven or unstable surfaces.

Safety Instructions

Do not make or
receive handheld
calls while driving,
and never text

while driving.Do not use at gmobile phone.

- ◆ Please do not place the battery, mobile phone, or charger in a microwave oven or high-pressure equipment. Subjecting the phone to these environments could lead to circuitry damage or a fire.
- ◆ Please do not use your mobile phone near flammable or volatile gases, which may cause a malfunction or fire.
- ◆ Please do not subject your mobile phone to high temperatures, high humidity, or excessive dust, which could lead to malfunction.
- ◆ Trevent your mobile phone from falling, malfunctioning or being damaged, please do not place your phone on uneven or unstable surfaces.

Safety Instructions

Do not make or
receive handheld
calls while driving,
and never text

while driving.Do not use at gobile phone.

- ◆ Please do not place the battery, mobile phone, or charger in a microwave oven or high-pressure equipment. Subjecting the phone to these environments could lead to circuitry damage or a fire.
- ◆ Please do not use your mobile phone near flammable or volatile gases, which may cause a malfunction or fire.
- ◆ Please do not subject your mobile phone to high temperatures, high humidity, or excessive dust, which could lead to malfunction.
- ◆ Trevent your mobile phone from falling, malfunctioning or being damaged, please do not place your phone on uneven or unstable surfaces.

Safety Instructions

Do not make or
receive handheld
calls while driving,
and never text

while driving.Do not use at gery, mobile phone, or charger in a microwave oven or high-pressure equipment. Subjecting the phone to these environments could lead to circuitry damage or a fire.

- ◆ Please do not use your mobile phone near flammable or volatile gases, which may cause a malfunction or fire.
- ◆ Please do not subject your mobile phone to high temperatures, high humidity, or excessive dust, which could lead to malfunction.
- ◆ Trevent your mobile phone from falling, malfunctioning or being damaged, please do not place your phone on uneven or unstable surfaces.

Safety Instructions

Do not make or
receive handheld
calls while driving,
and never text

while driving.Do not use at gry, mobile phone, or charger in a microwave oven or high-pressure equipment. Subjecting the phone to these environments could lead to circuitry damage or a fire.

- ◆ Please do not use your mobile phone near flammable or volatile gases, which may cause a malfunction or fire.
- ◆ Please do not subject your mobile phone to high temperatures, high humidity, or excessive dust, which could lead to malfunction.
- ◆ Trevent your mobile phone from falling, malfunctioning or being damaged, please do not place your phone on uneven or unstable surfaces.

Safety Instructions

Do not make or
receive handheld

calls while driving,
and never text
while driving.Do not use at g in a microwave oven or high-pressure equipment. Subjecting the phone to these environments could lead to circuitry damage or a fire.

- ◆ Please do not use your mobile phone near flammable or volatile gases, which may cause a malfunction or fire.
- ◆ Please do not subject your mobile phone to high temperatures, high humidity, or excessive dust, which could lead to malfunction.
- ◆ Trevent your mobile phone from falling, malfunctioning or being damaged, please do not place your phone on uneven or unstable surfaces.

Safety Instructions
Do not make or
receive handheld
calls while driving,
and never text
while driving.Do not use at ghes environments could lead to circuitry damage or a fire.

- ◆ Please do not use your mobile phone near flammable or volatile gases, which may cause a malfunction or fire.
- ◆ Please do not subject your mobile phone to high temperatures, high humidity, or excessive dust, which could lead to malfunction.
- ◆ Trevent your mobile phone from falling, malfunctioning or being damaged, please do not place your phone on uneven or unstable surfaces.

Safety Instructions
Do not make or
receive handheld
calls while driving,
and never text
while driving.Do not use at gts could lead to circuitry damage or a fire.

- ◆ Please do not use your mobile phone near flammable or volatile gases, which may cause a malfunction or fire.
- ◆ Please do not subject your mobile phone to high temperatures, high humidity, or excessive dust, which could lead to malfunction.
- ◆ Trevent your mobile phone from falling, malfunctioning or being damaged, please do not place your phone on uneven or unstable surfaces.

Safety Instructions
Do not make or
receive handheld
calls while driving,
and never text
while driving.Do not use at gead to circuitry damage or a fire.

- ◆ Please do not use your mobile phone near flammable or volatile gases, which may cause a malfunction or fire.
- ◆ Please do not subject your mobile phone to high temperatures, high humidity, or excessive dust, which could lead to malfunction.
- ◆ Trevent your mobile phone from falling, malfunctioning or being damaged, please do not place your phone on uneven or unstable surfaces.

Safety Instructions
Do not make or
receive handheld
calls while driving,
and never text
while driving.Do not use at gamage or a fire.

- ◆ Please do not use your mobile phone near flammable or volatile gases, which may cause a malfunction or fire.
- ◆ Please do not subject your mobile phone to high temperatures, high humidity, or excessive dust, which could lead to malfunction.
- ◆ Trevent your mobile phone from falling, malfunctioning or being damaged, please do not place your phone on uneven or unstable surfaces.

Safety Instructions
Do not make or
receive handheld
calls while driving,
and never text
while driving.Do not use at gmage or a fire.

- ◆ Please do not use your mobile phone near flammable or volatile gases, which may cause a malfunction or fire.
- ◆ Please do not subject your mobile phone to high temperatures, high humidity, or excessive dust, which could lead to malfunction.
- ◆ Trevent your mobile phone from falling, malfunctioning or being damaged, please do not place your phone on uneven or unstable surfaces.

Safety Instructions
Do not make or
receive handheld
calls while driving,
and never text
while driving.Do not use at gage or a fire.

- ◆ Please do not use your mobile phone near flammable or volatile gases, which may cause a malfunction or fire.
- ◆ Please do not subject your mobile phone to high temperatures, high humidity, or excessive dust, which could lead to malfunction.
- ◆ Trevent your mobile phone from falling, malfunctioning or being damaged, please do not place your phone on uneven or unstable surfaces.

Safety Instructions
Do not make or
receive handheld
calls while driving,
and never text
while driving.Do not use at gor volatile gases, which may cause a malfunction or fire.

- ◆ Please do not subject your mobile phone to high temperatures, high humidity, or excessive dust, which could lead to malfunction.
- ◆ Trevent your mobile phone from falling, malfunctioning or being damaged, please do not place your phone on uneven or unstable surfaces.

Safety Instructions
Do not make or
receive handheld
calls while driving,

and never text
while driving.Do not use at gatlie gases, which may cause a malfunction or fire.

- ◆ Please do not subject your mobile phone to high temperatures, high humidity, or excessive dust, which could lead to malfunction.
- ◆ Trevent your mobile phone from falling, malfunctioning or being damaged, please do not place your phone on uneven or unstable surfaces.

Safety Instructions
Do not make or
receive handheld
calls while driving,
and never text
while driving.Do not use at gs, which may cause a malfunction or fire.

- ◆ Please do not subject your mobile phone to high temperatures, high humidity, or excessive dust, which could lead to malfunction.
- ◆ Trevent your mobile phone from falling, malfunctioning or being damaged, please do not place your phone on uneven or unstable surfaces.

Safety Instructions
Do not make or
receive handheld
calls while driving,
and never text
while driving.Do not use at g which may cause a malfunction or fire.

- ◆ Please do not subject your mobile phone to high temperatures, high humidity, or excessive dust, which could lead to malfunction.
- ◆ Trevent your mobile phone from falling, malfunctioning or being damaged, please do not place your phone on uneven or unstable surfaces.

Safety Instructions
Do not make or
receive handheld
calls while driving,
and never text
while driving.Do not use at glfunction or fire.

- ◆ Please do not subject your mobile phone to high temperatures, high humidity, or excessive dust, which could lead to malfunction.
- ◆ Trevent your mobile phone from falling, malfunctioning or being damaged, please do not place your phone on uneven or unstable surfaces.

Safety Instructions
Do not make or
receive handheld
calls while driving,
and never text
while driving.Do not use at gfunction or fire.

- ◆ Please do not subject your mobile phone to high temperatures, high humidity, or excessive dust, which could lead to malfunction.
- ◆ Trevent your mobile phone from falling, malfunctioning or being damaged, please do not place your phone on uneven or unstable surfaces.

Safety Instructions
Do not make or
receive handheld
calls while driving,
and never text
while driving.Do not use at gunction or fire.

- ◆ Please do not subject your mobile phone to high temperatures, high humidity, or excessive dust, which could lead to malfunction.
- ◆ Trevent your mobile phone from falling, malfunctioning or being damaged, please do not place your phone on uneven or unstable surfaces.

Safety Instructions
Do not make or
receive handheld
calls while driving,
and never text
while driving.Do not use at gatures, high humidity, or excessive dust, which could lead to malfunction.

- ◆ Trevent your mobile phone from falling, malfunctioning or being damaged, please do not place your phone on uneven or unstable surfaces.

Safety Instructions
Do not make or
receive handheld
calls while driving,
and never text
while driving.Do not use at gtures, high humidity, or excessive dust, which could lead to malfunction.

- ◆ Trevent your mobile phone from falling, malfunctioning or being damaged, please do not place your phone on uneven or unstable surfaces.

Safety Instructions
Do not make or
receive handheld
calls while driving,
and never text
while driving.Do not use at gs, high humidity, or excessive dust, which could lead to malfunction.

- ◆ Trevent your mobile phone from falling, malfunctioning or being damaged, please do not place your phone on uneven or unstable surfaces.

Safety Instructions
Do not make or
receive handheld
calls while driving,
and never text

while driving.Do not use at g dust, which could lead to malfunction.

- ◆ Trevent your mobile phone from falling, malfunctioning or being damaged, please do not place your phone on uneven or unstable surfaces.

Safety Instructions

Do not make or
receive handheld
calls while driving,
and never text
while driving.Do not use at g, which could lead to malfunction.

- ◆ Trevent your mobile phone from falling, malfunctioning or being damaged, please do not place your phone on uneven or unstable surfaces.

Safety Instructions

Do not make or
receive handheld
calls while driving,
and never text
while driving.Do not use at g which could lead to malfunction.

- ◆ Trevent your mobile phone from falling, malfunctioning or being damaged, please do not place your phone on uneven or unstable surfaces.

Safety Instructions

Do not make or
receive handheld
calls while driving,
and never text
while driving.Do not use at gd lead to malfunction.

- ◆ Trevent your mobile phone from falling, malfunctioning or being damaged, please do not place your phone on uneven or unstable surfaces.

Safety Instructions

Do not make or
receive handheld
calls while driving,
and never text
while driving.Do not use at glead to malfunction.

- ◆ Trevent your mobile phone from falling, malfunctioning or being damaged, please do not place your phone on uneven or unstable surfaces.

Safety Instructions

Do not make or
receive handheld
calls while driving,
and never text
while driving.Do not use at gead to malfunction.

- ◆ Trevent your mobile phone from falling, malfunctioning or being damaged, please do not place your phone on uneven or unstable surfaces.

Safety Instructions

Do not make or
receive handheld
calls while driving,
and never text
while driving.Do not use at gad to malfunction.

- ◆ Trevent your mobile phone from falling, malfunctioning or being damaged, please do not place your phone on uneven or unstable surfaces.

Safety Instructions

Do not make or
receive handheld
calls while driving,
and never text
while driving.Do not use at gto malfunction.

- ◆ Trevent your mobile phone from falling, malfunctioning or being damaged, please do not place your phone on uneven or unstable surfaces.

Safety Instructions

Do not make or
receive handheld
calls while driving,
and never text
while driving.Do not use at go malfunction.

- ◆ Trevent your mobile phone from falling, malfunctioning or being damaged, please do not place your phone on uneven or unstable surfaces.

Safety Instructions

Do not make or
receive handheld
calls while driving,
and never text
while driving.Do not use at g malfunction.

- ◆ Trevent your mobile phone from falling, malfunctioning or being damaged, please do not place your phone on uneven or unstable surfaces.

Safety Instructions
Do not make or receive handheld calls while driving, and never text while driving.Do not use at gr mobile phone from falling, malfunctioning or being damaged, please do not place your phone on uneven or unstable surfaces.

Safety Instructions
Do not make or receive handheld calls while driving, and never text while driving.Do not use at g phone from falling, malfunctioning or being damaged, please do not place your phone on uneven or unstable surfaces.

Safety Instructions
Do not make or receive handheld calls while driving, and never text while driving.Do not use at gphone from falling, malfunctioning or being damaged, please do not place your phone on uneven or unstable surfaces.

Safety Instructions
Do not make or receive handheld calls while driving, and never text while driving.Do not use at gr unstable surfaces.

Safety Instructions
Do not make or receive handheld calls while driving, and never text while driving.Do not use at g unstable surfaces.

Safety Instructions
Do not make or receive handheld calls while driving, and never text while driving.Do not use at **gunstable surfaces**.

Safety Instructions
Do not make or receive handheld calls while driving, and never text while driving.Do not use at g nstable surfaces.

Safety Instructions
Do not make or receive handheld calls while driving, and never text while driving.Do not use at g
Safety Instructions
Do not make or receive handheld calls while driving, and never text while driving.Do not use at g Safety Instructions
Do not make or receive handheld calls while driving, and never text while driving.Do not use at gafety Instructions
Do not make or receive handheld calls while driving, and never text while driving.Do not use at gfety Instructions
Do not make or receive handheld calls while driving, and never text while driving.Do not use at gty Instructions
Do not make or receive handheld calls while driving,

and never text
while driving.Do not use at gy Instructions
Do not make or
receive handheld
calls while driving,
and never text
while driving.Do not use at g Instructions
Do not make or
receive handheld
calls while driving,
and never text
while driving.Do not use at gInstructions
Do not make or
receive handheld
calls while driving,
and never text
while driving.Do not use at gons
Do not make or
receive handheld
calls while driving,
and never text
while driving.Do not use at gns
Do not make or
receive handheld
calls while driving,
and never text
while driving.Do not use at g or
receive handheld
calls while driving,
and never text
while driving.Do not use at gor
receive handheld
calls while driving,
and never text
while driving.Do not use at ghandheld
calls while driving,
and never text
while driving.Do not use at gandheld
calls while driving,
and never text
while driving.Do not use at g
calls while driving,
and never text
while driving.Do not use at gcalls while driving,
and never text
while driving.Do not use at galls while driving,
and never text
while driving.Do not use at glls while driving,
and never text
while driving.Do not use at ge driving,
and never text
while driving.Do not use at g driving,
and never text
while driving.Do not use at gving,
and never text
while driving.Do not use at ging,
and never text
while driving.Do not use at gtext
while driving.Do not use at gext
while driving.Do not use at gxt
while driving.Do not use at g
while driving.Do not use at gwhile driving.Do not use at ghile driving.Do not use at gile driving.Do not use at gng.Do not use at gDo not use at gDo not use at guse at ge at g at gat g